016.55
G346A

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY
FEB 27 1963
CHICAGO

GeoScience Abstracts

Index

Vol. 4, No. 12, Pt. 2 1962

published by the
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

published by the American Geological Institute

EDITORIAL STAFF

MARTIN RUSSELL, *Managing Editor*
ANNE C. SANGREE, *Ed*
LOIS D. SOULE, *Associate Editor*

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

ROBERT C. STEPHENSON, *Executive Director*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

GORDON I. ATWATER, *President*
HOLLIS D. HEDBERG, *Vice President*
IAN CAMPBELL, *Past President*
DONALD H. DOW, *Secretary-Treasurer*
MICHEL T. HALBOUTY, *Finance Chairman*
EDWARD B. ESPENSHADE, JR., *NAS Representati*
JAMES GILLULY, *NAS Representative*

MEMBER SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS
AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING, METALLURGICAL AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERS
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN STATE GEOLOGISTS
GEOCHEMICAL SOCIETY
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS
PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND MINERALOGISTS
SOCIETY OF VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY

The American Geological Institute operates under the National Academy of Scienc It is governed by an Executive Committee and a Board of Directors composed of t directors from each of the Member Societies.

GeoScience Abstracts is published monthly, beginning with Volume 1, Number January 1959 and replaces Geological Abstracts which was discontinued by the Geologi Society of America at the end of 1958. The journal is published with the continuing su port of the National Science Foundation.

GeoScience Abstracts will work toward complete coverage of all significant literat in geology, solid earth geophysics and related areas of science which has either be published in North America, or, if published elsewhere, deals with North America. will also include abstracts of Soviet literature which has been translated and publish in North America. The journal will have a monthly author index and an annual subj index.

To attain the goal of essentially complete coverage of all significant North Americ literature in the field, GeoScience Abstracts will need the full cooperation and aid of profession. Suggestions as to additional sources of literature to be covered will be gra fully received by the editorial staff.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

The subscription rates to GeoScience Abstracts have been established based on the number of u and the classification of the subscribers as follows:

A. To individual members of AGI Member Societies on the GeoTimes mailing list	$15
B. Non-member individuals; colleges and universities; public libraries	$35
C. Private organizations and government agencies	$65

Foreign postage: No additional charge to Canada and Mexico; to Pan American Union countries add $0 per year; to all other foreign countries add $1.00 per year. Single copy prices: A—$1.50; B—$3.00; C—$6 Back volumes of Geological Abstracts (Vol. 4—1956; Vol. 5—1957; Vol. 6—1958) available at $5.00 volume. Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C.

Address editorial and subscription inquiries to

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D. C.

GeoScience Abstracts

published monthly by the
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

L. 4 1962

CONTENTS

PAGE

Subject Index 1

Author Index 111

Material which may be used when binding the twelve numbers of Volume 4, and these indexes, is included at the back.

SUBJECT INDEX

e index headings are, with some modifications, those used in the indexes of the U.S. Geological Survey graphy of North American Geology and the Geological Society of America Bibliography and Index of Geology sive of North America. The entries in GeoScience Abstracts, v.4, no.1-12, have been numbered consecutively gh the year. The numbers in this index refer to these numbers.

sses.
palachian geology, reappraisal: 4-457.
ineralogy, problems: 4-1919.
rinciples biostratigraphy: 4-104.
hat every young geologist should know: 4-4148.
l Maps. See Maps.
l Photography. See Photogeology.
a.
ault pattern, Sahara shield, northwest corner: 4-4249.
ydrologic investigations: 4-2675.
etroleum, developments, 1960, 1961: 4-371, 4-4489.
iocene primate, Fort Ternan, Kenya: 4-2851.
est, niobium content soils: 4-237.
eterminations. See Geochronology.
na.
nnual reports, Geological Survey and State Oil and Gas Board, 1959-1960: 4-3792.
as described.
ike County, brown iron ore deposits, guidebook: 4-3819.
nomic geology.
auxite, "sink-hole" deposits, northeastern: 4-714.
ron, Russellville brown iron ore district, Franklin County: 4-4114.
hydrology.
alhoun County, relation springs to thrust faults: 4-2297.
towah County, ground-water resources: 4-4089.
arengo County, geology and ground-water resources: 4-4090.
ontgomery County, geology and ground-water resources: 4-2296.
rgan County, geology and ground-water resources: 4-681.
ussellville area, geology and ground-water resources: 4-4091.
allapoosa River, rainfall and minimum flows: 4-1550.
torical geology.
rdovician, Chickamauga group, Red Mountain area, stratigraphic paleontology: 4-516.
rology.
etrographic study crystalline rocks, Opelika quadrangle: 4-4062.
ctural geology.
tress model for Birmingham red iron-ore district: 4-1228.
.
ience in Alaska, 1960, proceedings 11th Alaskan Science Conference: 4-2026.
s described.
aig quadrangle: 4-1776.
osty Peak volcano, and vicinity, Alaska Peninsula: 4-790.
ndik and Nation rivers area, east-central: 4-1163.
unt McKinley quadrangle: 4-1162.
rus-Gambier area: 4-62.
alaska Island, Aleutian Islands: 4-1777.
ukok-Corwin region: 4-63.
omic geology.
ryllium, Seward Peninsula: 4-1624, 4-3714.
  New deposits, rush is on: 4-4472.
al, Tertiary, variation in rank, Cook Inlet basin: 4-4490.
dex metallic and nonmetallic mineral deposits: 4-359.
on and copper, Kasaan Peninsula, Prince of Wales Island: 4-1621.
neral industry, trends: 4-2709.
ning activities, regional report: 4-2349.
troleum, core tests and test wells, Barrow: 4-372.
  Developments, 1961: 4-3730.
  Prospects grow: 4-3045.
gionally metamorphosed metalliferous contact-metasomatic deposits near Nome: 4-1598.
Engineering geology.
  Fairbanks quadrangle: 4-1134.
  Gravel-fill dam, permanent frozen core: 4-3083.
  High-explosive test, 1960, Project Chariot site, geologic aspects: 4-1657.
  Highway route, Talkeetna-McGrath: 4-2002.
  Road problem, permafrost: 4-2004.
  Sediment transport, glacier-fed streams: 4-1067.
  Waterpower sites, Crater Lake, Long Lake, Speel River near Juneau: 4-3774.
    Scenery, Cascade, Delta creeks near Petersburg: 4-3775.
  Yukon-Koyukuk lowland, problems construction: 4-1658.
Geochemistry.
  Mineral composition, drainage waters from Arctic: 4-4020.
Geohydrology.
  Chamberlin Glacier area, hydrochemistry and sedimentation: 4-2291.
  Mineral springs, Copper River basin, analyses gas and water: 4-1532.
Geophysics.
  Aeromagnetic profile, Anchorage to Nome: 4-2188.
  Gravity low, Minto Flats: 4-1324.
  Seismic refraction studies off coast: 1956-1957: 4-2216.
Historical geology.
  Cenozoic, Bering Strait land bridge: 4-3233.
  Cretaceous?, Arkose Ridge Formation, age: 4-845.
  Cretaceous, Lower, megafossils, northern: 4-2491.
  Pennsylvanian, southeastern: 4-1253.
  Recent, radiocarbon dates, volcanic ash deposit: 4-3235.
  Tertiary, correlation formations: 4-850.
    Stratigraphic occurrence Lituyapecten: 4-2129.
  University of Pennsylvania radiocarbon dates IV: 4-133.
Maps, Coal.
  Coal fields: 4-33.
Maps, Geologic.
  Anchorage quadrangle: 4-442, 4-777.
  Chugach Mountains, eastern: 4-2052.
  Fairbanks quadrangle: 4-1134.
  Goodnews quadrangle: 4-1135.
  Matanuska Valley, lower: 4-4192.
  Nome quadrangle: 4-4193, 4-4194.
  Valdez quadrangle: 4-1136.
Maps, Mineral.
  Knob Creek area, Wishbone Hill district, Matanuska coal field: 4-3812.
  Lode gold and silver occurrences: 4-4195.
Paleontology.
  Ammonites, Jurassic: 4-2848.
    Late Bajocian, Cook Inlet region: 4-3549.
  Foraminifera, Early Cretaceous, south-central: 4-1309.
    Zonation, Matanuska Formation, Squaw Creek-Nelchina River area: 4-899.
  Lituyapecten, new subgenus of Patinopecten: 4-2154.
  Lower Cretaceous megafossils, northern: 4-2491.
Petrology.
  Beach sediment, sorting: 4-1489.
  Copper River basin, orientation phenoclasts in laminated glaciolacustrine deposits: 4-1484.
  Oolites, Mississippian, Front Range: 4-4067.
Physiography.
  Aleutian Islands, emerged shoreline at 2-3 m.: 4-808.
  Estimation regimen and former firn limit, glacier: 4-2447.
  Jarvis Glacier, gravimetric determinations ice thickness: 4-4233.

  Matanuska Glacier, late Wisconsin and Recent history: 4-72.

Alaska - Continued
  Milton Mt. McKinley Range Expedition, 1960: 4-2451.
  Multiple glaciation, headwaters area, Delta River: 4-1172.
  Okpilak Glacier, recent recession and thinning: 4-2452.
  Portage Glacier, recession: 4-1168.
  Salt-water lens in permafrost, Kotzebue: 4-78.
  Sedge meadow pool formation, Latouche Island: 4-1179.
  Soil development in recent loess, Matanuska Valley: 4-80.
  Subaerially carved sea valley, Chukchi Sea: 4-87.
 Structural geology.
  Project Chariot, high-explosive cratering experiment, Cape Thompson, geologic results: 4-1223.
  Thrust faults, southern Lisburne Hills: 4-1213.
Albania, red weathering-crust soils: 4-1192.
Alberta.
  Research Council, annual report, 1961: 4-2741.
 Geochemistry.
  Tritium and argon^{39}, Bruderheim meteorite: 4-4352.
 Geohydrology.
  Calgary and vicinity, ground-water resources: 4-1945.
 Geophysics.
  Magnetic field, northeastern, relative contributions remanent and induced magnetism: 4-560.
  Microgravimetric measurements, Turner Valley structure: 4-3556.
 Historical geology.
  Cretaceous, Cardium Formation, heavy mineral composition: 4-2123, 4-3535.
  Edmonton formation, subsurface correlation: 4-116.
  First or upper white-speckled shale "zone," Wapiabi Shale: 4-2124.
   Kneehills tuff: 4-117.
   Milk River and Belly River formations, stratigraphic relationship: 4-2125.
  Devonian, Ghost River type section: 4-3523.
  Devonian?, Lower Elk Point section, east-central: 4-3522.
  Mississippian, Floral group: 4-2117, 4-3526.
   Microfacies study Rundle Group, Front Ranges: 4-837.
  Mississippian-Permian, Rocky Mountain Group: 4-2485.
   Terminology, Rocky Mountains: 4-3527.
 Maps, Geologic.
  Firebag River: 4-1.
  Rogers Pas, Golden: 4-1693.
 Paleontology.
  Devonian, microplankton, reef-controlled distribution: 4-537.
   Plants, Ghost River Formation: 4-2560.
  Dinosaurs, Dead Lodge Canyon: 4-4307.
  Middle Cambrian fossils, Glossopleura sp.: 4-3547.
 Petrology.
  Heavy minerals in till, central: 4-3665.
  Reef petrography, Beaverhill Lake Formation, Devonian, Swan Hills area: 4-2280.
 Physiography.
  Wind striations, northern: 4-79.
 Structural geology.
  Indianhead Creek area, normal faulting: 4-2104.
  Laramide Lewis thrust plate, paleomagnetism: 4-1212, 4-3500.
  Peace River arch, Upper Cretaceous development: 4-3511.
Algae.
  Benthonic, Queen Charlotte Strait, British Columbia, ecology: 4-869.
  Biostromes, Great Salt Lake, Utah: 4-2977.
  Calcareous, Early Cretaceous, Cochise County, Arizona: 4-2559.
  Charophyta, Recent(?), South Dakota: 4-3554.
  Cryptozoon and stromatolites, Recent, Shark Bay, Western Australia: 4-308.
  Limestone-building, and algal limestones: 4-1856.
  Marshall Islands, Cenozoic: 4-2856.
  Ordovician: 4-1857.
  Stromatolites, Cambrian, western Utah: 4-1
Algal reefs. See Reefs.
Alluvial fans.
  California, Fresno County, relations size a slope to drainage-basin size an lithology: 4-3192.
   Fresno County, tectonic significance rad files: 4-1198.
Alluvium.
  Ground-water discharge, determination: 4-1
  India, Runn of Cutch: 4-3656.
Alps, AGI International Field Institute, 1962:
Aluminum.
  In igneous clinopyroxenes with relation to parentage: 4-2962.
  Role in formation minerals in crystallizat basic silicate melts: 4-1373.
  Titanium-aluminum ratio in sedimentary rock U.S.S.R.: 4-236.
  U.S.S.R., Central Asia, bauxite ores and hi alumina raw materials: 4-715.
   Leaching by thermal waters, Kurile ridge: 4-4117.
Amber.
  Mexico, Oligocene, fossil Psychodidae (Dipt Insecta): 4-889.
  U.S.S.R., Baltic deposits, palynological ba age: 4-3867.
  Washington, Seattle region: 4-2643.
Ammonoidea. See Cephalopoda.
Amphibia.
  Salamander, color variant associated with g boundaries: 4-2506.
  Spathicephalus, rhachitomous amphibian, Mis pian, Nova Scotia: 4-3896.
Amphiboles.
  Composition, rapid determination: 4-284.
  Cummingtonite, hornblende in amphibolite, Q land, Australia: 4-3639
  Elastic properties: 4-1890.
  Fluor-magnesio-richterite, synthetic: 4-294
  Hornblende-cummingtonite intergrowths: 4-29
  Plagioclase unmixing and lower boundary of amphibolite facies: 4-2968.
Andes, structure: 4-2110.
Antarctica.
  Geological observations, 1956-1960: 4-2798.
  Mapping: 4-1676.
  North Palmer Peninsula, geologic studies: 4
 Areas described.
  Bellingshausen Sea area: 4-2074.
 Geochemistry.
  Saline features, small ice platform, Taylor Valley: 4-3307.
 Geophysics.
  Determination absolute altitude, ice sheet: 4-3930.
  Earthquakes, lack of: 4-4331.
  Filchner ice shelf area, geophysical and gl logical studies: 4-2229.
  Ice shelves, seismic studies: 4-2220.
  Oversnow traverse, McMurdo to South Pole: 4
  Total magnetic field surveys, New Zealand-R Sea: 4-2189.
 Historical geology.
  Paleozoic, Buckeye Range, Horlick Mountains 4-2478.
 Maps, Miscellaneous.
  Results traverses, elevation snow surface, thickness, depth rock bottom, su cial and submarine relief: 4-278
 Petrology.
  Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica, petrograp rocks from mountains: 4-4423.
  Petrochemistry probably Paleozoic rocks, Ro Sea region: 4-1476.
 Physiography.
  Little America station, glaciological studi 1957-1958: 4-2801.
  Lower Taylor Glacier, structure: 4-1170.

ɔa.
etetes, Pennsylvanian Tensleep formation, Wyoming: 4-2139.
lindrostylus Sokolov, Silurian, U.S.S.R.: 4-3884.
erstephyllum *wissleri*, Ordovician Chazyan rocks, Vermont: 4-149.
acorals, Cretaceous-Paleogene, west Siberian plain, U.S.S.R.: 4-3881.
combea, Silurian tabulate genus, New South Wales, Australia: 4-874.
thostrontionella *jasperensis* and synonyms: 4-2513.
tana, Mississippian, revised: 4-875.
Mexico, Ordovician Montoya colonial: 4-3246.
Mexico and Missouri, Mississippian, stratigraphic occurrence: 4-876.
laeophyllum *rugosum* Billings, *Nyctopora* *Billingsii* Nicholson: 4-1945.
lemaia, new colonial rugose coral, Permian, Nevada and U.S.S.R.: 4-877.
gose and tabulate corals, Permian, Nevada: 4-3883.
ringopora, Mississippian, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: 4-3882.
yringopora *multattenuata*, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 4-2138.
  Redescription: 4-873.
., Permian, northern Rocky Mountains: 4-1299.
ines.
zona, Copper Mine-Preston Mesa area, effects buried anticline on ground water, Navajo Sandstone: 4-1565.
ine-New Hampshire, Boundary Mountain anticlinorium: 4-1230.
mont, Green Mountain anticlinorium, Wilmington-Woodford region: 4-3477.
ny.
ad-antimony ores, parageneses and conditions formation: 4-348.
erals from zone of oxidation: 4-4035.
vada, map: 4-41.
ysicochemical factors in genesis deposits: 4-4112.
., map: 4-3122.
chians.
ada, mineralization as related to structural deformation, igneous activity, and sedimentation in folded geosynclines: 4-3374.
logic summary, radioactive waste disposal: 4-3425.
logy, reappraisal: 4-457.
terior Plateau, southeastern, subsurface study: 4-462.
rtinsburg Formation, Ordovician, flysch and associated beds: 4-3655.
troleum, and gas: 4-4478.
Exploration revival: 4-3044.
ebec, southern, metallic mineralization: 4-3403.
uthern, comparison with Caledonian geosyncline, Britain: 4-2817.
stematic pattern Triassic dikes: 4-1227.
tus. *See* Instruments and apparatus.
. *See* Ground water.
. *See* Saudi Arabia and other independent countries.
. *See* Precambrian.
Ocean.
hymetric surveys, exploratory: 4-1682.
kchi cap, geophysical studies: 4-2225.
tcher's Ice Island (T-3), glaciological studies: 4-3480.
Island Arlis II, study 1961: 4-73.
. glaciological research during IGY: 4-3188.
regions (general).
tic basin geomorphology: 4-94.
tic bibliography, v.10: 4-3785.
stal structure: 4-587.
logic map: 4-3147.
at magnetic anomaly, source: 4-3278.
mian, correlation: 4-1300.
rain, studies physical characteristics: 4-3784.

Argentina, Pleistocene to Recent orogeny, Andes: 4-103.
Argon.
  Argon^{39}, in Bruderheim meteorite, Alberta: 4-4352.
  Determination on potassium minerals: 4-2629, 4-2630.
  Isotopic composition in iron meteorites: 4-224.
  Radiogenic, in micas, bond energy and retention: 4-3575.
    Leakage from sanidine: 4-1918.
    Retention in powdered potassium-bearing minerals: 4-3574.
  Use in age determination, clastic sediments: 4-2632.
Arizona.
  Areas described.
    Grand Canyon, origin and scenery: 4-2789.
  Economic geology.
    Breccia pipe near Cameron: 4-1019.
    Copper-molybdenum, mineralized breccia pipes in Copper Basin: 4-350.
    Geochemical prospecting, copper beneath alluvium, Pima district: 4-1599.
    Globe-Miami district, ore deposits: 4-4465.
    Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3731.
    Twin Buttes district, geological developments: 4-3034.
    Uranium-vanadium, Monument Valley: 4-708.
  Engineering geology.
    Glen Canyon reclamation project: 4-3776.
  Geochemistry.
    Iron formation, Devonian, Christmas quadrangle: 4-1386.
    Metallic spheroids from Meteor Crater: 4-1901.
  Geohydrology.
    Chiricahua National Monument, additional water availability: 4-2997.
    Effects buried anticline on ground water, Navajo Sandstone, Copper Mine-Preston Mesa area: 4-1565.
    Flagstaff area, relation faulting to occurrence ground water: 4-3348.
    Grand Canyon National Park, South Rim, geology and availability water: 4-1008.
    Lower Bonita Creek area, Graham County, geology and availability water: 4-336.
    McMullen Valley, geology and ground-water resources: 4-682.
    Pima County, San Xavier Indian Reservation, ground-water shadows and buried topography: 4-4437.
    Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation, geology and ground water: 4-3686.
    Safford basin, facies distribution and hydrology, intermontane basin fill: 4-1503.
    Soil moisture under juniper and pinyon compared with moisture under grassland: 4-1509.
    Wupatki and Sunset Crater National monuments, Coconino County, ground water: 4-4438.
  Geophysics.
    Electromagnetic studies, Twin Buttes quadrangle: 4-1349.
    Gravity survey near Tucson: 4-1325.
  Historical geology.
    Cretaceous, lower member Mural Limestone, Bisbee quadrangle: 4-1261.
    Miocene-Pliocene history, central: 4-1280.
    Pennsylvanian, southeastern: 4-3222.
    Permian, Grand Canyon section: 4-3532.
      Northeastern, correlation: 4-1258.
      Outcropping rocks, northeastern and adjacent areas: 4-1257.
    Precambrian, southern: 4-1236.
    Precambrian-Cambrian, Troy Quartzite, Bolsa and Abrigo formations, Galiuro Mountains: 4-1237.

  Maps, Geologic.
    Bright Angel quadrangle, Grand Canyon National Park: 4-778.
    Leupp quadrangle: 4-4196.
  Maps, Ground water.
    Papago Indian Reservation: 4-4197.

Arizona - Continued
  Mineralogy.
    Beryl, unusual: 4-4399.
    Manganese oxides, Artillery Mountains area: 4-4385.
    Stishovite, Meteor Crater: 4-1923.
  Paleontology.
    Early Cretaceous calcareous algae, Cochise County: 4-2559.
    Gastropods, Mississippian Redwall Limestone: 4-2522.
    Parafusulina, Guadalupian, from Shinarump Conglomerate pebble: 4-4311.
  Petrology.
    Flattening ratios pumice fragments, ash-flow sheet near Superior: 4-1457.
    High- and low-temperature feldspars in granitic xenoliths in diabase, Tucson region: 4-3315.
    Tuba dike, Cameron, alteration effects: 4-1929.
    Welded "ash" tuffs and welded crystal tuffs, magmatic differences: 4-1458.
  Physiography.
    Ancient erosional cycles, Little Colorado River: 4-1197.
    Influence riparian vegetation on channel shape: 4-1184.
    Late Pleistocene and Recent erosion and alluviation, Colorado River system: 4-3193.
    Structure, climate and basin land forms: 4-3495.
  Structural geology.
    Meteor Crater, analysis formation: 4-818.
      Influence natural fractures on shape explosion-produced craters: 4-1222.
Arkansas.
  Areas described.
    Northwest, Paleozoics, Magnet Cove, Arkansas Valley, Ouachita Mountains, Ozark Highlands: 4-3820.
  Economic geology.
    Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3732.
  Geohydrology.
    Arkansas River valley, relation between median grain size and permeability: 4-1504.
  Historical geology.
    Cambrian-Ordovician, pre-Womble rocks, Ouachita Mountains: 4-2821.
    Cretaceous, middle Tokio unconformity: 4-848.
    Eocene, Carrizo Sand, correlation: 4-2835.
    Ordovician, new lithologic marker horizons, eastern Ouachitas: 4-2823.
    Paleozoic, correlation, Coal County, Oklahoma, to Sebastian County, Arkansas: 4-2115.
    Pennsylvanian, Atoka Formation, possible bentonite beds: 4-1255.
      Atoka Formation, thickening, Arkansas Valley: 4-1254.
      Hartshorne Sandstone and McAlester Formation, thickness trends: 4-1256.
    Triassic, Eagle Mills Formation: 4-843.
  Mineralogy.
    Benstonite, new mineral from barite deposit, Hot Springs County: 4-4391.
  Paleontology.
    Palynomorphs, lower Eocene sediments: 4-181.
    Pennsylvanian Eumorphoceras, goniatite: 4-2523.
Artesian waters and wells, Washington, flowing wells: 4-2325.
Arthropoda. See Eurypterida; Insecta; Ostracoda.
Asbestos.
    South Africa, Koegas-Westerberg area, crocidolite: 4-2347.
    U.S., map: 4-3123.
Asia.
    Iron, Himalayan ores, stratigraphy: 4-3023.
    Permian evolution marine basins and brachiopod fauna: 4-2840.
    Petroleum, developments, 1960, 1961: 4-371, 4-4487.
  Southeast Asia, mineral industries: 4-1979.
Asphalt. See also Bituminous rocks and sands.
  Italy, geochemical analysis: 4-247.
Associations, etc.
  American Association of Petroleum Geologists: 4-764.
    American Geological Institute: 4-2383, 4-238
      International Field Institute, Alps, 1962: 4-3796.
    Caribbean Geological Conference, 2d Mayagüez Puerto Rico, 1959, Transactions:
    Crustacea, conference, 1962: 4-3550.
    Geochemical Society: 4-3447.
    Geological Society of India: 4-1078.
    International Conference on Soil Mechanics a Foundation Engineering, 5th, Paris 1961, news note: 4-1998.
    International Mineralogical Association mee Apr. 1962: 4-4142.
    International Union of Geological Sciences, admitted to ICSU: 4-1685.
      List of member countries: 4-1687.
      Statutes: 4-1686.
    Mississippi, Gulf Coast Research Laboratory 4-2386.
    National Coastal and Shallow Water Research ference, 1961, proceedings: 4-31
    National Science Foundation: 4-765.
      Summer conference on statistics for geolog 4-1087.
    Nevada Water Conference, 1961, proceedings: 4-3353.
    Society of Professional Well Log Analysts: 4
    Texas, Southwest Research Institute, San An geology and related fields: 4-238
    U.S.S.R., All-Union conference on unificatio scheme, stratigraphy Mesozoic, Rus platform: 4-2121.
    Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mis sippi: 4-2729.
    Western Resources Conference, Ground Water tion: 4-335.
Atlantic Coastal Plain.
    Atlantic and Gulf coastal province, geology 4-59.
    Carolinas-Georgia, Carolina Bays and emerge coastal plain: 4-4242.
    Geology, summary: 4-61.
    Georgia, heavy-mineral investigation Pleist Recent sands: 4-2837.
    National Coastal and Shallow Water Research ference, 1961, proceedings: 4-31
    New Jersey, distribution clay-sized sedimen formations, near Trenton: 4-1495
    Pennsylvania, ground-water resources: 4-300
    Sedimentation, transgressing sea: 4-662.
    Storm protection plan: 4-3097.
Atlantic Ocean. See also Submarine geology.
    Bermuda-New England seamount arc: 4-3494.
    Bermuda region, mineralogy carbonate sedime 4-3669.
    Comparison ocean floor with lunar surface: 4
    Core 241A, carbonate and oxygen isotope ana 4-999.
    Gulf of Maine, seismic investigation: 4-221
    Heat-flow measurements, North Atlantic: 4-2
    Iron occurrence, Sargasso Sea off Bermuda: 4
    National Coastal and Shallow Water Research ference, 1961, proceedings: 4-31
    Oceanographic cruise report, Explorer, 1960 4-3106.
    Physiographic diagram, South Atlantic ocean 4-1758.
    Pleistocene sands dispersal patterns, North Atlantic deep-sea floor: 4-3328.
    Radioactive isotope studies: 4-976.
    Romanche trench, Chain cruise 17: 4-1794.
    Sedimentation, carbonate cores: 4-3658.
    Thermal gradient measurements, water and bo sediments: 4-2224
    Tristan da Cunha, central volcano erupts: 4
Atolls. See also Reefs.
    British Honduras, Turneffe Islands, Lightho Reef, Glover's Reef, reconnaissa 4-3845.
    Marshall Islands, Jaluit Atoll, typoon effe 4-3846.
Australia.
  Economic geology.
    Bedded pyrite and microorganisms, Mount Isa

- stralia - Continued
    - Shale: 4-347.
  - Lead-zinc-silver, stratigraphic succession and structure, Broken Hill, New South Wales: 4-706.
  - Mineral resources and processing: 4-1980.
  - Petroleum, Queensland, Moonie 1 well, Great Artesian basin: 4-3062.
    - Surat basin oil strike, Queensland: 4-1054.
  - Sulfides and sulfates, sulfur isotope distribution, Broken Hill South, New South Wales: 4-3377.
- Geochemistry.
  - Alkali elements in Victorian australites: 4-1905.
  - Australite, perfectly developed hollow, Victoria: 4-962.
  - Leads, isotopic composition: 4-2237.
- Geophysics.
  - Thermoelectricity and resistivity pyrite, Renison Bell and Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania: 4-3944.
- Historical geology.
  - Precambrian-Ordovician, shelf deposits, central: 4-3516.
- Mineralogy.
  - Cummingtonite, hornblende, coexisting, in amphibolite, Queensland: 4-3639.
  - Vein minerals, Devonian-Carboniferous, Tamworth and Parry groups, New South Wales: 4-645.
- Paleontology.
  - Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.13: 4-1318.
  - *Liscombea*, new Silurian tabulate coral genus, New South Wales: 4-874.
  - Marine fossils, Carboniferous glacial rocks, New South Wales: 4-2528.
  - Microspores *Murospora* Somers, Mesozoic, Western Australia: 4-2175.
  - *Spirotecta pellicula*, Cretaceous, *Giraliarella triloba*, Permian, new Foraminifera, Western Australia: 4-2547.
  - Upper Devonian spores, Canning basin: 4-2566.
- etrology.
  - *Cryptozoon* and stromatolites, Recent sediments, Shark Bay, Western Australia: 4-308.
  - Latite intrusion, New South Wales, structure, sedimentary inclusions, hydrothermal alteration: 4-3649.
  - Sand, flotation phenomenon, by-passing and sorting process, Cape York rivers: 4-661.
  - Tasmanian dolerites, differentiation, Red Hill dolerite-granophyre association: 4-2967.
- Physiography.
  - Tasman Sea, submarine geology: 4-1795.
- Structural geology.
  - Caliche pseudo-anticlines, Fitzroy basin, Western Australia: 4-98.
- stria, in-place shear tests prove pier foundation, Europakbruecke bridge: 4-2005.
- es, Cuba, caves: 4-172.
- cteria.
  - Formation aragonitic bodies in presence bacteria from Bahama bank: 4-329.
  - Revived from Precambrian, Silurian, Devonian, and Jurassic salt deposits: 4-2852.
- hamas.
  - Early diagenetic dolomite associated with salt extraction process, Inagua: 4-666.
  - Exploration seismic techniques applied to oceanic crustal studies: 4-3964.
  - Gravity anomalies and structure: 4-553.
  - Land forms, comparison with Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll, Nolan County, Texas: 4-2464.
  - Oolite shoals: 4-317.
  - Recent Terraces: 4-806.
- tic Sea, geochemical profile: 4-246.
- ite.
  - Nevada, map: 4-45.
  - U.S. deposits: 4-3027.
- s.
  - Longshore, laboratory experiments on form and structure: 4-315.
  - Louisiana, Mississippi delta, bar-finger sands: 4-316.
- Basalts.
  - Hawaii, hypersthene content: 4-1928.
    - Kauai, weathered: 4-1487.
    - Xenolithic nodules in 1800-1801 Kaupulehu flow, Hualalai Volcano: 4-1460.
  - Idaho, Snake River Plain, gravity survey: 4-1331.
  - Magmas, fractional differentiation path: 4-4415.
  - Magnetic properties normally and reversely magnetized effusive basalts: 4-555.
  - Montana, Hepburn's Mesa: 4-4276.
  - Nevada, Buckboard Mesa, Nevada Test Site, determination thickness basalt flow by electrical resistivity: 4-1352.
  - Pacific Ocean, Mohole project, composition, Guadalupe site: 4-994.
  - U.S.S.R., Chernyshev ridge, northeastern Pechora basin, age: 4-1259.
  - U.S., Columbia River basalt, storage ground water: 4-1584, 4-3685.
    - Columbia River basalt, stratigraphic and lithologic variations: 4-294.
  - Washington, iddingsitization and recurrent crystallization of olivine, Simcoe Mountains: 4-1930.
- Basins.
  - Arctic basin geomorphology: 4-94.
  - Arizona-New Mexico, basin land forms: 4-3495.
  - Asia, Permian evolution marine basins: 4-2840.
  - California, Ventura basin: 4-2790.
  - Canada, western sedimentary basin, Precambrian K-Ar dates: 4-3234.
  - Geologic, hydrodynamics of: 4-4084.
  - Massachusetts, Boston Basin, post-Carboniferous deformation metamorphic and igneous rocks near Northern Boundary fault: 4-1205.
  - New Mexico-Colorado, San Juan basin, geometry producing sandstones: 4-320.
  - Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago, Sverdrup basin, Mississippian rocks and mid-Paleozoic earth movements: 4-3512.
  - Texas, Kerr basin: 4-2109.
  - U.S.S.R., Carboniferous-Permian, Tataria region, evolution saline regimen: 4-519.
    - Kizel basin, Carboniferous, paleogeographic position: 4-2481.
    - South Uralian basin, folding in coal deposits: 4-505.
  - U.S., Illinois basin, sand trends and paleoslope: 4-321.
    - Mississippi embayment, sand trends and paleoslope: 4-321.
    - Paradox basin, Pennsylvanian sedimentation: 4-3221.
  - Utah-Nevada, Uinta and Paradox basins, oil and gas developments, 1961: 4-3758.
  - Wyoming, Green River, Great Divide, Washakie, definition: 4-830.
    - Shirley basin, paleotopographic control, mineral belt: 4-1615.
      - Physical and chemical environment: 4-1603.
  - Wyoming-Montana, Powder River basin, Pennsylvanian stratigraphy: 4-3218.
- Batholiths.
  - Chile, northern and central, ages: 4-125.
  - Idaho, Idaho batholith, relation deformation, metamorphism, metasomatism, intrusion: 4-1481.
  - U.S.S.R., Magadan, absolute age, extrusive rocks: 4-2503.
- Bauxite.
  - Activation borehole logging at deposits, activation silicon by fast neutrons: 4-592.
  - Alabama, "sink-hole" deposits: 4-714.
  - Formation geosynclinal deposits, problems: 4-4117.
  - Indonesia, Sarawak: 4-354.
  - Jamaica: 4-735, 4-1021.
  - U.S.S.R., Baltic shield, Carboniferous deposits: 4-1247.
    - Central Asia, potentials: 4-715.
    - Karpinsk, concretions in coal seams: 4-2652.
- Beaches. See also Changes of level; Glacial lakes; Shorelines; Terraces.

- Beaches - Continued
  - Alaska, sediment, sorting: 4-1489.
  - Caribbean region, beach rock, cementation: 4-664.
  - Characteristics, formed in polar climates: 4-801.
  - Hong Kong, emerged beaches: 4-85.
  - Laboratory experiments on form and structure: 4-315.
  - Massachusetts, Cape Cod, changes based on daily measurements: 4-82.
  - Sand, skewness: 4-4073.
- Belgian Congo. *See* Congo.
- Belgium, Globotruncanidae Brotzen, 1942, as toothplate Foraminifera: 4-2548.
- Benches. *See* Terraces.
- Bentonite.
  - Arkansas-Oklahoma, Atoka Formation, possible bentonite beds: 4-1255.
  - Delaware, subsurface, Tertiary: 4-2834.
  - Swelling behavior, use in sealing irrigation canals: 4-1063.
  - Texas, central: 4-797.
  - U.S., Black Hills, Wyoming, Montana, South Dakota, deposits: 4-2703.
  - Wyoming, relation between rheological behavior and chemical composition: 4-3641.
- Bermuda, Recent terraces: 4-806.
- Beryl.
  - Arizona: 4-4399.
  - California, San Diego County: 4-3385.
  - New Hampshire: 4-2699.
  - Northwest Territories, Blaisdell Lake area, Yellowknife mining district: 4-1025.
  - Structure, position alkali metals: 4-2638.
- Beryllium.
  - Alaska, new deposits, rush is on: 4-4472.
    - Seward Peninsula: 4-1624, 4-3714.
  - Beryllium: 4-3384.
  - Determination, by direct-reading spectrograph: 4-1374.
    - By gamma-ray activation method: 4-1375.
  - Geochemistry: 4-3968.
  - In cordierite: 4-1377.
  - In rocks, determining distribution by contact-print method: 4-1376.
  - Mexico, Aguachile, beryllium-fluorine mineralization: 4-2953.
  - Nevada, Mount Wheeler mine area, White Pine County: 4-1625.
  - Prospecting, geochemical field method: 4-4458.
  - Prospectors manual: 4-716.
  - Utah, Thomas Range, beryllium-bearing tuff: 4-355.
- Bibliography.
  - Ammonites, Mesozoic, recent literature: 4-166.
  - Arctic bibliography, v.10: 4-3785.
  - Canada, index publications Geological Survey of Canada, 1845-1958: 4-1071.
  - China, organizations higher learning in science and technology and their publications: 4-2021.
  - Engineering geology: 4-3762.
  - Foraminifera, 1960-1962: 4-2537, 4-2538, 4-2539, 4-3902, 4-3903.
  - Fungal spores, role in palynology: 4-2565.
  - Geochronology: 4-123.
  - Georgia, Dept. of Mines, Mining and Geology, publications: 4-3786.
  - Indiana, geology, 1776-1955: 4-4139.
  - Ion-exchange minerals and disposal radioactive wastes: 4-3424.
  - Kentucky, Powell County, geology, oil, gas, iron ore: 4-3787.
  - Lunar and planetary research, 1960: 4-396.
  - Michigan, geology, 1956-1960: 4-2380.
  - Minnesota, geology: 4-4499.
  - Missouri, geology, 1955-1960: 4-2740.
  - New Mexico, geology and mineral technology, 1956-1960: 4-2020.
  - North American geology, 1959: 4-1674.
  - Oklahoma, geology, 1961: 4-2381.
  - Ostracoda, new genera and species, 1958-1959: 4-2555.
  - Pennsylvania, Triassic paleontology: 4-2135.
  - Petroleum sourcebook, 1960: 4-3718.
  - References for earth science courses: 4-399.
  - Seismology, for VELA UNIFORM program: 4-921.
    - 1958-1959: 4-188, 4-920.
  - Snow, ice and permafrost: 4-3832.
  - U.S.S.R., scientific information sources: 4-37
    - Seismology: 4-2874.
  - U.S., water-use data, 1960: 4-2282.
  - U.S. and world, energy resources: 4-1030.
  - Vertebrate paleontology: 4-3542.
  - Washington-Oregon, Tertiary, west of Cascades: 4-3537.
  - Water resource investigations and utilization, applications radioisotope technolog 4-2660.
  - West Virginia, paleobotany: 4-2170.
- Bikini. *See* Marshall Islands.
- Biogeochemistry.
  - Determination copper in plant ash with neocuproine: 4-1413.
  - Fossil fish bone, organic material: 4-2928.
  - Germanium: 4-4022.
  - Gulf of Mexico region, Jurassic rocks, furfura and amino compounds: 4-620.
  - Lead-zinc deposits: 4-3008.
  - Mechanism cyclic enrichment C^{12} by terrestrial plants: 4-253.
  - Methane production by microorganisms in petrol deposits: 4-621.
  - Microorganisms, geologic activity: 4-3308.
    - Role in fractionation, stable sulfur isotope 4-3600.
  - Nickel, plant and soil prospecting: 4-3007.
  - Rhenium in plant samples, Colorado Plateau: 4-1414.
  - Solution minor element oxides by decomposing plant materials: 4-252.
  - Sugars and amino acids in marine sediments, Santa Barbara basin, California: 4-4024.
  - Sulfur isotopes, symposium: 4-4023.
  - U.S.S.R., biogeochemical prospecting, alpine p western Georgia: 4-696.
    - Provinces with calcium deficiency: 4-2929.
    - Tuva, biogeochemical investigations: 4-3698.
    - Uspenskoe copper deposit, Kazakhstan, copper and lead in soils: 4-697.
  - Woodring conference on major biologic innovati and the geologic record: 4-866.
- Bioherms, Nevada, Ordovician Pogonip Group: 4-1242
- Birds. *See* Aves.
- Bismuth, U.S., map: 4-3124.
- Bituminous rocks and sands, California: 4-3416.
- Black Hills.
  - Bentonite deposits: 4-2703.
  - Lakota Formation, Cretaceous, Chilson Member: 4-1263.
    - Stream directions in: 4-3317.
- Black sands. *See* Heavy minerals.
- Black Sea, shorelines, ancient, Caucasian coast: 4-2465.
- Blastoidea.
  - *Auloblastus*, Mississippian Burlington Limestone Missouri: 4-2144.
  - Brachiolar and ambulacral structures: 4-2140.
  - *Brachyschisma*, Devonian, New York: 4-4290.
  - *Doryblastus*, Mississippian, Germany: 4-154.
  - *Globoblastus norwoodi*, morphology, Mississippia 4-2143.
  - *Nymphaeoblastus*, Mississippian, Japan: 4-155.
  - *Pentremitella*, type, Devonian, Germany: 4-152.
  - *Pentremites* Say, type: 4-529.
  - *Pentremitidea alveata* Reimann, Devonian, color-marked, Ontario: 4-153.
  - *Petaloblastus*, Mississippian, Germany: 4-2145.
  - *Pleuroschisma*, type species, Devonian, New York 4-2142.
  - *Polydeltoideus*, Silurian, Oklahoma: 4-2141.
  - *Schizoblastus? devonianus*, Devonian, New York: 4-4291.
  - *Schizoblastus rofei*, type of *Monoschizoblastus* Cline: 4-151.
  - *Schizotremites*, Devonian, New York: 4-2845.
  - *Steptelasma expansa* Hall, Ordovician *Blastoidocrinus* fragment, New York: 4-156.
  - *Strongyloblastus*, Devonian, New York: 4-4292.

SUBJECT INDEX

ogs. *See* Organic terrain.
olivia.
  Gold, Tertiary channel deposits, Tipuani: 4-2336.
  Minerals search: 4-736.
  Sigloite, new mineral, Llallagua: 4-2945.
  Tin-tungsten, Caracoles mines, geology: 4-4113.
orates.
  ABO_3 type rare earth, polymorphism: 4-633.
  Geochemical characteristics szaibelyitization magnesium-iron borates: 4-3969.
  Hydrated, of unknown crystal structures, boron-oxygen polyions: 4-3617.
  Oklahoma, borate minerals in Permian gypsum: 4-281.
  Role magnesium in metasomatic rocks with borate mineralization: 4-234.
  U.S., map: 4-2412.
orings.
  Kansas, to Precambrian rocks, to Dec. 1960: 4-106.
  Ontario, Cochrane district, Pleistocene: 4-76.
ornite, formation at atmospheric temperature and pressure: 4-3015.
oron.
  Boron-boric acid complexes in sea water: 4-615.
  Danburite and datolite formation conditions: 4-3603.
  Determination in waters containing fluoride: 4-3305.
  Diadochy in silicates: 4-2616, 4-2617.
  Exploration and prospecting, geochemical and geophysical methods: 4-1957.
  Geochemistry, problems: 4-4344.
  In bentonite and shale, Pierre Shale, South Dakota, Wyoming, Montana: 4-1378.
  In skarns, mineral indicators: 4-963.
  Neutron borometric profiling: 4-1018.
  Neutron logging, in geochemical prospecting: 4-4459.
  U.S.S.R., geochemistry during metamorphism caused by Bakal diabases: 4-3993.
    In nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif: 4-3994.
    In rocks and pegmatites, eastern Sayan: 4-964.
    In soils, ground waters, Golodnaya steppe: 4-614.
    Latvian soils: 4-611.
otany, Fossil. *See* Paleobotany.
ottom sediments. *See* Sediments; Submarine geology.
oulders.
  Clay and peat: 4-2989.
  Idaho, Michaud delta and Bonneville River near Pocatello: 4-1283.
  Quebec, St. Lawrence River, movement by ice: 4-2463.
rachiopoda.
  Arctic Permian: 4-1300.
  Artiotreta and *Acrotretella*, phosphatic, Silurian, Oklahoma: 4-2150.
  Asia, Permian evolution: 4-2840.
  Crurithyris urei (Fleming), Mississippian, Fife, Scotland, distortion by compaction sediment: 4-2517.
  Curticia Walcott, Cambrian: 4-878.
  Echinaria, Pennsylvanian, Foraker Limestone, Osage County, Oklahoma: 4-4293.
  Horridonia Chao, Permian, Greenland: 4-1846.
  Horridonid, as horizon indicators, Permo-Pennsylvanian, Yukon: 4-3530.
  Leiorhynchus quadracostatus (Vanuxem), redescription: 4-879.
  Leptodus, Permian, western U.S.: 4-880.
  Mesolobus striatus, Pennsylvanian, Missouri: 4-161.
  Missouri, Des Moinesian: 4-1301.
  Nevada, Devonian, Nevada formation: 4-2515.
  Obolellacea and Siphonotretacea, superfamilies, genera of: 4-2514.
  Productoidea, Oklahoma: 4-162.
  Ringicula, Upper Cretaceous, Colorado: 4-883.
  Terebratuloid, upper Paleozoic: 4-2516.
  Texas, Cambrian, Wilberns Formation: 4-3894.
razil.
  Diamonds, revision geology diamond districts Bahia: 4-1632.
  Foraminifera, Recent, shore sands, Rio Grande do Sul: 4-3912.
  Lead-zinc deposits, Boquira district, Bahia: 4-3711.
  Manganese, Serra do Navio district, geology: 4-4116.
  Manganoan lipscombite, Minas Gerais: 4-3635.
  Precambrian pelitic rocks, Minas Gerais: 4-4360.
  Recôncavo basin, sedimentary structures, Cretaceous Ilhas and São Sebastião formations: 4-3318.
  Thorium and rare earths, Poços de Caldas zirconium district: 4-1620.
  Uranium, Tucano basin, Bahia: 4-1616.
  Uranium and gold, in quartzite-conglomerate, Serra de Jacobina: 4-1617.
Breccia.
  Arizona, breccia pipe, Cameron: 4-1019.
    Mineralized breccia pipes, Copper Basin: 4-350.
  Columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits: 4-699, 4-3699.
  Copper porphyry, possible origin: 4-3702.
  Ontario, quartzite breccia in Whitewater Series, Sudbury basin: 4-2265, 4-3666.
  Texas, Sierra Madera, possible impact crater: 4-1224.
  Utah, Spanish Valley, collapse structures: 4-1226.
Brines, California, chemical analyses, mercury content, Cymric field: 4-1412.
British Columbia.
  Areas described.
    Ferguson area: 4-2785.
    Rocher Deboule Range: 4-455.
    Salmo map-area, Jurassic rocks: 4-2432.
    Yoho National Park; guidebooks: 4-3149.
  Economic geology.
    Base metals, distribution in modern marine environment: 4-4105.
    Copper, Craigmont mine: 4-702.
    Gold, Bralorne Pioneer mine, Coast Ranges: 4-2683.
    Iron deposits: 4-710.
    Kootenay district, geology and exploration: 4-3395.
    Mining developments: 4-3394.
    Petroleum, Triassic occurrences, northeastern: 4-3723.
  Engineering geology.
    Road defenses thwart avalanches, Rogers Pass area: 4-3096.
  Geochemistry.
    Aqua regia extractable lead and molybdenum, in eruptive rocks: 4-2235.
  Historical geology.
    Cretaceous, Fort St. John Group, type sections of formations: 4-1832.
  Maps, Geologic.
    Kettle River: 4-1691.
    Pine Pass: 4-1692.
    Rogers Pass, Golden: 4-1693.
  Paleontology.
    Algae, benthonic, Queen Charlotte Strait, ecology: 4-869.
    Plant microfossils, Burrad Formation, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 4-3265.
  Structural geology.
    Folding, northeastern foothills: 4-3509.
      Reno and Waldie mountains: 4-2105.
    Laramide Lewis thrust plate, application paleomagnetism to mechanics: 4-1212, 4-3500.
    Peace River arch, Upper Cretaceous development: 4-3511.
    Tectonic framework, northwestern: 4-827.
British Guiana, Takutu and Roraima formations, age: 4-520.
British Honduras, Turneffe Islands, Lighthouse Reef, Glover's reef, atolls, reconnaissance: 4-3845.
Brown coal. *See* Lignite.
Bryozoa.
  Cheilostome, Miocene, Dominican Republic: 4-2520.
  Spechts Ferry (Middle Ordovician) fauna, Illinois-Wisconsin-Iowa: 4-3548.
  Wyoming, Cretaceous "Mesaverde" formation: 4-2519.
Building stone. *See* Construction materials; Granite; Limestone; Marble; Sandstone.

- Bulgaria, calcium-fluoride gel, Slavyanka deposit: 4-2704.
- Cadmium.
  - Geochemistry: 4-3567.
  - Mineralogy and geochemistry in sedimentary rocks, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 4-243.
  - U.S.S.R., Deputatskoye group, Yakutia, geochemistry: 4-3576.
- Calcite.
  - Crystalline, in late Paleozoic limestones, relative ages: 4-3324.
  - Formation of dislocation in crystals: 4-3614.
  - Infrared study: 4-4389.
  - Phenomena observed on boundaries of twin lamella: 4-3615.
  - U.S.S.R., crystals, Verkhny Rudnik deposit, Tetyukhe: 4-2635.
- Calcium, U.S.S.R., biogeochemical provinces with calcium deficiency: 4-2929.
- Calderas, New Mexico, Valles, structural evolution and emplacement ring dikes: 4-1220.
- Caliche.
  - Australia, pseudo-anticlines, Western Australia: 4-98.
  - Idaho, southwestern: 4-1061.
  - New Mexico, results test drilling in depressions, High Plains, Lea County: 4-1190.
- California.
  - Division of Mines, report, 1959-1960: 4-2742.
  - Areas described.
    - Corona South quadrangle and Santa Ana narrows area: 4-2437.
    - East-central Sacramento Valley: Marysville Buttes-Chico Creek-Oroville, guidebook: 4-459.
    - Northwestern, Klamath uplift, northern Coast Ranges, Eel River basin, guidebook: 4-458.
    - San Bernardino Mountains: 4-460.
    - Santa Barbara County: 4-1778.
    - Santa Rosa-Cortes Ridge, submarine geology: 4-2067.
    - U.S. Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, guidebook: 4-3821.
    - Ventura basin, southeastern: 4-2790.
  - Economic geology.
    - Beryl, San Diego County: 4-3385.
    - Bituminous rocks: 4-3416.
    - Copper-zinc, East Shasta district: 4-2338.
    - Gem- and lithium-bearing pegmatites, Pala district: 4-1964.
    - Gold, French Gulch-Deadwood district: 4-1608.
    - Industrial minerals, search: 4-3389.
    - Jadeite, Clear Creek area, New Idria district: 4-2707.
    - Limestone resources, southern: 4-3392.
    - Mineral production, 1960: 4-730.
    - Mines and minerals deposits, San Bernardino Mountains, list: 4-460.
    - Natural gas, exploration, Lathrop field well: 4-3040.
      - Sacramento Valley: 4-4477.
    - Peat deposit, Riverside County: 4-719.
    - Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3729.
      - Oil and gas fields, Los Angeles-Ventura basins and central coastal regions: 4-2719.
      - San Joaquin Valley, low-gravity fields: 4-3046.
    - Phosphorite, offshore area: 4-718.
    - San Bernardino County, history mining: 4-729.
    - Sand and gravel resources, Kern River: 4-3031, 4-3715.
    - Volcanic cinders near Baker, Mohave Desert: 4-727.
    - Yosemite region, mines: 4-3406.
  - Engineering geology.
    - Bank and shore protection in highway practice: 4-389.
    - Building hard rock highway over Donner Summit: 4-750.
    - Buried tension rods anchor unstable cut slope, Walnut Creek region: 4-2003.
    - California Association of Engineering Geologists 4th annual meeting, proceedings: 4-1057.
    - City College Fault, San Francisco: 4-1203.
    - Cohesive sediment transport in salt water, San Francisco Bay, experiments: 4-3429
    - Effect tunnel construction on flow springs an small streams, Tecolote tunnel area 4-1653.
    - Horizontal earth movement, Los Angeles area: 4-4136.
    - Oroville dam: 4-3084.
    - Relation volumetric shrinkage to clay content sediments, San Joaquin Valley: 4-34
    - Sepulveda Pass, landslides, San Diego freeway construction: 4-3782.
    - Soil erodibility, variation: 4-1059.
    - Subsidence, near-surface, Fresno County, cause and mechanics: 4-1671.
      - Santa Clara Valley: 4-3100.
      - Shipyard surface, Long Beach: 4-1670.
  - Geochemistry.
    - Brines and crude oil, Cymric field, chemical analyses; mercury content: 4-1412.
    - Great Basin Lake waters, chlorine-36 and deute rium study: 4-2628.
    - Meteoritic dust, ancient: 4-1904.
    - Silicon isotope ratios in zoned pegmatite, Pal district: 4-256.
    - Sugars and amino acids in marine sediments, Santa Barbara basin: 4-4024.
  - Geohydrology.
    - Alameda Plain, geophysical exploration wells a aid in location salt-water leakage: 4-1524.
    - Central Valley, interchange surface and ground water along tributary streams: 4-15 4-2663.
    - Coastal basins, surface-water hydrology, relat to geology and topography: 4-1552.
    - Dale Valley area, water well data: 4-683.
    - Effects rainfall and geology on chemical compo tion water in coastal streams: 4-15
    - Hoopa Valley, Humbolt County, water-resources reconnaissance: 4-2298.
    - Los Angeles County, coastal plain, ground-wate geology: 4-1950.
    - Menlo Park, chemical character precipitation: 4-1534.
    - Northern and central, quality ground water, 19 4-1949.
    - Pinnacles National Monument, ground-water: 4-4
    - Sacramento River, tide-affected flow: 4-1551, 4-3346.
    - Sacramento Valley, geologic features, ground-water storage capacity: 4-1009.
    - San Joaquin Valley, compaction aquifer systems 4-1516, 4-1517.
    - Soil-moisture storage characteristics and infi tration rates, Palo Alto: 4-1505.
    - Southern, water-supply conditions, 1958-1959: 4-1948.
    - Upper Putah Creek basin, water resources: 4-29
  - Geophysics.
    - Darwin area, magnetic and gravity anomalies: 4-1341.
    - Earthquakes, northern coastal region: 4-192.
    - Long Valley, gravity, volcanism, crustal defor tion: 4-1326.
    - Magnetic anomalies and ultramafic rock, northe 4-3279.
    - Owens Valley, Cenozoic geologic structures, ge physical study: 4-4336.
    - Sierra Nevada, gravity anomalies: 4-2180.
    - Sierra Valley, gravity study structural geolog 4-1327.
  - Historical geology.
    - Cretaceous, evidence for age "G-1 zone": 4-249
    - Jurassic, Bedford Canyon Formation, fossils: 4-844.
    - Paleozoic-Mesozoic boundary, unconformity, nor ern Sierra Nevada: 4-3229.
    - Precambrian-Lower Cambrian succession, White- Mountains: 4-1820.
    - Quaternary, Searles Lake, subsurface stratigra 4-4274.
    - Silurian-Devonian, Klamath Mountains: 4-1244.
    - Triassic-Jurassic, metamorphic rocks, Kings Ri area, southern Sierra Nevada: 4-323

fornia - Continued
ps, Geologic.
Bullfrog quadrangle: 4-782.
San Francisco sheet: 4-1747.
ps, Geophysical.
Los Angeles region, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 4-1748.
ps, Ground Water.
Mojave Desert region: 4-2413.
ps, Mineral.
Long Valley diatomaceous earth deposit, Mono County, economic geology: 4-3456.
ps, Oil and gas.
Lodoga quadrangle: 4-1137.
neralogy.
Argonite, Franciscan rocks, Pacheco Pass area: 4-3631.
Clay minerals in sediments, lake basins: 4-986.
Sborgite, Furnace Creek area, Death Valley: 4-1441.
Tunellite, new hydrous strontium borate, Kramer district: 4-1442.
Wightmanite, new borate, Crestmore: 4-4393.
Zoning saline minerals, Deep Spring Lake: 4-1439.
leontology.
Ammonites, Jurassic, Sierra Nevada: 4-1849.
Ammonoids, Late Permian, Inyo Range: 4-1303.
Arlington Springs man, Santa Rosa Island: 4-1307.
Clarendonian Insectivora, Ricardo Formation, Kern County: 4-2163.
Continental vertebrates, stratigraphic correlation with marine mollusks, Caliente Range: 4-1306.
Early Pleistocene floras, Chagoopa surface, Sierra Nevada: 4-546.
Echinoid genus, Astrodapsis, evolution: 4-3247.
  Megapetalus Clark, Tertiary: 4-3886.
Eponides repandus (Fichtel and Moll), Foraminifera, Pleistocene: 4-3911.
Foraminifera, Eocene, west of Refugio Pass: 4-3261.
  Planktonic, Cretaceous: 4-3907.
  San Lorenzo Formation, Eocene-Miocene, Santa Cruz County: 4-3262.
Lantanotherium Filhol, first American record: 4-893.
Leptodus (Brachiopoda), Permian, Robinson Formation: 4-880.
Lituyapecten, new subgeneus of Patinopecten: 4-2154.
Marine mammals, Miocene-Pliocene, Stanford University region: 4-2531.
Marine species, Pleistocene, environmental interpretation: 4-146.
Mode formation marine fossil assemblages, Pleistocene Millerton Formation: 4-1843.
Mollusca, Pleistocene, older terrace faunas, Palos Verdes Hills: 4-2153.
Santa Barbara basin, relationships sediments, life, water: 4-3546.
Supposed Miocene fish eggs and embryo from Calico Mountains nodules identified as ostracodes: 4-2557.
Triassic fossils, southern Klamath Mountains: 4-3255.
trology.
Alegria-Vaqueros (Oligocene-Miocene) sequence near Gaviota: 4-2657.
Backset beds, Coso Formation, Inyo County: 4-2270.
Compaction montmorillonite-rich sediments, western Fresno County: 4-1492.
Fossil wood, lack phosphatization, significance: 4-311.
Granitic formations, Sierra Nevada, Bishop: 4-299.
Pre-granitic rocks, Sierra Nevada, Alpine County: 4-1935.
Specific gravity sandstones, Franciscan and upper Mesozoic formations: 4-1494.
Splitic lava, Franciscan, radial distribution soda in pillow: 4-2960.
Tertiary blue sandstones, central, genetic relationship: 4-2277.
ysiography.
Chaparral-covered watersheds, erosion: 4-2087.
Death Valley, extremes climate: 4-1166.
  Topographic effects faulting: 4-89.
Falling and climbing sand dunes, Cronese ("Cat") Mountain area, San Bernardino County: 4-2095.
Landslides east of Funeral Mountains, near Death Valley Junction: 4-1180.
Pleistocene paleotemperatures, coastal waters: 4-478.
Relations alluvial-fan size and slope to drainage basin size and lithology, western Fresno County: 4-3192.
Tectonic significance radial profiles alluvial fans, Fresno County: 4-1198.
Yosemite and High Sierra, essays by Francois Matthes: 4-1796.
Structural geology.
  City College fault, San Francisco: 4-1203.
  Garlock fault, large lateral displacement as measured from offset dike swarm: 4-1805.
  Geologic structure, review problems: 4-828.
  Klamath Mountains, eastern, ultramafic sheets: 4-4255.
  Mohave Desert, evidence strike-slip movement, northwest-trending faults: 4-1202.
  Munson Creek fault, San Rafael Mountains: 4-813.
  Owens Valley, Cenozoic structures, geophysical study: 4-4336.
  Pre-granitic rocks, Sierra Nevada, Alpine County: 4-1935.
  San Gabriel fault, dip-slip versus strike-slip movement: 4-814.
  Sierra Nevada, post-Pliocene uplift: 4-2438.
  Willard D. Johnson and strike-slip component of fault movement, Owens Valley earthquake, 1872: 4-1806.
Cambrian.
  Arizona, Bolsa and Abrigo formations, Galiuro Mountains: 4-1237.
  California, Lower Cambrian-Precambrian succession, White-Inyo Mountains: 4-1820.
  Georgia, Consauga Formation, erroneous report igneous rock: 4-515.
  Nevada, Nevada Test Site region, revision stratigraphic nomenclature: 4-1239.
    Windfall Formation, Nevada Test Site region: 4-1240.
  New Mexico, Bliss formation, glauconite: 4-3323.
  Oklahoma-Arkansas, pre-Womble rocks, Ouachita Mountains: 4-2821.
  Pennsylvania, eastern, sedimentary rocks: 4-1821.
  Sweden, kolm and black shale, Peltura beds, age: 4-257.
Canada.
  Directory geoscience departments, colleges and universities: 4-2382.
  Educational and academic research facilities in ground-water geology and hydrology: 4-1943.
  Geologic comparison with Greenland: 4-2431.
  Geologic maps of provinces, availability, descriptions: 4-3437.
  Geologists, in government service, role: 4-2748.
    In mining and oil industries: 4-2678.
    In search for new ore deposits: 4-2677.
    In universities, role: 4-2747.
  Geology-geophysics students, 1960-1961, survey: 4-2387.
  Index publications, Geological Survey of Canada, 1845-1958, 1959-1960: 4-1071, 4-2019.
  Museums directory: 4-3789.
  Research in geological sciences, 1960-1961: 4-2022.
  Upper Mantle Project, participation: 4-3202.

Economic geology.
  Mineralization as related to structural deformation, igneous activity, and sedimentation in folded geosynclines, Appalachian region: 4-3374.
  Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3721, 4-3722.
  Phosphate deposits: 4-3387.
  Platinum metals: 4-3706.
  Raw materials, mineral industry: 4-4124.

- Canada - Continued
    - Technology, mining exploration, 1961 review: 4-2708.
    - Uranium-thorium deposits: 4-3020.
  - *Engineering geology*.
    - Ground-water problems on construction projects: 4-3778.
    - Landslides in over-consolidated clays: 4-756.
  - *Geophysics*.
    - Canadian Geophysical Bulletin: 4-3272.
    - Geophysical exploration, technique and methods: 4-2226.
    - Magnetic properties diabase dikes, Precambrian, Canadian Shield: 4-184.
    - Paleomagnetism, correlation Keweenawan rocks: 4-3936.
      - Research: 4-2190.
  - *Historical geology*.
    - Devonian, Northwest Territories, British Columbia, Alberta: 4-3212.
    - Isotopic age determinations: 4-2499.
    - Lexicon geologic names, western sedimentary basin and Arctic Archipelago: 4-3237.
    - Precambrian K-Ar dates, western Canada sedimentary basin: 4-3234.
    - Radiocarbon measurements: 4-128.
  - *Maps, Mineral*.
    - Principal mineral areas, oil and gas: 4-3115.
  - *Paleontology*.
    - Ammonites, Middle and Upper Jurassic, Arctic: 4-167.
    - Microspores *Murospora* Somers, Mesozoic, western: 4-2175.
    - Pollen genus *Classopollis* Pflug, 1953: 4-549.
    - Ragweeds, *Ambrosia* species, postglacial history: 4-1859.
    - Spores with proximal radial pattern, Devonian: 4-1861.
    - Stromatoporoids, Devonian, Rocky Mountains: 4-872.
    - *Syringopora*, Mississippian, Rocky Mountains: 4-3882.
  - *Petrology*.
    - Anorthosites, tectonic position: 4-4058.
  - *Physiography*:
    - Isobases on marine limit: 4-3836.
    - Periglacial conditions: 4-2082.
  - *Structural geology*.
    - Canadian Shield, southern, regional tectonics: 4-826.
    - Rocky Mountains, deformation, crustal shortening uplift: 4-2107.
- Canadian Shield.
  - Archean structure and mineralization: 4-360.
  - Diabase dikes, magnetic properties: 4-184.
  - Gneisses, Kipawa district, western Quebec: 4-1934.
  - Regional tectonics, southern: 4-826.
- Carbon.
  - C^{12}, mechanism cyclic enrichment by terrestrial plants: 4-253.
  - Organic, in rocks, use dichromate oxidation to estimate content: 4-1380.
    - Isotopic composition, recent sediments and ancient oils: 4-4367.
  - Relationship graphite in soils to graphitic zones: 4-3009.
- Carbon dioxide.
  - Concentration and isotopic abundances in rural and marine air: 4-254.
  - Lamont radiocarbon measurements VIII: 4-132.
- Carbonate rocks.
  - Alberta, reef petrography, Beaverhill Lake Formation, Devonian, Swan Hills area: 4-2280.
  - Alkali reactivity, expansion and dedolomitization: 4-2731.
  - Atlantic Ocean-Caribbean Sea, sedimentation, carbonate cores: 4-3658.
  - Calciclastic and siliciclastic: 4-1937.
  - Carbonate aggregate, reactions in concrete: 4-3074.
  - Carbonate sediments, factors influencing mineralogy: 4-3669.
    - Mineralogy and early diagenesis: 4-671.
  - Chemical analysis, method: 4-305.
  - Chert-carbonate replacement, reversible nature: 4-2656.
  - Colorado, Wellsville area, post-Sangamonian calcareous spring deposits: 4-22
  - Crystallite-size determination of MgO: 4-34
  - Electrokinetic potentials: 4-3667.
  - France, south-central, cyclic bedding: 4-677
  - Metamorphosed, classification: 4-1477.
  - Mexico, Alacran reef complex, Campeche bank shallow-water geology and enviro 4-3680.
  - Modern sediment studies and ancient carbona vironments: 4-2279.
  - Montana, Madison Group, insoluble residues Ca:Mg ratios: 4-1497.
  - Nevada Test Site, potential aquifers: 4-444
  - New Mexico, epigenetic uranium deposits: 4-
  - Pennsylvania, eastern, Cambrian: 4-1821.
  - Physicochemical properties, to determine co tions of formation: 4-4077.
  - Radon emanation, potential hazard in buildi terials: 4-4769.
  - Tennessee, Mississippian, Cumberland Plateau 4-2261, 4-2262.
  - Texas, Devonian cavity fillings in Silurian bonates: 4-2978.
    - South, Cretaceous: 4-846.
- Carbonates.
  - Aragonitic bodies, formation in presence ba from Bahama bank: 4-329.
  - Aragonitic mud, microtexture artificially co solidated: 4-1493.
  - Atlantic Ocean, core 241A, carbonate analysi 4-999.
  - California, Deep Spring Lake, zoning saline erals: 4-1439.
  - Dolomitic, factors influencing precipitatio 4-3325.
  - Magnesium loss in: 4-4078.
  - Major carbonate minerals, quick field or la tory staining scheme for differe tion: 4-3652.
  - Mn-containing, study by electron paramagneti resonance: 4-269.
  - O^{18}/O^{16} ratios, in coexisting carbonates, ch and diatomites: 4-4368.
  - Rhodochrosite and spherocobaltite, artificia crystals: 4-3616.
  - Rhombohedral, crystallographic tables: 4-225
  - Skeletal, solubility in aqueous solutions: 4
  - U.S.S.R., Caspian Sea: 4-4079.
  - Wyoming, Green River Formation, saline mine 4-2943.
    - Trona deposits, Green River: 4-3026.
- Carboniferous. See also Mississippian; Pennsylv
  - Carboniferous system and principal subdivisi 4-111.
  - Czechoslovakia, Upper Silesian coal basin, paralic-limnic facies transition: 4-2483.
  - Idaho, Mackay quadrangle: 4-1308.
  - Ireland, reefs, petrology and structure: 4-3
  - Japan, volcanic rocks: 4-4053.
  - Montana, central, formations and faunas: 4-4
  - Nevada, northern Independence Range, cherts, turbidites, volcanic rocks, Schoo Formation: 4-3674.
  - Scotland, Oil-Shale Group, rhythmic depositi 4-3661.
  - U.S.S.R., Baltic shield, bauxite content: 4-
    - Bashkirian stage, Tatar ASSR: 4-3862.
    - Carboniferous-Permian boundary, Artemovsk plex: 4-2486.
    - Central Kazakhstan, coal accumulation: 4-3
    - Khopra river basin: 4-2482.
    - Khrami massif: 4-3857.
    - Kizel basin, paleogeographic position: 4-2
    - Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region: 4-213.
    - Lower Volga area, absence of continental b 4-2480.
    - Tataria region, evolution saline regimen, sins: 4-519.
  - Wales, Bersham, geochemistry Coal Measure su sion: 4-3592.

bean Sea.
  hain cruise, 1961, to Puerto Rico trench and Caryn seamount: 4-2895.
  ceanographic cruise report, *Explorer*, 1960: 4-3106.
  hysiographic diagram, floor: 4-1758.
  edimentation, carbonate cores: 4-3658.
  ubmarine geology: 4-509.
bean Sea (region).
  ntillean Cretaceous geosyncline: 4-510.
  each rock, cementation: 4-664.
  ritish Honduras, Turneffe Islands, Lighthouse Reef, Glover's Reef, atolls, reconnaissance: 4-3845.
  ligocene and Miocene: 4-522.
  etroleum, developments, 1961: 4-4483.
  hosphate deposits: 4-3387.
  roblems in geology: 4-473.
  ransactions, 2d Caribbean Geological Conference, 1959: 4-472.
graphy. *See also* Geologic mapping.
  utomatic mapping processes: 4-2745.
  artometric study landscapes: 4-498.
  eismic regionalization: 4-3946.
  opographic surveys, new elevation meter: 4-3441.
  .S.S.R., landscape mapping, basic principles: 4-3489.
logs.
  ossil spores and pollen, v.13: 4-1318.
  stracoda, v.16, v.17: 4-2554, 4-4315.
.
  onnecticut: 4-496.
  reece, Athens, caves of the Acropolis: 4-4241.
  llinois: 4-497.
  ndiana, guide: 4-803.
  ndonesia, Java, phosphate rock: 4-1630.
  entucky, Diamond Caverns, geologic story: 4-3473.
    Mammoth Cave, sources water Styx and Echo rivers: 4-1573.
    Mammoth Cave National Park area, geology: 4-3472.
  ew Mexico, Sandia Cave: 4-4212.
  tario, Bonnechere caves, Renfrew County: 4-1189.
  ennessee: 4-1791.
oic.
  laska-U.S.S.R., Bering Strait land bridge: 4-3233.
  alifornia, Owens Valley, geologic structures, geophysical study: 4-4336.
  olorado, events, Leadville district and upper Arkansas Valley: 4-1199.
  eologic ranges, nonmarine diatoms: 4-1313.
  daho, volcanic ash beds as stratigraphic markers in basin deposits, Hagerman and Glenns Ferry: 4-1281.
  ew Mexico, lower Jemez River region, late: 4-4219.
  .S.S.R., Khavlynian deposits, western Karakum: 4-3866.
  .S., western, depositional provinces, maps and text: 4-105.
al America.
  eology Middle America: 4-71.
  hosphate deposits: 4-3387.
lopoda.
  mmonite *Haresiceras*, Cretaceous, South Dakota and Colorado, stratigraphic significance: 4-3252.
  mmonites, Jurassic, Alaska and Montana: 4-2848.
    Jurassic, Canadian Arctic: 4-167.
      Cook Inlet region, Alaska: 4-3549.
      Salmo map-area, British Columbia: 4-2432.
      Sierra Nevada, California: 4-1849.
    Mesozoic, recent literature: 4-166.
    Middle Triassic, Fossil Hill, Humbolt Range, Nevada, stratigraphic distribution: 4-2524.
  mmonoid succession, Devonian, North America: 4-3251.
  mmonoids, Late Permian, Inyo Range, California: 4-1303.
  aculites, new, Cretaceous Bearpaw Shale and equivalent rocks, western interior U.S.: 4-2525.
  illingsites noquettensis Foerste 1926, *non* Kesling 1961: 4-4296.
  Clioscaphites saxitonianus (McLearn), Colorado, ammonite zone, Niobrara Formation, Cretaceous: 4-4298.
  Eumorphoceras relictum n.sp., Pennsylvanian, Arkansas: 4-2523.
  Gastrioceras venatum Girty, now *Wewokites venatus* or *venatum*: 4-2156.
  Goniatites, species, Mississippian, Caney Shale, Oklahoma: 4-4299.
  Octamerella, Silurian oncocerid, new name: 4-4297.
  Oklahoma, Pennsylvanian: 4-2157.
    Pennsylvanian, Union Valley fauna: 4-4300.
  Ontario-Quebec, Ordovician Ottawa Formation, Ottawa-St. Lawrence lowland: 4-1848.
Ceramic materials. *See also* Clay; Clay minerals and mineralogy; Refractory materials; Shale.
  Lithium, materials survey: 4-2700.
Cesium, in rocks, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 4-2620.
Changes of level. *See also* Shorelines; Terraces.
  Alaska-U.S.S.R., Bering Strait land bridge: 4-3233.
  California, Sierra Nevada, post-Pliocene uplift: 4-2438.
  Canada, isobases on Wisconsin marine limit: 4-3836.
  Greenland, eastern, vertical movement: 4-2576.
    Radiocarbon-dated postglacial delevelling, Mesters Vig area, Northeast: 4-2461.
  Hong Kong, erosion surfaces and emerged beaches: 4-85.
  Michigan-Ontario, Lake Stanley, low stage of Lake Huron: 4-3486.
  Newfoundland, late-glacial and postglacial emergence and deglaciation, northernmost Labrador: 4-3838.
  North America, postglacial uplift: 4-2577.
  Northwest Territories, Melville Peninsula, maximum postglacial marine submergence: 4-2462.
  Pleistocene ice volumes and sea-level lowering: 4-2802.
  Sea level, late Quaternary: 4-861.
    Rise, past 20,000 years: 4-804.
  Svalbard, land rise, Recent: 4-83, 4-84.
  U.S.S.R., Caspian Sea, regulating level: 4-3781.
    Caspian Sea, vertical movements earth crust: 4-503.
  U.S., lakes Michigan and Huron; 1860-1960: 4-802.
Chelonia. *See* Reptilia.
Chert.
  Chert-carbonate replacement in sedimentary rocks, reversible nature: 4-2656.
  In concrete, pore characteristics, mineralogy, texture, structure: 4-2730.
  O^{18}/O^{16} ratios, in coexisting carbonates, cherts, and diatomites: 4-4368.
Chile.
  Ages batholithic intrusions, northern and central: 4-125.
  Andean structure: 4-2110.
  Copiapó area, anhydrite hydration, structural effects: 4-4253.
  Copper, lead, zinc in rivers draining Andes: 4-2333.
  Cretaceous, facies change, Neocomian rocks, Teresita-Chulo area, Atacama province: 4-1264.
  Dune chains, deflated marine terrace as source, Atacama province: 4-4240.
  Earthquake, 1960, long-period waves: 4-1884.
  Engineering geology and earthquakes, 1960: 4-1668.
  Iron, El Algarrobo, new open pit mine, Atacama Desert: 4-3022.
  Jurassic, Patagua formation, Aconcagua: 4-847.
  Metallogenetic provinces: 4-3036.
  Rhyolite tuffs, source salts, Andean Cordillera: 4-1627.
China.
  Loess rocks: 4-1942.
  Organizations of higher learning in science and technology and their publications: 4-2021.
  Precambrian, absolute ages: 4-2844.
Chishima (Kurile) islands. *See* U.S.S.R.

- Chlorine, in silicic volcanic glass: 4-1381.
- Chlorite, composition and classification: 4-1922.
- Chromite.
  - Chromite-spinel, behavicr as related to microstructure: 4-1435.
  - Oregon, southwestern: 4-2689.
  - Silica content, gravimetric determination: 4-1393.
  - U.S., map: 4-3125.
- Chromium, in granitic rocks: 4-3995.
- Classification. See also Terrain classification.
  - Coal, microcomponents: 4-1055.
  - Echinoids, cassiduloid, revision: 4-3885.
  - Landscapes: 4-3487 through 4-3491.
  - Limestones and dolomites: 4-2991.
  - Metamorphic rocks: 4-303.
  - Metamorphosed carbonate rocks: 4-1477.
  - Ohio, glacial deposits, Killbuck lobe: 4-1287.
  - Oil and gas reservoirs: 4-367.
  - Red beds, field interpretation: 4-2983.
  - Sandstone bodies, problems and principles: 4-314.
  - Scaphopod mollusks: 4-3888.
  - Silicates, layer: 4-287.
  - Soils: 4-1997.
  - Tectonic forms: 4-1799.
  - U.S., ground-water provinces, hydrologic units, chemical types ground water, Upper Colorado River basin: 4-1564.
  - Volcaniclastic sediments and rocks: 4-330.
  - Water, hydrothermal: 4-975.
- Clay.
  - California, compaction montmorillonite-rich sediments, western Fresno County: 4-1492.
  - Gumbotil, gley, accretion-gley: 4-3654.
  - Ice-grain structure and crystal orientation, ice lens, Leda clay: 4-77.
  - Illinois, Pennsylvanian, Rock Island, Mercer, Henry counties: 4-724.
  - Indiana, postglacial lake clays, ages: 4-4280.
  - Indonesia, Timor, Cretaceous red clays, chemical and mineralogical studies: 4-289.
  - Louisiana, deep shale zone, Caillou Island: 4-670.
  - Malaya, clay pebbles, east coast, Johore: 4-660.
  - New Jersey, distribution clay-sized sediments in Coastal Plain formations near Trenton: 4-1495.
  - New Mexico, clay balls, formation and deposition, Rio Puerco: 4-3320.
  - Oklahoma, Ottawa County: 4-358.
  - Overconsolidated, landslides, western Canada: 4-756.
  - Pennsylvanian underclay and related seat rocks, origin: 4-997.
  - K-Ar age studies, Mississippi and other river sediments: 4-1940.
  - Puerto Rico, Carolina clay deposit, geology: 4-725.
  - Quick-clay motion in turbidity currents: 4-4425.
  - Rotary-drilling samples from clay beds: 4-677.
  - South Dakota, Pine Ridge Indian Reservation: 4-2346.
  - Suspensions, measurement sodium activities: 4-1395.
  - U.S.S.R., Leningrad region, diagenesis Cambrian blue clay: 4-4071.
    - Paleomagnetic investigation Krasnotsvet clays, Moscow basin: 4-2866.
    - Russian platform, geochemistry hafnium, zirconium, other hydrolyzate elements: 4-4012.
  - U.S., Pierre Shale, Great Plains, chemical composition: 4-2990.
  - Virginia, northern counties, analysis: 4-3029.
- Clay minerals and mineralogy.
  - Alteration, relation to oil formation: 4-4125.
  - Applied clay mineralogy, textbook: 4-2345.
  - Argillaceous rocks, colloid phenomena in sedimentation: 4-2268.
    - Cretaceous, Grozny-Dagestan oil district, U.S.S.R.: 4-4409.
    - Recalculating chemical analyses for comparative purposes: 4-2954.
  - Beidellite, name: 4-2956.
  - Bentonite, Wyoming, relation between rheological behavior and chemical composition: 4-3641.
  - Chernozems, clay fractions, Crimean, U.S.S. 4-2263.
  - Chlorite-vermiculite in evaportie, Salado F tion, New Mexico: 4-1453.
  - Clay-mineral mixtures: 4-4045.
  - Clay mineralogy: 4-2640.
    - Factor in development, importance in soil tility: 4-2641.
  - Determination, in clays and soils, signific adsorption cations: 4-639.
    - Parameters unit cells clay minerals: 4-277
  - Diagenesis as possible source silica cement sedimentary rock: 4-3662.
  - Dickite structure, refinement: 4-2636.
  - Dye adsorption: 4-2955.
  - Electron photomicrographs, effect of water- salts in clays: 4-1450.
  - Florida, micaceous laminae in sandstones, P zoic: 4-1451.
  - Gulf of Mexico, regional clay-mineral facie 4-3659.
  - Heats and free energies of formation, gibbs kaolinite, halloysite, dickite:
  - Heats of reaction, determing by differentia thermal analysis: 4-3566.
  - Identification, by single crystal electron fraction: 4-640.
    - Various clays, method for amateur mineral 4-985.
  - In sediments, lake basins, California: 4-98
  - Ion-exchange minerals and disposal radioact wastes, literature survey: 4-342
  - Ionic coordination in alumino-silicic gels lation to clay mineral formation 4-2260.
  - Kaolinite, monoclinic, Kočevje mine, Yugosla 4-641.
    - Quantitative determination by X-ray diffra 4-2255.
  - Kentucky, Olive Hill clay bed: 4-1452.
  - Montmorillonite, high temperature reactions classification: 4-2232.
  - Montmorillonite-analcime, in series of Stanl ville, Congo: 4-288.
  - Montmorillonites, cation migration: 4-4407.
  - Puerto Rico, zones hydrothermally altered ro 4-650.
  - Quantitative X-ray phase analysis: 4-3627.
  - Redbed suite, Neogene, Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., lithology: 4-4408.
  - Silicates, layer, classification and identif tion: 4-287.
  - Soils, Pacific region, amorphous mineral col 4-642.
  - Tennessee, Upper Mississippian carbonate roc Cumberland Plateau: 4-2261, 4-22
  - Texas, distribution in Permo-Pennsylvanian Val Verde basin and Yates-Todd an 4-841.
  - U.S.S.R., epigenetic alteration terrigenous in platform and geosynclinal regi Vilyuy basin and Verkhoyansk regi 4-4072.
  - Venezuela, Gulf of Paria, geochemistry moder sediments: 4-3591.
  - Wyoming-South Dakota, Inyan Kara Group (Cret ceous), Black Hills: 4-1454.
  - X-ray diffractometer method for measuring pr ferred orientation: 4-1433.
  - X-ray study, mixed-layer structures: 4-984.
- Climate. See also Paleoclimatology.
  - California, Death Valley: 4-1166.
  - Effects microclimate on slope morphology an drainage basin development: 4-11
  - Irrigation and climate, aids to engineering ning and development water resour 4-2011.
  - Oil genesis: 4-740.
  - U.S., New England mountains, effect on geom phology: 4-1196.
- Coal. See also Lignite.
  - Alaska, coal fields, map: 4-33.
    - Matanuska coal field, map: 4-3812.

Continued
Matanuska Valley, lower, map: 4-4192.
Tertiary, variation in rank, Cook Inlet basin: 4-4490.
ssociation between germanium and petrographic components: 4-4011.
ibliography, U.S. and world resources: 4-1030.
olorado, Northeast Rangely area: 4-2371.
Trinidad coal field: 4-1645, 4-1646.
zechoslovakia, Upper Silesian coal basin, paralic-limnic facies transition: 4-2483.
ermanium content: 4-2624.
exagonal prismatic parting: 4-1644.
matomelanic acids, fossil coals: 4-2370.
llinois, Mazon Creek area, guidebook: 4-64.
ndiana, Fountain, Warren, Vermillion counties, distribution, structure, mined areas, map: 4-781.
Petrographic and chemical composition: 4-1056.
ansas, Bevier, Weir-Pittsburg, Lower Williamsburg, Blue Mound coals, fossil microflora: 4-1858.
icrocomponents, classification and nomenclature: 4-1055.
cro-reflectometer: 4-3063.
ne workings, relation geologic structures to bumps and deformation: 4-3077.
nor-element associations, chemical basis: 4-1405.
ova Scotia, rubidium and strontium in vitrain ashes from: 4-1911.
ennsylvania, terrain damages from stripping: 4-2097.
Upper Freeport, geological factors affecting quality: 4-1992.
etrographic study, sized: 4-3761.
ates oxidation by alkaline permanganate: 4-1915.
nderground gasification, role water in transfer chemical elements: 4-3597.
S.S.R., Donets basin, petrographic characteristics: 4-2727.
urassic-Lower Cretaceous, east Siberia and Far East, stratigraphy: 4-1831.
Karpinsk, lower Jurassic: 4-2652.
Kazakhstan, central, accumulation during Ashlyarik time: 4-3861.
Moscow coal basin, distribution: 4-2728.
S., minerals yearbook, 1960: 4-1633.
ranium content: 4-2925.
tah, Carbon County, Sunnyside No.1 mine area, map: 4-2059.
Cedar Mountain quadrangle: 4-4229.
shington, reserves: 4-4127.
est Virginia, production, 1960: 1993.
orld's coal resources, estimate: 4-743.
oming, uranium-bearing, Great Divide Basin: 4-2693.
balls.
ansas, Pennsylvanian, Cardiocarpus in: 4-3917.
entucky, eastern: 4-1316.
arine animal remains, occurrence and significance: 4-3064.
easures. See Coal.
s. See Shorelines.
.
orthern Rhodesia, geochemical prospecting, Copperbelt: 4-346.
ntario, Coleman Township, Timiskaming district: 4-1970, 4-1971.
nterata, Conostichus, scyphomedusan, Pennsylvanian: 4-148.
te.
iscoveries establish cryptovolcanics as fossil meteorite craters: 4-506.
ormation from pyrophyllite: 4-218.
ctions, Smithsonian Institution, new palenotological exhibits: 4-1298.
bia.
uzo emerald mine, history and development: 4-3393.
etroleum, exploration takes upswing: 4-1641.
-Ar and Rb-Sr ages of biotites: 4-4282.
adioactive minerals: 4-709.
ertiary fossils, Goajira peninsula: 4-884.
ado.
nnual report, Bureau of Mines, 1960: 4-3793.

Economic geology.
Coal, Northeast Rangely area: 4-2371.
Trinidad field, Huerfano and Las Animas counties: 4-1645, 4-1646.
Coffinite in uranium vein deposits, Front Range: 4-1612.
Copper, geochemical prospecting methods, Malachite mine, Jefferson County: 4-345.
Environments thorium-, niobium-, and rare-earth-bearing minerals, Powderhorn district: 4-1619.
Mica: 4-2701.
Natural gas, Piceance basin: 4-3041.
Nickel, determination using dimethylglyoxime, Copper King Mine, Gold Hill: 4-4103.
Oil shale, Green River formation, Uinta Basin: 4-1639.
Perlite: 4-1026.
Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3733.
Lisbon Valley salt anticline, Paradox basin: 4-3057.
Potash-bearing evaporite cycles, salt anticlines, Paradox basin: 4-1626.
Relations metals in lithosols to alteration and shearing, Red Mountain, Clear Creek County: 4-1606.
Silverton caldera, San Juan Mountains, origin and evolution ore and gangue-forming solutions: 4-1605.
Thorium deposition, potassic feldspathization, Wet Mountains: 4-1618.
Titaniferous magnetite, Iron Mountain, Fremont County: 4-2695.
Uranium-vanadium, heavy minerals as guides to deposits, Slick Rock district: 4-1962.
Uravan mineral belt, localization: 4-4467.
Engineering geology.
Coal mine converted to natural gas storage, Denver region: 4-2010.
Harold D. Roberts tunnel, relation supports to geology: 4-1652.
Underground natural gas storage, in coal mine: 4-3094.
Geochemistry.
Sphalerite, Central City district: 4-969.
Temperature formation Precambrian massive sulfide deposit, Copper King mine, Front Range: 4-1422.
Geohydrology.
Badger Wash area, hydrology grazed and ungrazed drainage basins: 4-1553.
Boulder area, records and logs, wells and test holes; chemical and radiochemical analyses, ground water: 4-1567.
Ground-water technology and litigation problems: 4-3684.
Lower Cache la Poudre River basin, records and logs, wells and test holes; chemical analyses ground water: 4-1569.
Radiochemical analyses ground and surface water, 1954-1961: 4-1535.
Washington County, records, logs, water-level measurements wells and test holes; chemical analyses ground water: 4-1568.
Geophysics.
Gravimetric-isostatic studies: 4-3929.
Gravity profile, Roberts Tunnel: 4-1329.
Southern Rocky Mountains: 4-1328.
Paradox basin, gravity-aeromagnetic exploration: 4-2602.
Reservoir water resistivities and possible hydrodynamic flow, Denver basin: 4-919.

Historical geology.
Eocene, Wasatch Formation, tripartition near De Beque: 4-1270.
Jurassic, Ralston Creek(?) Formation, Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park: 4-4269.
Laramide porphyries near Leadville, age: 4-4279.
Paleocene, Ohio Creek Conglomerate, Gunnison County: 4-1269.
Triassic-Jurassic, Slick Rock district; measured sections: 4-2488.
Western, stratigraphic sections: 4-121.

Colorado - Continued
Maps, Geologic.
Gray Head quadrangle: 4-1138.
Louisville quadrangle: 4-34.
Ouray quadrangle: 4-4198.
Slick Rock district: 4-779.
Maps, Mineral.
Uranium-vanadium, Disappointment Valley area: 4-4199.
Maps, Miscellaneous.
Dinosaur National Monument: 4-3134.
Rocky Mountain National Park: 4-2053.
Maps, Oil and gas.
Plateau Valley and vicinity, structure contour map: 4-2414.
Salt anticline region, structure contour map on salt in Paradox Member, Hermosa Formation: 4-35.
Mineralogy.
Bastnaesite, Pikes Peak granite: 4-1440.
Cenosite, Cotopaxi: 4-3630.
Doverite, Cotopaxi: 4-3632.
Euclase in greisen pipes, Park County: 4-2258.
Minerals of Colorado: 4-987.
Sodium niobate mineral, rare: 4-4398.
Thorium-bearing minerals with rhabdophanelike structure, Gunnison region: 4-1428.
Paleontology.
Brachiopod Ringicula, Upper Cretaceous, Huerfano County: 4-883.
Clioscaphites saxitonianus (McLearn), ammonite zone in Niobrara Formation, Cretaceous: 4-4298.
Cretaceous ammonite Haresiceras, recent discoveries, stratigraphic significance: 4-3252.
Wolfcampian fusulinid, Permian Ingleside formation, Owl Canyon: 4-898.
Petrology.
Central vent ash-flow eruption, western San Juan Mountains: 4-1459.
Coal Creek area, Front Range, metamorphism and structural history: 4-1480.
Emplacement Wilson Peak stock and associated intrusives, San Miguel Mountains: 4-1466.
Great Sand Dunes, San Luis Valley: 4-3672.
Mesaverde sandstones, producing, geometry, San Juan basin: 4-320.
Post-Sangamonian(?) calcareous spring deposits, Wellsville area: 4-2281.
Radioactive Tertiary igneous rocks, Front Range mineral belt: 4-297.
Physiography.
Abandonment Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County, by capture Colorado and Gunnison rivers: 4-1200.
Lake Agnes landslide, mechanical analysis: 4-2086.
Late Cenozoic events, Leadville district and upper Arkansas Valley: 4-1199.
Lower Pleistocene Prairie Divide till, Larimer County: 4-3189.
Movement Slumgullion earthflow, Lake City: 4-1181.
Soil-water availability and use by grasslands on stony and shale-derived soils: 4-1167.
Structural geology.
Block-glide landslides, Dakota Group, Cretaceous, Front Range foothills: 4-2810.
Golden fault, Soda Lakes, Jefferson County, subsurface interpretation: 4-3502.
Gypsum Valley salt anticline, San Miguel County: 4-1208.
Precambrian folding, Idaho Springs-Central City area, Front Range: 4-1809.
South Silverton area, San Juan County, analysis plastic deformation: 4-3501.
Thrust in Paleozoic rocks, Trout Creek, Chaffee County: 4-3503.
Colorado Plateau. See also specific states.
Economic geology.
Uranium, association with fossil woods: 4-1611.
Statistical measures used in geochemical investigations: 4-3011.
Geochemistry.
Classification elements in uranium deposits: 4-1407.
Rhenium in plant samples: 4-1414.
Historical geology.
Permian System: 4-2487.
Triassic, stream directions: 4-1293.
Triassic-Jurassic, Glen Canyon Group: 4-114
Mineralogy.
Grantsite, new hydrated sodium calcium vanad vanadate: 4-1443.
Petrology.
Cross-strata in fluvial sandstone layers, Ch Formation: 4-1485.
Fluvial and eolian sandstone bodies: 4-323.
Grain-size distribution measurements, sedime rocks, geologic interpretation: 4
Permian blanket sandstones: 4-324.
Columbium. See Niobium.
Concretions.
Bauxite, phosphatized, in coal seam, U.S.S.R Karpinsk: 4-2652.
Trace elements in gypsum concretions, Quater deposits, U.S.S.R., Kazakhstan an Central Asia: 4-4017.
Conferences. See Associations, etc.
Conglomerate, clay and peat boulders, coastal de its: 4-2989.
Congo.
Iron ore resources, northeastern: 4-2340.
Montmorillonite-analcime in series of Stanle ville: 4-288.
Connecticut.
Areas described.
Deep River area, stratigraphy and structure: 4-1779.
Mount Carmel and Southington quadrangles, be geology: 4-3459.
Geochemistry.
Phosphorus, vertical distribution, Linsley P mud: 4-3589.
Geohydrology.
Water resources, chemical and physical quali 1955-1958: 4-337.
Historical geology.
Pleistocene, tills, southern: 4-855.
Maps, Geologic.
Avon quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-2054.
Bristol quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-36
Meriden quadrangle: 4-1749.
New London quadrangle: 4-4200.
Norwich quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-241
Southington quadrangle, surficial geology: 4
Petrology.
Cordierite hornfels, Litchfield: 4-1479.
Sphene in granitic gneisses, southeastern: 4
Physiography.
Caves: 4-496.
Early slope development, expanding stream sy Farmington River: 4-3843.
Structural geology.
Axial-plane folding, southeastern: 4-1209.
Conodonts.
Ctenognathodus Fay, 1959, or Spathognathodus Branson & Mehl, 1941: 4-2167.
Illinois, Mississippian Kinkaid Formation: 4
Spathognathodus species, Devonian, Illinois: 4-2168.
Texas, Permian, Getaway Limestone Member, Ch Canyon Formation: 4-1312.
Treatise on invertebrate paleontology, pt. W Miscellanea: 4-3877.
U.S., Illinois basin, Golconda group (Cheste 4-1855.
Illinois basin, Mississippian Chester Seri range chart: 4-542.
Utah, central, Devonian-Mississippian: 4-352
Wyoming, Big Horn Mountains: 4-543.
Conservation.
Iowa, geologic features: 4-3436.
Problems paleontological preservation: 4-3
U.S., river basin planning: 4-1946.
Southeast, land forming: 4-1947.
Wilderness, America's living heritage: 4-168
Construction materials. See also Granite; Limes Marble; Sandstone.

truction materials - Continued
Carbonate aggregate reactions in concrete: 4-3074.
Carbonate rocks, alkali reactivity, expansion and dedolomitization: 4-2731.
Chert and shale gravel in concrete: 4-2730.
Connecticut, Norwich quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 4-2415.
Illinois, stone production, 1960: 4-721.
Sandstone, suitability for road construction, West Virginia: 4-744.
Wisconsin, lightweight aggregates, expansion properties clays, shales, Precambrian rocks: 4-2706.
ct metamorphism. See Metamorphism.
nental drift. See Earth crust.
nental shelf and slope.
rctic Ocean, Chukchi cap, geophysical studies: 4-2225.
ustralia, Tasman Sea, submarine geology: 4-1795.
Bahamian oolite shoals: 4-317.
ulf of California, submarine canyons: 4-3493.
Gulf of Mexico, tracing sediment masses by grain-size modes: 4-3657.
New York, Long Island, seismic refraction profiles: 4-937.
North America, east coast, aeromagnetic profiles: 4-1340.
Western, origin invertebrate faunas: 4-3545.
Phosphorite: 4-718.
Physical vs. legal definition: 4-1195.
S.S.R., Kamchatka, association tectonics and relief submarine slopes: 4-3855.
nents, absolute subsidence, fundamental crustal phenomenon: 4-1812.
er.
laska, Kasaan Peninsula, Prince of Wales Island: 4-1621.
rizona, Copper Basin, mineralized breccia pipes: 4-350.
Globe-Miami district: 4-4465.
Pima district, geochemical prospecting: 4-1599.
rnite, formation at atmospheric temperature and pressure: 4-3015.
ritish Columbia, Craigmont mine: 4-702.
alifornia, East Shasta copper-zinc district, geology and ore dpeosits: 4-2338.
ahlerz, chemical investigations: 4-2687.
eochemical prospecting methods: 4-345.
n plant ash, determination with neo-cuproine: 4-1413.
abrador, Seal Lake area: 4-60.
etallogeny, basic features: 4-3014.
ichigan, symposium: 4-3382.
evada, occurrences, map: 4-3140.
ew Brunswick, syngenetic deposit in Recent organic deposits: 4-352.
orth Carolina, Elk Knob deposit, Watauga County: 4-3710.
orthern Rhodesia, geochemical prospecting, Copperbelt: 4-346.
ntario, McIntyre mine: 4-2685.
North Coldstream mine area: 4-3376.
Sudbury ores, mineralogy and origin: 4-3704.
rganic sequestration: 4-703.
orphyry breccias, possible origin: 4-3702.
.S.S.R., central Kazakhstan, distribution cupriferous sandstones: 4-3016.
In peat and peat soils, Belorussian S.S.R.: 4-972.
In sandstones, Perm district: 4-4014.
Urals, hydrochemical prospecting for: 4-4461.
Uspenskoe copper deposit, Kazakhstan, copper and lead in soils: 4-697.
.S., map: 4-2770.
reefs. See Bioherms; Reefs.
s. See Anthozoa; Reefs.
.
tlantic Ocean, core 241A, carbonate and oxygen isotopic analysis: 4-999.
tlantic Ocean-Caribbean Sea, sedimentation, carbonate cores: 4-3658.
omparison Pleistocene deep-sea temperatures and glacial and interglacial episodes: 4-2446.
raelius core orientation device: 4-2331.
Deep-sea sands: 4-3663.
Drilling tool for orienting cores at shallow depth: 4-2975.
Measurement bulk density drill core by gamma-ray absorption: 4-1596.
Michigan-Ontario, Lake Huron: 4-3486.
North Dakota, list available for study: 4-122.
Ohio, Precambrian rocks: 4-1936.
Pacific Ocean, Mohole project, Guadalupe site: 4-994, 4-1000.
U.S., Lake Superior, bottom: 4-3670.
Corundum, Montana, Precambrian corundum-bearing rocks, Madison Range: 4-1931.
Cosmochemistry. See also Meteorites; Tektites.
Bibliography lunar and planetary research, 1960: 4-396.
Magnetic spherules, Tertiary, Caucasus, U.S.S.R.: 4-3977.
Meteoritic krypton and barium versus general isotopic anomalies in meteoritic xenon: 4-3570.
Nickel in some natural glasses: 4-3988.
Craters.
Alaska, Project Chariot high-explosive cratering experiment, Cape Thompson: 4-1223.
Arizona, Meteor Crater, analysis formation: 4-818.
Astroblemes: 4-99.
Coesite discoveries establish cryptovolcanics as fossil meteorite craters: 4-506.
Explosion, generalized empirical analysis:
Near-surface nuclear, Pacific, scaling laws: 4-821.
Nuclear, mechanics formation: 4-822.
Throwout calculations: 4-820.
Germany, Ries basin, Bavaria, impact origin: 4-817.
Hawaii, Kilauea Volcano, recent growth Halemaumau: 4-3196.
High-explosive, in desert alluvium, tuff, basalt: 4-819.
Influence natural fractures on shape explosion-produced craters: 4-1222.
Interplanetary correlation geologic time: 4-524.
Meteorite, terrestrial ages: 4-3297.
Moon, origin: 4-1077.
Oregon, Crater Lake, origin: 4-3642, 4-3643.
Sandstone, produced by high-velocity projectiles: 4-1996.
Shatter cones formed by high speed impact in dolomite: 4-1221.
South Africa, Vredefort Ring structure, meteorite impact scar: 4-100.
Texas, Sierra Madera, breccia, possible impact crater: 4-1224.

Cretaceous.
Alaska, Arkose Ridge Formation, age: 4-845.
Lower, megafossils, northern: 4-2491.
Matanuska Formation, Squaw Creek-Nelchina River area, foraminiferal zonation: 4-899.
Alberta, Cardium Formation, heavy mineral composition: 4-2123, 4-3535.
Edmonton formation, subsurface correlation: 4-116.
Kneehills tuff: 4-117.
Milk River and Belly River formations, stratigraphic relationship: 4-2125.
Wapiabi Shale, first or upper white-speckled shale "zone": 4-2124.
Arizona, lower member Mural Limestone, Bisbee quadrangle: 4-1261.
Arkansas, middle Tokio unconformity: 4-848.
Brazil, Ilhas and São Sebastião formations, sedimentary structures: 4-3318.
British Columbia, Fort St. John Group, type sections of formations: 4-1832.
California, "G-1 zone," evidence for age: 4-2493.
Sierra Nevada, granitic formations, Bishop: 4-299.
Significance lack phosphatization fossil wood: 4-311.
Caribbean region, geosyncline: 4-510.
Chile, Neocomian rocks, Teresita-Chulo area, facies change: 4-1264.

Cretaceous - Continued
- Colorado, Codell Sandstone Member, Carlile Shale: 4-883.
  - Dakota Group, Front Range foothills, block-glide landslides: 4-2810.
- Georgia-Florida, Suwannee strait: 4-2833.
- Guatemala, Upper: 4-3232.
- Jamaica, Blue Mountain Shale: 4-2494.
- Mexico, Difunta Group, Parras basin: 4-2495.
  - Ocozocuautla Formation, Chiapas, cyclic deposits: 4-3660.
- Montana, Cobern Mountain overthrust, Lewis and Clark County: 4-1215.
- New Jersey, Mount Laurel Sand, redefinition: 4-1265.
  - Mount Laurel and Wenonah sands, environmental studies: 4-3676.
  - Raritan Formation, marine phase: 4-849.
- New Mexico, Lea County: 4-1262.
- North Carolina, Snow Hill "member," biostratigraphic evaluation: 4-3536.
- Pakistan, iron formation Surghar and western Salt ranges, Mianwali district: 4-1623.
- Puerto Rico, ash-flow deposits, Ciales quadrangle: 4-1463.
- Quebec, Monteregian Hills, application paleomagnetism to correlation: 4-525.
- Saskatchewan, Viking formation, source sediments: 4-310.
- South Dakota-Colorado, recent discoveries ammonite *Haresiceras*, stratigraphic significance: 4-3252.
- South Dakota-Wyoming, Chilson Member, Lakota Formation, Black Hills: 4-1263.
  - Lakota Formation, Black Hills, stream directions: 4-3317.
- Tennessee, Tuscaloosa Gravel, relation to structural development Mississippi embayment syncline: 4-1266.
- Texas, Hosston Formation, San Marcos arch: 4-1046.
  - McLennan County, Trinity aquifers: 4-2668.
  - Paluxy sand: 4-2492.
  - South: 4-846.
- U.S.S.R., Albian deposits, Dagestan, Foraminifera and stratigraphy: 4-3864.
  - East Siberia and Far East, stratigraphy from paleobotanical data: 4-1831.
- U.S., Mississippi embayment, Gulfian series, sand trends and paleoslope: 4-321.
  - Pierre Shale, chemical analyses for minor elements: 4-973.
    - Great Plains: 4-1267, 4-2990.
  - Rocky Mountain area, sandstones, spatial dimensions: 4-319.
  - Western, stratigraphic significance fern *Tempskya*: 4-1315.
- Wyoming, Black Hills, folding: 4-1211.
  - Casper arch: 4-115.
  - Cloverly Formation, mechanical analysis and heavy minerals: 4-2122.
  - Evanston Formation, age: 4-1268.
  - Late Cretaceous rocks, guidebook: 4-2796.
  - Red Bird Silty Member, Pierre Shale, new stratigraphic unit: 4-3231.
- Wyoming-South Dakota, clays, Inyan Kara Group, Black Hills: 4-1454.
- Yukon Territory, Richardson Mountains: 4-2832.

Crinoidea.
- *Agassizocrinus*, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 4-158.
- *Bronaughocrinus* and *Stuartwellercrinus*, Carboniferous: 4-159.
- *Endelocrinus bransoni*, Pennsylvanian Lenapah Limestone, Oklahoma: 4-2147.
- *Graphiocrinus stantonensis*, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Oklahoma: 4-4288.
- Illinois basin, Mississippian Glen Dean fauna, correlation with Great Britain: 4-530.
- *Mespilocystites*, Ordovician, Czechoslovakia: 4-4289.
- Mississippian, Iowa, fossil slabs: 4-3887.
- Oklahoma, late Des Moinesian faunule: 4-2146.
  - Oologah Formation, Pennsylvanian, Tulsa County: 4-4287.
  - Pennsylvanian, Brownville Formation: 4-4286.
- *Paradelocrinus*, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 4-160.
- Platycrinid columnals, Pennsylvanian, Pumpki Creek Limestone, Oklahoma: 4-2148
- *Stephanocrinus*, type species: 4-157.
  - *Stephanocrinus angulatus* Conrad, Ordovicia Silurian, ventral structures: 4-

Cross bedding.
- South Dakota-Wyoming, Lakota Formation, Cre ceous, stream directions: 4-3317.
- Texas, Mustang Island, dune cross-bedding:

Crustacea.
- *Concavicaris* and *Quasicaris*, substitute name *Colpocaris* Meek and *Pterocaris* Ba rande: 4-2159.
- Conchostracan subfamily, new name: 4-4302.
- Conchostracans, new Leonardian, taxonomy fam Vertexiidae: 4-2161.
  - Pemphilimnadiopseidae, new family: 4-2160.
  - Valve injury and repair: 4-3891.
- Conference, 1962: 4-3550.

Cryoturbation. *See* Periglacial phenomena.

Crystallization.
- Alumina, amorphous: 4-2906.
- Aluminum in igneous clinopyroxenes with rel to parentage: 4-2962.
- Effect degree disequilibrium on behavior tr element: 4-598.
- Magnetite, and formation hydrocarbons in sys $CaCO_3$-NaCl-H_2O-Fe at high tempera and pressures: 4-3972.
- Minerals, pneumatolytic: 4-4379.
- Silica, amorphous, hydroxyl ion catalysis o tallization at 330°C.: 4-2912.

Crystallography. *See also* Mineralogy; X-ray in gations.
- Alluaudite and caryinite: 4-2938.
- Aragonite and calcite, infrared study: 4-43
- Arsenopyrite crystal-chemical relations: 4-
- Autunite, X-ray study: 4-271.
- α-monochloronaphthalene-diiodomethane immer media, properties: 4-3610.
- Barite morphology, centers of charges infer from: 4-3618.
- Beryllonite, crystal structure: 4-3619.
- Bikitaite, physical properties: 4-1447.
- Bornite, polymorphism: 4-2248.
- Boron-oxygen polyions in hydrated borates o known crystal structures: 4-3617
- Cahnite, $Ca_2BAsO_4(OH)_4$, crystal structure:
- Calcirtite, crystal structure: 4-983.
- Calcite, crystals, formation dislocations:
  - Phenomena observed on boundaries of twin lamella: 4-3615.
  - Verkhny Rudnik deposit, Tetyukhe, U.S.S.R 4-2635.
- Carbonates, rhombohedral crystallographic t 4-2250.
- Cenosite, unit cell and space group: 4-3624
- Clay mineral formation, ionic coordination alumino-silicic gels: 4-2260.
- Clay minerals, determination parameters uni cells: 4-277.
  - Quantitative X-ray phase analysis: 4-3627
  - X-ray study structures of mixed layers: 4
- Clays, X-ray diffractometer method for meas preferred orientation: 4-1433.
- Cronstedtite, polytypism: 4-4403.
- Crystallometry: 4-1426.
- Diamond, synthetic, morphology and physical acteristics: 4-266
- Dickite structure, refinement: 4-2636.
- Fedorov stage, errors in measurements due t fringence in glass segments: 4-2
- Hematite crystals, step height of spirals:
- Herzenbergite, teallite, tin trisulfide, X- powder data: 4-1427.
- High-pressure optical studies, phase transi observed visually: 4-4374.
- Homologous sublattices and intracrystalline libria: 4-4345.
- Hopeite, crystal structure: 4-272.
  - Morphology: 4-3620.
- Ilmenite, sheared, in vein quartz: 4-268.
- Interaction between twin lamellae and obsta in crystals $NaNO_3$, Sb, Bi, Sn: 4

- ystallography - Continued
  - Iron-sanidine, $KFeSi_3O_8$, synthetic monoclinic, X-ray crystallography and optical properties: 4-1432.
  - Kaolinite, quantitative determination by X-ray diffraction: 4-2255.
  - Lawsonite, synthetic, lattice constants: 4-276.
  - Lovenite, crystal structure: 4-4033.
  - Mg^{2+}-Fe^{2+} distribution in ferromagnesium silicate minerals: 4-3622.
  - $MgSiO_3$, structural explanation of polymorphism and transitions: 4-275.
  - Mn-containing carbonates, study by electron paramagnetic resonance: 4-269.
  - Micas, polymorphism: 4-3626.
  - Narsarsukite, structure, determination and refinement: 4-4383.
  - Ore minerals, X-ray powder data: Peacock atlas: 4-1921.
  - PBC vector, critical bond energy ratio and crystal equilibrium form: 4-4373.
  - Perovskites, X-ray investigation isomorphism: 4-4032.
  - Perthites, strain and orientation effects: 4-2254.
  - Photoelastic effects in quartz and feldspars: 4-273.
  - Plagioclase, polysynthetic twinning: 4-629.
    - Twins, recognition in sections normal to composition plane: 4-2252.
  - Polianite pseudomorphs, Egypt: 4-279.
  - Pyrochlore, crystal chemistry: 4-2634.
  - Pyrophyllite to mullite, thermal transformation: 4-2937.
  - Quartz, heat treated synthetic, light scattering: 4-2251.
    - Of calcite-cemented sandstone, deformation lamellae: 4-2812.
  - Reaction crystal structures and reaction fabric 4-2244.
  - Reaction series gibbsite → chi alumina → kappa alumina → corundum: 4-630.
  - Refraction corrections for universal stage measurements, uniaxial crystals: 4-3611.
  - Rhodochrosite and spherocobaltite, artificial crystals: 4-3616.
  - Rotation crystal lattice in kink bands, deformation bands, and twin lamellae of strained crystals: 4-3612.
  - Rubidium difluoroberyllate, crystal structure: 4-3623.
  - Scapolite, indexed powder diffraction data: 4-2253.
  - Silicates, layer-lattice, cell dimensions and symmetry: 4-4381, 4-4382.
    - Layer-structure, infrared spectra: 4-1429.
  - Sodium chloride crystals, selective etching: 4-3613.
  - Spectral brightness in minerals, relation to degree of dispersion: 4-274.
  - Sphalerites, unit-cell edges of natural and synthetic: 4-2246.
  - Swartzite, synthesis of large crystals: 4-4380.
  - Temperature control spindle stage: 4-4375.
  - Torbernite mineral group: 4-3621.
  - Transmission electron microscopy of metals, textbook: 4-1920.
  - Twinned structures, general forms: 4-264.
  - Uraninites and pitchblendes, crystal constitution: 4-627.
  - Vlasovite, crystal structure: 4-3625.
  - Weissenberg camera as powder camera: 4-2243.
  - Wollastonite and pectolite, crystal structures: 4-1431.
  - Wurtzites, relation between unit-cell edges and composition, synthetic: 4-2247.
  - X-ray metallography, textbook: 4-1425.
  - Zeolites, chabazite, mordenite, erionite, clinoptilolite, cation sieve properties: 4-638.
  - Zoisite and clinozoisite, lattice constants: 4-285.
- ystals, partition coefficients, new tool for studying geological problems: 4-3303.
- a.
  - Birds and mammals, recently described, from caves: 4-172.
  - Gossans, Minas Carlota: 4-3409.
  - Rudist assemblages, Upper Cretaceous: 4-2849.
- Cycadeoidea. *See* Paleobotany.
- Cyclothems.
  - Mexico, Cretaceous Ocozocuautla Formation, central Chiapas: 4-3660.
  - Ohio, Dundee region, Pottsville rocks: 4-2655.
  - Scotland, Carboniferous Oil-Shale Group: 4-3661.
  - Stratigraphic record transgressing seas in light of sedimentation, Atlantic Coast: 4-662.
- Cystoidea, *Myeinocystites* Strimple: 4-150.
- Czechoslovakia.
  - Carboniferous, paralic andlimnic facies, Upper Silesian coal basin: 4-2483.
  - *Mespilocystites*, Ordovician coronate crinoid: 4-4289.
  - Mineral waters: 4-1944.
  - Novákite, new copper arsenide, Giant Mts.: 4-278.
  - Stress distribution in foci earthquakes at bend of Carpathian arc: 4-1880.
- Dams and damsites.
  - Alaska, Crater Lake, Long Lake, Speel River near Juneau: 4-3774.
    - Gravel-fill dam, permanent frozen core: 4-3083.
    - Scenery, Cascade, Delta creeks near Petersburg: 4-3775.
  - Arizona-Utah, Glen Canyon reclamation project: 4-3776.
  - California, Oroville dam and reservoir: 4-459, 4-3084.
  - Dam geology: 4-4134.
  - Dams: 4-748.
    - Small, design: 4-388.
  - Foundation technology lags: 4-3079, 4-3080, 4-3081.
  - France, Malpasset dam collapse, new probe: 4-3086.
    - Roseland dam, Alps, combines arch and buttresses: 4-3087.
  - Influence geological conditions on uplift: 4-3771.
  - Italy: 4-3088, 4-3089, 4-3090.
  - New Guinea, Sirinumu dam, Papua, rockfill structure with welded steel plate impermeable membrane: 4-3772.
  - Quebec, Carillon foundation studies: 4-2007.
  - River valley, value longitudinal cross-section in engineering geological planning: 4-2006.
  - Saskatchewan, South Saskatchewan River project: 4-2008, 4-3773.
  - Tailings dams, how soil engineer can help mill man: 4-3082.
  - Texas, Waco dam, slide laid to rock fault: 4-3085.
  - Wyoming, Glendo dam and powerplant: 4-3777.
- Dead Sea, geochemical aspects, age: 4-2626.
- Deep wells. *See* Borings.
- Deformation.
  - California, Long Valley, gravity survey, crustal deformation: 4-1326.
  - Clay models, stress, strain, fracture: 4-3499.
  - Coal mine workings, relation geologic structure: 4-3077.
  - Colorado, Precambrian folding, Idaho Springs-Central City area, Front Range: 4-1809.
  - Dynamic significance deformation lamellae in quartz of calcite-cemented sandstone: 4-2812.
  - Earth, under surface mass loads, Green's function for determining: 4-2178.
  - Earth crust, continental drift mechanism: 4-2815.
  - Earth interior, statical deformations and free oscillations, model earth: 4-2888.
  - Folding of stratified viscoelastic media, implications in tectonics and orogenesis: 4-809, 4-810.
  - Ground around surface faults: 4-95.
  - Idaho, Snake River Plain, gravity survey, crustal deformation: 4-1331.
    - Superposed deformations northwest of Idaho batholith: 4-3514.
  - Massachusetts, post-Carboniferous, metamorphic and igneous rocks near Northern Boundary fault, Boston Basin: 4-1205.
  - Mechanisms small plastic deformations in field of

Deformation - Continued
  - consolidation, dispersed soil: 4-4129.
  - Mohr's theory of strength and Prandtl's compressed cell in relation to vertical tectonics: 4-1802.
  - Montana, Hebgen Lake, earthquake, Aug. 1959: 4-1231, 4-1232.
  - Plastic, analysis according to Von Mises' theory, application to Colorado: 4-3501.
    - Under impulsive loading, mathematical theories: 4-3203.
  - Punching tests on rock disks under hydrostatic pressure: 4-2100.
  - Rock breakage, two-dimensional study: 4-2466.
  - Tectonic, modeled naturally in sea ice: 4-811.
  - Tension cracks, depth and spacing: 4-2101.
  - Underground stresses: 4-2102.
  - U.S., Yellowstone National Park, gravity survey, crustal deformation: 4-1338.
  - Utah, Bonneville shorelines: 4-183.
  - Widths hydraulic fractures: 4-1995.

Delaware.
  - Foraminifera, planktonic, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 4-4312.
  - Pyroxenes, Mg and Fe^{2+} content, Piedmont province: 4-2969.
  - Tertiary bentonite, subsurface, central: 4-2834.

Deltas. *See also* Mississippi delta.
  - Idaho, Michaud delta and Bonneville River near Pocatello: 4-1283.
  - Regressive ripples, origin in terms of fluid-mechanics processes: 4-1185.

Denmark, *Dapcodinium priscum*, n.gen., n.sp., dinoflagellate, Lower Jurassic: 4-895.

Deposition. *See* Sedimentation.

Desert varnish, stratigraphy, western U.S.: 4-1235.

Deserts.
  - California, Death Valley, extremes climate: 4-1166.
  - Project Otter, Overland Train terrain evaluation research: 4-3091.

Devonian.
  - Alberta, Ghost River Formation, type section: 4-2560, 4-3523.
    - Lower Elk Point section, east-central: 4-3522.
    - Reef petrography, Beaverhill Lake Formation, Swan Hills area: 4-2280.
  - California, Klamath Mountains: 4-1244.
  - Canada, Northwest Territories, British Columbia, Alberta, Upper Devonian: 4-3212.
  - Chattanooga Shale, kerogen in: 4-4426.
  - England, sandstone-plugged pipes, Lower Old Red Sandstone: 4-659.
  - Japan, volcanic rocks: 4-2827.
  - Nevada, central, Lower-Middle boundary: 4-4258.
  - New York, Helderbergian stratigraphy: 4-2826.
    - South-central, new stratigraphic nomenclature: 4-2828.
  - Oklahoma, Frisco and Sallisaw formations: 4-109.
    - Hunton Group, and related strata: 4-1825.
      - Subsurface study: 4-835.
  - Pennsylvania, Catskill Formation, Anthracite region: 4-4259.
    - Eastern, Anthracite region: 4260.
    - Rock stratigraphic nomenclature: 4-836.
    - Western, cross sections: 4-2477.
  - U.S.S.R., B. Ik river basin, southern Urals: 4-3860.
    - Dankovo-Lebedyan basin, history: 4-3858.
    - Givetian-Frasnian boundary, Bashkiriya: 4-1245.
    - Nilan river basin, Khabarovsky Kray: 4-3859.
    - Ozersk-Khovansk Moscow deposits, petrographic and geochemical characteristics: 4-4018.
    - Salt unit, Pripyat downwarp: 4-2116.
    - Stavropol area, lower Shchigrov beds: 4-2724.
  - U.S., Appalachians: 4-3211.
    - Williston basin and Montana, Wyoming: 4-3524.
  - Utah, central, biostratigraphy: 4-3525.
  - West Virginia, Onesquethaw Stage: 4-1826.

Diabase.
  - Arizona, Tucson region, high- and low-temperature feldspars in granitic xenoliths: 4-3315.
  - Australia, Tasmanian dolerites, differentiation, Red Hill dolerite-granophyre assoc tion: 4-2967.
  - U.S.S.R., Chuna sill: 4-4059.
  - W-1, new data: 4-4357.
    - Trace elements: 4-228, 4-4010.
      - Validity spectrographic determinations: 4-3586.

Diagenesis.
  - Aragonitic mud, microtexture artificially con dated: 4-1493.
  - Carbonate sediments, Recent: 4-671.
  - Clay mineral, as possible source silica cemen sedimentary rocks: 4-3662.
  - Dolomite, associated with salt extraction pro Inagua, Bahamas: 4-666.
  - Pyrite spheres in sediments: 4-3701.
  - Siliceous sediments: 4-2911.
  - U.S.S.R., Cambrian blue clay, Leningrad regio 4-4071.
    - Terrigenous rocks in platform and geosyncli regions, Vilyuy basin and Verkhoya region: 4-4072.

Diamonds. *See* Gems and gem materials.

Diapirs. *See also* Salt structures.
  - Mexico, intrusive gypsum, effect on structura forms, Coahuila marginal folded pr ince: 4-97.

Diastrophism, U.S., western Cordilleran region, Permo-Triassic: 4-102.

Diatomaceous earth, California, Long Valley depos Mono County, map and text: 4-3456.

Diatoms, Cenozoic nonmarine, geologic ranges: 4-1

Dictionaries, glossaries. *See also* Nomenclature.
  - Chambers's technical: 4-4498.
  - Geographical terms: 4-1673.
  - Geological terms: 4-2739.
  - Geology: 4-3104.
  - Statistical terms and symbols used in geologi reports: 4-760.

Differentiation. *See* Magmas and magmatic differe tion.

Dikes.
  - Arizona, Tuba dike, Cameron, alteration effec 4-1929.
  - California, Garlock fault, large lateral disp ment as measured from offset dike swarm: 4-1805.
  - Canada, Canadian Shield, magnetic properties base dikes: 4-184.
  - New Mexico, structural evolution Valles calde bearing on emplacement ring dikes: 4-1220.
  - Rhode Island, zircon in granodiorite dike, si icance, Bradford: 4-300.
  - U.S., Appalachian region, Triassic, systemati pattern: 4-1227.

Dinosauria. *See* Reptilia.

Diorite, Great Britian, net-veining, Guernsey, Ch Islands: 4-2966.

Directories.
  - California, mineral producers, 1959: 4-2742.
  - Canada, provincial surveys: 4-3791.
  - China, organizations higher learning in scien and technology and their publicati 4-2021.
  - Geologic maps of states and provinces, U.S. a Canada: 4-3437.
  - Geological surveys, societies, journals: 4-37
  - Geoscience films: 4-3788.
  - Illinois, limestone and dolomite producers: 4
  - International Union of Geological Sciences, m ber countries: 4-1687.
  - Minnesota, mining directory, 1961: 4-734.
  - Nevada, fluorspar occurrences: 4-1967.
  - Ostracode workers: 4-3240.
  - Sources geological information: 4-398.
  - Soviet scientific information sources: 4-3790
  - U.S., specialized science information service 4-1675.
  - U.S.-Canada, educational and academic research facilities in ground-water geology hydrology: 4-1943.
    - Geoscience departments, colleges and univer ties: 4-2382.

- rectories - Continued
  - Museums: 4-3789.
  - State and provincial surveys: 4-2023.
- ocations. See Faults and faulting.
- strict of Columbia.
  - Floods, magnitude and frequency, suburban areas: 4-1561.
  - Ground water, and history public water supply: 4-4092.
  - Washington, D.C. and vicinity: 4-3184.
- omite.
  - Bahamas, early diagenetic, associated with salt extraction process, Inagua: 4-666.
  - Classification: 4-2991.
  - Dolomitic carbonates, factors influencing precipitation: 4-3325.
  - Florida Bay, absence carbon-14 activity: 4-3326.
  - Hydrochloric-acid field test: 4-328.
  - Illinois, directory producers: 4-723.
  - Michigan, silicification Kona Dolomite, Marquette iron range: 4-1496.
  - New Mexico, Carlsbad, radiation damage and isotopic disequilibria in uranium-bearing asphaltite nodules, backreef dolomites: 4-1417.
  - Shatter cones formed by high speed impact: 4-1221.
  - Texas, central, detrital: 4-3668.
  - Uses: 4-722.
  - Wyoming, Bighorn basin, Phosphoria Formation, Permian, depositional environments: 4-3321.
- es.
  - Kentucky, Mintonville dome, Casey County, geology: 4-3742.
  - Mississippi, Jackson dome, ground water in Eocene rocks: 4-1574.
  - Vermont, Green Mountain anticlinorium, Wilmington-Woodford region: 4-3477.
- nican Republic.
  - Cheilostome Bryozoa, new, Miocene: 4-2520.
  - Petroleum, exploration and production: 4-3060.
- inage changes.
  - Idaho, late Quaternary history Snake River, American Falls region: 4-1835.
  - Kansas, buried valley northwest of Manhattan: 4-1201.
  - New Mexico, Rio Grande valley, age: 4-2806.
  - North Carolina, anomalous heavy minerals, High Rock quadrangle: 4-1448.
  - U.S., Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, major preglacial, Nebraskan, Kansan glacial drainages: 4-1797.
- ainage patterns.
  - Michigan, Wayne County, bedrock topography: 4-4246.
  - Montana, Bitterroot Range, asymmetry stream patterns and topography: 4-3497.
  - Paleodrainage patterns, mapping from subsurface data, paleogeographic value: 4-2839.
  - Quebec, lower Ottawa Valley: 4-3197.
  - Tennessee-North Carolina, Unaka Mountains, comparison morphometric features with Dartmoor, England: 4-1798.
- ift deposits. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- umlins.
  - Geometry: 4-2454.
  - Minnesota, role Wadena lobe in Wisconsin glaciation: 4-1787.
- nes.
  - California, Cronese ("Cat") Mountain area, San Bernardino County: 4-2095.
  - Chile, deflated marine terrace, source of dune chains, Atacama province: 4-4240.
  - Colorado, Great Sand Dunes, San Luis Valley, petrology: 4-3672.
  - Sand, skewness: 4-4073.
  - Texas, Mustang Island, cross-bedding: 4-4239.
- tch East Indies. See Indonesia.
- namic geology. See Physical geology.
- rth (general).
  - Creation, emerging universe: 4-3103.
  - Deep structure, problems of deep drilling: 4-4248.
  - Deformation under surface mass loads, Green's function for determining: 4-2178.
  - Development and tectogenesis: 4-1811.
  - Expanding earth: 4-507.
  - Expansion, energy requirements: 4-953.
  - Free oscillations: 4-2592.
    - Effect rigidity inner core: 4-3561.
    - Observed on earth tide instruments, Tiefenort, East Germany: 4-2593.
    - Statical deformations, model earth: 4-2888.
    - Very long period, measurement of Q: 4-194.
  - Larousse encyclopedia of the earth: 4-2017.
  - Magnetic survey: 4-558.
  - Morphology, study and synthesis world scenery: 4-3186.
  - Mountain folding, mantle convection, motions in core: 4-1319.
  - Natural oscillations, their attenuation: 4-3952.
  - Neutron radiation: 4-590.
  - Rotation, geophysical discussion: 4-1322.
  - Slave to energy: 4-3113.
  - Stratified, electromagnetic response: 4-4325.
  - Structural model: 4-3498.
- Earth, Age. See Geochronology.
- Earth crust.
  - Absolute subsidence, fundamental crustal phenomenon: 4-1812.
  - Andes, crustal structure from Rayleigh wave dispersion: 4-205.
  - Caribbean Sea, structure: 4-509.
  - Continental drift, mechanism: 4-2815.
  - Deformation earth model by surface mass distributions, tables: 4-3275.
  - "Drifting" continents: 4-2814.
  - Faults and earth tides: 4-2579.
  - Folding, origin: 4-2469.
  - Granitic layer: 4-599, 4-3975.
  - Island arcs in development earth's structure: 4-824.
  - Mohole controversy: 4-3201.
  - Mohole project: 4-3199, 4-3848.
  - Origin material: 4-3569.
  - Puerto Rico trench, oceanographic surveys and dredging, Mohole project: 4-3200.
  - Rare earth abundance patterns: 4-2613.
  - Reflections beyond the critical angle from the Mohorovičić discontinuity: 4-583.
  - Soviet drilling, north of Caspian Sea: 4-1801.
  - Sovmohole: 4-2099.
  - Steady-state calculations bearing on geological implications of phase-transition Mohorovičić discontinuity: 4-210.
  - Structure, Arctic region: 4-587.
    - Determination by seismic investigations U.S.S.R.: 4-2897.
    - Eurasia, from dispersion surface waves: 4-588.
    - Problems of deep drilling: 4-4248.
    - Siberia and Far East, from Love and Rayleigh wave dispersion: 4-589.
    - Western, Washington, gravity study: 4-1337.
  - Thickness, factors influencing: 4-101.
  - Wrench fault tectonics: 4-3204.
- Earth currents.
  - Magnetic declination, nature: 4-3938.
  - Natural, and electric logging: 4-2583.
  - Steady short-period variations: 4-3937.
- Earth interior.
  - Core, composition, occurrence silicon: 4-222.
  - Effect rigidity inner core on fundamental oscillation earth: 4-3561.
  - Mantle, upper, model, composition: 4-2233.
  - Mohole project: 4-1800.
  - Olivine-spinel equilibria at high pressure in system Ni_2GeO_4-Mg_2SiO_4: 4-3974.
  - Rapid sedimentation and phase transition at M discontinuity: 4-2578.
  - Statical deformations and free oscillations, model earth: 4-2888.
  - Upper Mantle Project: 4-2570, 4-3202, 4-3272.
- Earth temperature.
  - Anisotropic thermal conductivity: 4-209.
  - Atlantic Ocean, thermal gradient measurements in water and bottom sediments: 4-2224.
  - Borehole thermometer: 4-2222.
  - Japan trench, heat-flow measurements over: 4-2900.
  - North Atlantic, heat-flow measurements: 4-212.
  - Quebec, St. Lawrence lowland, terrestrial heat

Earth temperature - Continued
flow: 4-2600.
  Steady-state calculations bearing on geological implications of phase-transition Mohorovičić discontinuity: 4-210.
  Thermal state earth: 4-2223.
  U.S.S.R., Apsheron peninsula, anticlinal zone: 4-1897.
    Geothermal deep-well logging, Omsk area: 4-680.
Earth tides. See Earth crust.
Earthflows. See Mass movements.
Earthquakes.
  Antarctica, no earthquakes: 4-4331.
  Automatic conversion visible earthquake traces into electric current: 4-2886.
  California, northern coastal region: 4-192.
    Owens Valley 1872, Willard D. Johnson and strike-slip component of fault movement: 4-1806.
  Chile, engineering geology, 1960: 4-1668.
    Long-period surface waves, 1960: 4-193, 4-1884.
  Czechoslovakia, stress distribution in foci, at bend of Carpathian arc: 4-1880.
  Data, June 4, 1960 - Jan. 10, 1961: 4-191.
  Distribution of number of fractures in relation to energy liberated by destruction of rocks, experimental study: 4-3948.
  Earthquakes, Dec. 1960 - July 1961: 4-2881, 4-2882, 4-2883.
  Energy radiated from earthquake foci in seismic waves: 4-2887.
  Fault length and rupture velocity, experimental determination: 4-927.
  Fiji, Suva, 1953: 4-2201.
  G waves, attenuation and dispersion: 4-3951.
  Huge toll in past quakes, (world review): 4-4330.
  Iran, Sept. 1962, damage: 4-4329.
  Jamaica, March 1957: 4-569.
  Japan, Asama volcano, eruptions and earthquakes: 4-646.
  L_g and R_g waves, characteristics, regional features in propagation: 4-1885.
  Magnitude scales, standardization: 4-3947.
  Mongolia, 1957 seismograms: 4-3950.
  Montana, Hebgen Lake, 1959, aftershock-energy vs. tidal effects: 4-1353.
    Hebgen Lake, 1959, deformation epicentral area: 4-1231, 4-1232.
  New Mexico, central: 4-4222.
  New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, research: 4-4223.
  North Carolina, 1958-1959, and 19th century: 4-1354.
  Periodicity and invariance gravitational constant: 4-926.
  Predicted, Aug. 1962: 4-4328.
  Rayleigh waves, short-period surface seismic: 4-1882.
    Surface, damping: 4-1883.
  Romania, 1957-1958: 4-2884.
  Saskatchewan, May 15, 1909, relation to structures, Avonlea area: 4-3560.
  Seismic regionalization, problem: 4-3946.
  Spectra of surface waves, differences between earthquakes and explosions: 4-3290.
  U.S.S.R., Baikal region, stressed state in foci: 4-572.
    Caucasus: 4-2589.
      Travel-time curves: 4-570.
    Central Asia, stresses effective in foci: 4-571.
    Kuril islands, seismicity: 4-573.
    Rayleigh waves, group velocities along mixed continental-oceanic path: 4-2885.
  Use epicentral lines when velocity profile is unknown: 4-1881.
East Indies. See Indonesia.
Echinodermata.
  Edrioblastoidea, new class: 4-3249.
  Mississippian, Iowa, fossil slabs: 4-3887.
  Tarachiocrinus and Tholiacrinus: 4-4285.
Echinoidea.
  Astrodapsis, evolution: 4-3247.
  Cassiduloid echinoids, revision: 4-3885.
  Megapetalus Clark, Tertiary, California: 4-3886.
  Trinidad and Venezuela, Cenozoic and Cretaceous: 4-2149.
Eclogite, U.S.S.R., southern Urals, trivalent titanium: 4-235.
Ecology.
  Abyssal fauna, antiquity, evidence for changin
abyssal environment: 4-527.
  Algae, benthonic, Queen Charlotte Strait, Brit
Columbia: 4-869.
  California, Pleistocene Millerton Formation, mode formation marine fossil assemblages: 4-1843.
    Pleistocene paleotemperatures, coastal water
4-478.
    Santa Barbara basin, relationships sediments
life, water: 4-3546.
  Conchostracans, living and fossil, Kansas-Oklahoma: 4-1850.
  Fine-grained sediments, sorting: 4-3432.
  Foraminifera, laboratory experiments: 4-2544.
  Fusulinids as paleoecological indicators: 4-14
  Graptolites: 4-3242.
  Indiana, Richmond Group, Ordovician: 4-3521.
  Invertebrate faunas, lower continental slope, western North America: 4-3545.
  Montana, early Oligocene biota, Douglass Creek
basin: 4-871.
  New York, late Cayugan and Helderbergian strat
raphy: 4-2826.
  Niagaran reefs, biotic development, example ecological succession: 4-2509.
  Oxygen isotope paleotemperature measurements,
Cretaceous Belemnoidea from Europe
India, Japan: 4-870.
  Pennsylvania, Centerfield biostrome: 4-2136.
  Pleistocene marine species, environmental inte
pretation: 4-146.
  Principles of stratigraphy, textbook: 4-2112.
  Temperature decrease of sea water, past 75 million years: 4-528.
  U.S., Permian Cottonwood Limestone, northern m
continent: 4-3533.
  Vertebrates, annual growth zones in living and
fossil: 4-1842.
  Woodring conference on major biologic innovati
and the geologic record: 4-866.
Economic geology. For areal, see subheading Econo
geology under the states and countr
see also Mineral deposits; the more
important economic minerals.
  Archean-Proterozoic boundaries, economic aspec
4-2330.
  Craelius core orientation device: 4-2331.
  Depth of penetration of rock strata and ores, scattered gamma radiation method: 4-3965.
  Endogenetic ore deposits, distribution indium:
4-239.
  Extent exploration mineral deposit before commercial development: 4-693.
  Genesis mineral deposits: 4-698.
  Metallogenic maps: 4-692.
  Metallogeny, basic problems investigation: 4-2
  Microorganisms, geologic activity: 4-3308.
  Mineral, exploration: 4-3369.
    Supply: 4-2676.
    Valuation course, problems: 4-1014.
  Minerals, for chemical and allied industries: 4-1965.
    Supply and demand: 4-1013.
  Ore microscopy, determination tables: 4-4102.
  Ore minerals, reflection characteristics: 4-40
  Role geologist, in mining and oil industries: 4-2678.
    In search new ore deposits: 4-2677.
  Stochastic variables, geologic search and decision: 4-1012.
Educational. See also Manuals, handbooks, etc.; Popular geology; Textbooks.
  Cause and effect, fable for geology teachers: 4-3111.
  China, organizations higher learning in scienc
and technology and their publicatio
4-2021.
  Curriculum survey, degree-granting geology de-

ucational - Continued
 partments: 4-767.
 Earth science, handbook: 4-1079.
  Workshop for school science teachers: 4-1689.
 Educational and academic research facilities in ground-water geology and hydrology, U.S. and Canada: 4-1943.
 Geochemistry, undergraduate preparation: 4-2902.
 Geologic education and influence on approaches to geologic problems: 4-766.
 Geologic terms and the elementary student, plea for consistency: 4-3799.
 Geological instruction through public library: 4-1081.
 Geologists in universities, role: 4-2747.
 Geologists vs. foreign literature: 4-770.
 Geology and earth sciences sourcebook for elementary and secondary schools: 4-3798.
 Geology in junior high school: 4-4145.
 Geology major, in a small college: 4-768.
 Geoscience films, directory: 4-3788.
 GEO-Study, evaluation geological education at undergraduate level: 4-3800.
 Language barriers in earth science: 4-400.
 Manual field geology: 4-1672.
 Mineral genesis in mineralogy curruculum: 4-2936.
 Mineral valuation course, problem: 4-1014.
 NSF summer conference on statistics for geologists: 4-1087.
 Pennsylvania, common fossils: 4-2858.
  Common rocks and minerals: 4-2957.
 Project ideas in earth sciences: 4-1069.
 Public display of subsurface geologic information: 4-3797.
 References for earth science courses: 4-399.
 Rock cycle: 4-2980.
 Search for basic geology curriculum: 4-3801.
 Sources geological information: 4-398.
 Space relations test as measure of visualization ability: 4-772.
 Statistical geology (geometrics), course: 4-769.
 Study geology in France: 4-4149.
 Summer institute in glaciology, 1961: 4-1688.
 Teacher problem in high-school, earth-science courses: 4-4146.
 Teaching alpine structural geology in French: 4-771.
 Texas, Southwest Research Institute, geology and related fields: 4-2385.
 Undergraduate geology student shortage, 1962: 4-3802.
 U.S., status geological education: 4-3110.
 U.S.-Canada, directory geoscience departments, colleges and universities: 4-2382.
  Survey geology-geophysics students, 1960-1961: 4-2387.
 Visiting geoscientist program for secondary schools: 4-4147.
 Visiting international scientists, 1962: 4-1080.
 Ward's geological supply house: 4-2392.
 What every young geologist should know, address: 4-4148.
pt.
 Allanite, Wadi El Gemal area, Eastern Desert: 4-286.
 Igneous activity: 4-4064.
 Iron, El-Bahariya oasis: 4-713.
 Polianite pseudomorphs, Um Bogma mine: 4-279.
Salvador, geothermal energy, possibilities, reports: 4-942.
ineering geology. See also Construction materials; Dams and dam sites; Landslides; Military geology; Mining geology; Radioactive waste disposal; Road construction; Subsidence; Tunnels.
 Alaska, Fairbanks quadrangle: 4-1134.
  High-explosive test, 1960, Project Chariot site, geologic aspects: 4-1657.
  Project Chariot, high-explosive cratering experiment, Cape Thompson: 4-1223.
  Road problem, permafrost: 4-2004.
  Yukon-Koyukuk lowland, construction problems: 4-1658.
 Applied clay mineralogy, textbook: 4-2345.
 Arctic terrain, studies physical characteristics: 4-3784.
 Austria, Europabruecke bridge, in-place tests prove pier foundation: 4-2005.
 California, Association of Engineering Geologists, 4th annual meeting, proceedings: 4-1057.
  City College fault, San Francisco: 4-1203.
  Soil erodibility, variation, northern: 4-1059.
 California-Nevada, U.S. Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno; Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, guidebook: 4-3821.
 Canada, construction, experiences with ground water: 4-3778.
 Carbonate rocks, alkali reactivity, expansion and dedolomitization: 4-2731.
 Channel degradation, process: 4-3427.
 Channel properties, effect environmental factors, measurement: 4-3426.
 Chert and shale gravel in concrete: 4-2730.
 Chile, earthquakes, 1960: 4-1668.
 China, loess rocks: 4-1942.
 Coal mine workings, relation geologic structures to bumps and deformation: 4-3077.
 Cohesive sediment transport in salt water, experiments: 4-3429.
 Consolidation of soil media with depth-dependent elasticity: 4-4128.
 Consolidation sediments: 4-387.
 Cratering data from desert alluvium: 4-4132.
 Crystallite-size determination of MgO by X-ray diffraction line broadening: 4-3420.
 Dams, small, design: 4-388.
 Deep-hole drilling with explosives: 4-3410.
 Dispersion in unsteady porous-media flow: 4-3779.
 Drainage data obtained by centrifuge and column drainage methods, comparison: 4-1660.
 English Channel link studied: 4-3078.
 Erosion test for soils: 4-3098.
 Florida, underseepage along Levee 30, Dade County: 4-1662.
 Flow of water in soils, modifications Darcy's law: 4-3092.
 Foundation design, effect local loss of support: 4-3770.
 Foundation technology, lags: 4-3079, 4-3080, 4-3081.
 Geology and engineering: 4-3762.
 Geomorphology and floods: 4-754.
 Geophysics and engineering: 4-3065.
 Greenland, North, sites for landing fields: 4-2009.
  Thule region, applicability seismic refraction soundings in permafrost: 4-4137.
 Ground-water, control, grouting: 4-2013, 4-2014, 4-2015.
  Level, seismic determination: 4-2012.
 Hawaii, lava-diverting barrier at Hilo, feasibility: 4-753.
  Oahu, effect of Haiku tunnel on Khaluu Stream: 4-4440.
 Highways, bank and shore protection: 4-389.
  Building hard rock highway, Donner Summit, California-Nevada: 4-750.
  Slides in cut slopes, predicting: 4-755.
 Hydrologic effects urban growth; urban runoff: 4-1661.
 Ice terrain, engineering problems: 4-2001.
 Idaho, caliche, southwestern: 4-1061.
 Indiana, Bloomington, urban planning: 4-4138.
 Indiana-Illinois, Indianapolis quadrangle, bedrock and unconsolidated deposits, map: 4-780.
 International Congress on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, 5th, Paris, 1961, news note: 4-1998.
 Iowa, buried bedrock bench beneath Missouri River flood plain near Council Bluffs: 4-1659.
  Stone lines on Cary till: 4-3191.
 Irrigation, and climate: 4-2011.
  Canals, sealing with bentonite: 4-1063.
 Israel, underground water storage: 4-4100.
 Johnston Island, coral fill: 4-4491.
 Kansas, plastic flowage salt in mines, Hutchinson and Lyons: 4-386.

Engineering geology - Continued
  Korea, seismicity, seismic zoning and construction: 4-2896.
  Labrador-Ungava, iron mining in permafrost: 4-4131.
  Liquid flow through porous media, transverse dispersion: 4-3780.
  LPG storage, Cimarron salt, Beaver County: 4-2374.
  Louisiana, navigation locks, Mississippi Valley: 4-749.
  Lunar base, geology: 4-4231.
    Location: 4-2738.
  Mapping trafficability: 4-3764.
  Massachusetts, seismic survey for sewage disposal tunnel, Boston Harbor; resistivity survey on contamination water supply: 4-3070.
  Materials surveys, evaluation color aerial photography: 4-3767.
  Minnesota-Manitoba, Lake Agassiz region, soils: 4-2460.
  Montana, Boxelder quadrangle, map: 4-2056.
    Eagle Buttes quadrangle, map: 4-2057.
    Eskay quadrangle, map: 4-4205.
  Moon, exploration, role geology: 4-2737.
    Surface, maps: 4-789.
  Nevada, Nevada Test Site, granitic intrusive masses at Gold Meadows, Tem Piute, and Trappman's Camp, comparison with Climax stock: 4-3423.
    Nevada Test Site, potential aquifers in carbonate rocks: 4-4442.
      U12b tunnel system: 4-4133.
      U12e.03a and U12e.03b tunnels: 4-3421.
      U12e.06 tunnel: 4-3422.
  New Jersey, Palisades rocks sealed: 4-4495.
  New Mexico, classification CA horizon, soils desert region: 4-1060.
    Project Gnome area, ground-water investigations: 4-4098.
    Tunnel for Gnome atomic test, Dec. 1961: 4-745.
  North Dakota, pozzolanic properties, Cretaceous volcanic ash near Linton: 4-3768.
  Northwest Territories, ice runway investigations, Ellesmere ice shelf: 4-4492.
    Mackenzie River delta, effect lake on permafrost: 4-759.
    Site location by airphoto analysis: 4-3765.
  Nuclear energy in resource development: 4-3766.
  Nuclear explosions for peaceful purposes: 4-1655.
  Ohio, Lake Erie, bottom sediments in island area: 4-2000.
    Piqua area as site nuclear-power reactor, geology and hydrology: 4-2320.
  Ontario, soil mechanics investigation, glacial tills: 4-1999.
  Permafrost, load-bearing capacity, improving by preliminary thawing: 4-2375.
  Photogrammetry and frost action: 4-758.
  Plowshare, program for peaceful uses nuclear explosives: 4-1656.
  Project Gnome: 4-2373.
  Puerto Rico, Coamo quadrangle, map: 4-787.
  Punching tests on rock disks under hydrostatic pressure: 4-2100.
  Quebec, applications photogrammetry to design and construction, Quebec Cartier Mining railway: 4-2734.
  Radon emanation from carbonate rocks, potential hazard in building materials: 4-3769.
  Rainfall energy, relation to sediment yield: 4-3431.
  Recording and representing geologic features from large-diameter drill holes: 4-1648.
  Relation frequency distributions sieve diameters and fall velocities sediment particles: 4-2378.
  River bank stabilization: 4-757.
  Rivers, factors controlling size and shape channels in coarse noncohesive sands: 4-2090.
    Local scour: 4-2377.
    Movement boulders by ice: 4-2463.
  Rock drilling, lab tests: 4-3071.
  Rock mechanics, developments: 4-3072.
    Symposium: 4-3073, 4-3418.
  Rock salt, permeability measurements: 4-1064.
  Salt symposium, Northern Ohio Geological Socie 4-4143.
  Scour resistance of cohesive sediments, experiments: 4-3428.
  Sediment, diffusion, exploratory study: 4-3430
    In small reservoirs due to urbanization: 4-3
  Sediment transportation, application theory to engineering problems: 4-1066.
    Glacier-fed streams, Alaska: 4-1067.
  Sedimentation research, use radioactive tracer 4-3433.
  Seismic refraction techniques, shallow, modern developments: 4-3066.
  Seismology, application to specialized enginee projects: 4-3068.
    Applications in metropolitan areas: 4-3067.
    Determination in-situ elastic properties an measurement motion amplification, layered media: 4-3069.
  Shatter cones formed by high speed impact in dolomite: 4-1221.
  Shear strength, cohesive soils, symposium: 4-
  Soil drilling, by vibration: 4-1647.
  Soil moisture, measurement in field: 4-4433.
  Soils, frost behavior, vertical sorting: 4-41
    Trafficability, classification: 4-1997.
  Subsidence induced by underground nuclear exp sions, engineering uses: 4-4494.
  Texas, reservoir evaporation and seepage, Hon Creek: 4-1663.
    Silt load streams, compilation report: 4-27
  Tractor ripper teeth in various geologic materials: 4-1994.
  Underground nuclear explosions, applications ology to: 4-746.
  Underground storage natural gas: 4-1637.
    Heat transfer rates and temperature fields: 4-3295.
    In coal mine, Denver region, Colorado: 4-20 4-3094.
    In frozen holes: 4-3095.
  U.S.S.R., permafrost regions, engineering-geo cryological survey; methods constr tion: 4-2376.
    Regulating level of Caspian Sea: 4-3781.
  U.S., Atlantic coast, storm plan: 4-3097.
  Utah, deformation and stress distribution arc coal mine works, Sunnyside No.1 min 4-1650.
    Sedimentation, Wasatch Mountain front: 4-34
  Ventilated snow, effective thermal conductivi 4-3076.
  Vertical migration particles in front of movi freezing plane: 4-3099.
  Virginia, lower Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel utilization rock materials: 4-165
  Washington, Whidbey Island, jet runway: 4-44
  Water flow rates for tube drains in stratifie soils: 4-4085.
  Water retention in silts and sands: 4-4428.
  Watershed management and reservoir life: 4-3
  West Virginia, petrographic features, sandst suitability for road construction 4-744.
  Widths hydraulic fractures: 4-1995.
England.
  Alveolina, Eocene: 4-2549.
  Dartmoor, morphometric features: 4-1798.
  Graptolites, Ordovician, Skiddaw Group, Cumb land: 4-3243.
  Microplankton, Upper Jurassic, Dorset: 4-326
  Ostracoda described by A.M. Norman, Northumb land and Durham coasts, correctio 4-175.
  Sandstone-plugged pipes, Lower Old Red Sands Shropshire: 4-659.
  Sarsen stones, Stonehenge: 4-2388.
  Siderotil, in Thames River gravel: 4-3633.
  Sulfide, biogenic primary, Permian Marl Slat 4-4107.
Eniwetok Atoll. _See_ Marshall Islands.
Eocene. _See_ Tertiary.
Eolian action. _See_ Wind Work.

osion. *See also* Sedimentation.
  Arizona-Utah, late Pleistocene and Recent, Colorado River system: 4-3193.
  California, chaparral-covered watersheds: 4-2087.
    Northern, variation soil erodibility: 4-1059.
  Channel degradation, process: 4-3427.
  Cohesive sediment transport in salt water, experiments: 4-3429.
  Highways, bank and shore protection: 4-389.
  Mexico, Parícutin, deceleration: 4-1183.
  Moon, electrostatic mechanisms: 4-2088.
  Nebraska, Chimney Rock: 4-3842.
  Rainfall energy, relation to sediment yield: 4-3431.
  Scour resistance of cohesive sediments, experiments: 4-3428.
  Sediment diffusion, exploratory study: 4-3430.
  South Dakota, Badlands National Monument, miniature pediments: 4-3485.
  Streambank erodibility, factors: 4-1182.
  Test for soils: 4-3098.
  Turbidite sedimentation and erosion, paleontological studies: 4-2987.
  Watershed management and reservoir life: 4-390.
  Wind, effect on physical and chemical properties soils: 4-2093.
  World-wide runoff dissolved solids: 4-1411.
osion surfaces.
  Arizona-New Mexico, ancient erosional cycles, Little Colorado River: 4-1197.
  California, Chagoopa surface, Pleistocene floras: 4-546.
  Eniwetok Atoll, submarine: 4-4245.
  Hong Kong: 4-85.
  Puerto Rico, higher surfaces: 4-499.
  Virginia, Pleistocene, subsurface, Norfolk area: 4-2131.
ratics. *See* Boulders; Pebbles.
uptive rocks. *See* Igneous rocks.
tonia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
ope.
  Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.13: 4-1318.
  Petroleum, developments, 1960: 4-371.
    Exploration and production, 1961: 4-4484.
  Pleistocene, lower boundary, climatic data determining: 4-2497.
rypterida.
  Eurypterus, Silurian, New York, intestine preservation: 4-3254.
  New York, Ordovician-Silurian: 4-3253.
porites.
  Anhydrite, genesis primary structures: 4-2271.
  California, Quaternary, subsurface deposits, Searles Lake: 4-4274.
  Colorado-Utah, potash-bearing evaporite cycles in salt anticlines, Paradox basin: 4-1626.
  New Mexico, Salado Formation, interlayered chlorite-vermiculite in evaporite: 4-1453.
  Regenerated anhydrite defined: 4-2970.
olution. *See also* Origin of life; Paleontology.
  Bone, initial phylogenetic appearance: 4-144.
  Bone-cartilage relationship, fishes: 4-145.
  Brachiopod fauna, Permian, Asia: 4-2840.
  Brains, vertebrata, reflect specialized behavior: 4-2508.
  Buddleia, old world, polyploidy, phylogeny and photoperiodism: 4-2563.
  Earth, emerging universe: 4-3103.
  Echinoid genus *Astrodapsis*: 4-3247.
  Geologic distribution life forms: 4-865, 4-3544.
  Globigerina pseudobulloides Plummer, origin: 4-3915.
  Impact uniformitarianism: 4-394.
  Life in space: 4-526, 4-867.
  Mammalian brain, Tertiary: 4-2507.
  Neo-Lamarckism, modern Darwinism, and origin vertebrates: 4-868.
  Pliocene primate, Kenya, Africa: 4-2851.
  Salamander, color variant associated with glacial boundaries: 4-2506.
  Synthesis of evolutionary theory, textbook: 4-1841.
  Woodring conference on major biologic innovation and the geologic record: 4-866.
Exploration. *See also* Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations; the various minerals and fuels.
  Airborne electromagnetic prospecting, dual-frequency phase-shift method: 4-918.
  Airborne radioactivity surveys: 4-3563.
  Beryllium, prospectors manual: 4-716.
  Boron, geochemical and geophysical methods: 4-1957.
  British Columbia, Kootenay district: 4-3395.
  Depth of penetration of rock strata and ores by scattered gamma radiation: 4-3965.
  Diamond drilling, Blind River, Ontario: 4-1015.
  Drill cores, measurement bulk density by gamma-ray absorption: 4-1596.
  Gamma-ray logs, utilization by U.S. Geological Survey: 4-940.
  Geophysical interpretation, ambiguity: 4-2572.
  Geophysical well logging: 4-4323.
  Geophysics, today and tomorrow, symposium: 4-2571.
  Gravity, determination density rocks: 4-2179.
  Idaho, Coeur d'Alene district, extending reserves: 4-1976.
  Industrial minerals: 4-3389.
  Metallogeny, basic problems investigation: 4-2680.
  Mineral: 4-3369.
    Use lichens: 4-3696.
  Mineral deposits, extent exploration before commercial development: 4-693.
  Mining geology: 4-2679.
  Montana, Kootenai-Flathead cooperative project, mineral survey: 4-1977.
  Nevada, Humboldt Range area, suggestions for prospecting: 4-3408.
  Nova Scotia, opportunities: 4-3398.
  Oceans, mineral resources: 4-3373.
  Ontario, mining industry, fuels, 1961: 4-1969.
  Ore body, inhomogeneous cylindrical, in presence of time varying magnetic field: 4-4321.
  Percussive drill cuts costs: 4-344.
  Petroleum, application Continuous Dipmeter: 4-363.
    Comparison advantages independent geologist with company-employed geologist: 4-1085.
    Continuous dipmeter survey: 4-3038.
    Differential sonic-resistivity plots to find movable oil in Permian formations: 4-364.
    Digital computer, new tool: 4-1983.
    Economics, symposium: 4-1982.
    Gas logging: 4-1031.
    Geophysical means: 4-2714.
    Geophysical methods: 4-3924.
    Geophysical prospecting: 4-4326.
    Handbook: 4-738.
    Modern sediment studies and ancient carbonate environments: 4-2279.
    Nuclear reaction logging: 4-207.
    Paleogeomorphology: 4-362.
    Photogrammetric applications to geophysical surveying: 4-2594.
    Quantitative biofacies mapping: 4-3719.
    Reservoir evaluation in empty bore holes by new logging technique: 4-3720.
    Stratigraphic traps, prospecting: 4-326.
    Turbidites: 4-318.
    U.S.S.R., Murgab buried projection, subsurface structure: 4-4476.
  Prospecting and developing a small mine: 4-2329.
  Prospecting ore deposits by panning heavy minerals from river sands: 4-1016.
  Quebec, mining industry, 1960: 4-3401.
  Saskatchewan, geological developments, 1961: 4-3405.
  Soil drilling by vibration: 4-1647.
  Stochastic variables, geologic search and decision: 4-1012.
  U.S.S.R., Markarov bank, marine electrical exploration: 4-4327.
  Uranium: 4-3018.
  Utah, East Tintic Mountains: 4-4271.

Explosions.
  Alaska, Project Chariot high-explosive cratering

Explosions - Continued
experiment, Cape Thompson: 4-1223, 4-1657.

- Amplitudes, from high explosive source, observed asymmetry: 4-2210.
  - Seismic arrivals from M discontinuity: 4-3292.
- Cratering data from desert alluvium: 4-4132.
- Craters, chemical and nuclear, generalized empirical analysis: 4-823.
  - High-explosive, in desert alluvium, tuff, basalt: 4-819.
  - Influence natural fractures on shape: 4-1222.
  - Near-surface nuclear, Pacific, scaling laws: 4-821.
  - Nuclear, mechanics crater formation: 4-822.
  - Throwout calculations: 4-820.
- Detection, nuclear, seismic method: 4-582.
  - Project VELA: 4-204.
  - Underground nuclear: 4-933.
- Effect plasticity on decoupling underground explosions: 4-200.
- GNOME nuclear explosion, volunteer team monitoring: 4-3555.
- In soil, SH motion: 4-932.
- Nevada, hydrologic effects, underground nuclear explosions: 4-1065.
- New Mexico, Project Gnome, Dec. 1961, detected by Japan: 4-934.
- Nuclear energy, in resource development: 4-3766.
- Nuclear explosions for peaceful purposes: 4-1655.
- Nuclear explosives in mining: 4-1597.
- Nuclear test detection: 4-4335.
- Nuclear underground, detection: 4-3287.
- P waves from underground nuclear explosions: 4-2890.
- Plowshare, program for peaceful uses nuclear explosives: 4-1656.
- Project Gnome: 4-2373.
- Release tectonic strain by underground nuclear explosions: 4-2212.
- Seismic coupling, contained underground explosion, static theory: 4-201.
  - Effect shotpoint medium on: 4-2213.
- Seismic decoupling, spherical underground cavities: 4-2215.
- Seismic magnitudes, underground nuclear explosions: 4-3289.
- Seismic observations, underground nuclear and TNT explosions: 4-3288.
- Seismic waves, effects of decoupling on spectra: 4-2214.
- Seismograms nuclear explosions and aftershocks, frequency content: 4-1356.
- Spectra of surface waves, differences between earthquakes and explosions: 4-3290.
- Theoretical model at interface: 4-3291.
- Underground, generation of horizontally polarized shear waves: 4-3960.
  - Ground effects: 4-2211.
- Underground nuclear, applications geology to: 4-746.
  - Detection: 4-3562.
  - Subsidence, engineering uses: 4-4494.
- U.S. detection studies, underground nuclear explosions: 4-1888.
- Utah, seismic waves from quarry blasts at Promontory and Lakeside: 4-202.

Facies.

- Alberta, Devonian Beaverhill Lake Formation, Swan Hills area: 4-2280.
  - Mississippian Rundle Group, microfacies study: 4-837.
- Arizona, Safford basin, facies distribution, intermontane basin fill: 4-1503.
- Basic and smallest unit in landscape science: 4-3490.
- Biofacies mapping, quantitative: 4-3719.
- Chile, Neocomian rocks, Teresita-Chulo area, facies change: 4-1264.
- Czechoslovakia, Upper Silesian coal basin, transition paralic and limnic facies: 4-2483.
- Gulf of Mexico, regional clay mineral facies: 4-3659.
- Hydrochemical, techniques for mapping: 4-1527.
- Idaho, Belt Series, metamorphic facies and style folding: 4-4063.
  - Central, Paleozoic miogeosynclinal margin: 4-3518.
- Metamorphic facies concept: 4-1932, 4-1933.
- Mineralogy, problems: 4-1919.
- Mississippi delta, bar-finger sands: 4-316.
- New Brunswick, Alberta shale, Mississippian: 4-2479.
- New York, late Cayugan and Helderbergian strat
  raphy: 4-2826.
- Oklahoma, north-central, Permian upper Wolfcam
  pian, limestone-dolomite: 4-4266.
- Oregon, Aldrich Mountains, prehnite-pumpellyi
  metagraywacke facies, Triassic: 4-
- Plagioclase unmixing and lower boundary of amphibolite facies: 4-2968.
- Sedimentology flysch deposits, facies interpre
  tion: 4-2986.
- U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, structure-facies and t
  tonic division: 4-1815.
- U.S., lithofacies map, Lower Mississippian cla
  tics, eastern and east-central: 4-
  - Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Ouachita facie
    Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas: 4-3224.
  - Permian Cottonwood Limestone, northern midco
    tinent, paleoecology: 4-3533.
- Wyoming, Wasatch Formation, diamictite facies
  Fossil basin: 4-1271.

Faults and faulting. See also subheading Structu
geology under the various states an
countries.

- Africa, fault pattern, Sahara shield, northwe
  corner: 4-4249.
- Alabama, Calhoun County, relation to springs;
  4-2297.
- Alaska, Lisburne Hills, thrust faults: 4-1213
- Alberta, normal faulting, Indianhead Creek are
  4-2104.
- Alberta-British Columbia, Laramide Lewis thru
  plate: 4-1212, 4-3500.
- California, City College fault, San Francisco
  4-1203.
  - Death Valley, topographic effects: 4-89.
  - Garlock fault, large lateral displacement a
    measured from offset dike swarm: 4-1805.
  - Mojave Desert, evidence strike-slip movemen
    northwest-trending faults: 4-1202.
  - Munson Creek fault, San Rafael Mountains: 4-
  - Owens Valley earthquake, 1872, Willard D. Johnson and strike-slip component
    fault movement: 4-1806.
  - San Gabriel fault, dip-slip versus strike-s
    movement: 4-814.
- Colorado, Golden fault, Soda Lakes, Jefferson
  County, subsurface interpretation:
  4-3502.
  - South Silverton area, San Juan County, anal
    plastic deformation: 4-3501.
  - Thrust in Paleozoic rocks, Trout Creek, Cha
    County: 4-3503.
- Comparison joints, faults, airphoto linears: 4-812.
- Deformation ground around surface faults: 4-9
- Earthquake fault length and rupture velocity,
  perimental determination: 4-927.
- Faults and earth tides: 4-2579.
- Fluid pressure in thrust faulting: 4-1804.
- Idaho-Montana, Clark Fork area, Precambrian B
  Series: 4-1204.
- Iowa, Decorah fault region, background radio-
  tivity: 4-3294.
- Kentucky-Tennessee, rotational block, Cumberl
  overthrust sheet: 4-1214.
- Louisiana, south, growth faults: 4-815.
  - Southeast, fault closure-type fields: 4-104
- Massachusetts, Boston Basin, post-Carbonifero
  deformation metamorphic and igneou
  rocks near Northern Boundary fault
  4-1205.
- Massachusetts-New Hampshire, regional fault: 4-1206.
- Michigan, Marquette iron range: 4-1210.
- Montana, Cobern Mountain overthrust, Lewis an

- Faults and faulting - Continued
    - Clark County: 4-1215.
  - Tepee Creek quadrangle, possible detachment faults: 4-3205.
  - Nevada, Diamond Mountains, relation Chainman Shale to Bold Bluff thrust fault: 4-1251.
    - East Range fault, Humboldt and Pershing counties, hydrogeologic evidence: 4-3206.
    - Major westward thrusting, post-Middle Triassic: 4-1216.
    - Seetoya Mountains, Independence Range, Paleozoic sequences and thrust slices: 4-2809.
  - New Jersey, strike-slip displacement, Triassic rocks: 4-2467.
  - New Zealand, Alpine fault uplift, radiogenic argon and strontium diffusion parameters: 4-2631.
  - North Carolina, Stokes and Surry counties quartzite area, a window?: 4-1217.
  - North Carolina-South Carolina, Brevard fault: 4-1207.
  - Oregon, analysis basin-range struture, south-central: 4-1807.
    - Seismic-refraction study block faulting: 4-2894.
  - Saskatchewan, Avonlea area, relation to earthquake, May 15, 1909: 4-3560.
  - Surface structural patterns obtained from strike-slip models: 4-2103.
  - Tectonic leads, coseismal-line spread, Nevada nuclear detonation "Blanca": 4-203.
  - Term "fracture" (razlom) and breaks with offsets: 4-1803.
  - Texas, Balcones fault system, northeast extent: 4-816.
  - U.S.S.R., Azgir fault, Ural Volga interfluve: 4-3850.
  - Utah, magnitude thrust faulting, northern: 4-1218.
    - Uinta fault, landslides along: 4-1225.
  - Wrench fault tectonics: 4-3204.
  - Wyoming, Quaternary, Yellowstone National Park region: 4-1808.
- Feldspar.
  - Application staining to potassium: 4-4048.
  - Barium, strontium, lead, in clay-sulfate mixtures, solid state formation: 4-3568.
  - Elastic properties: 4-3962.
  - High- and low-temperature, in granitic xenoliths in diabase, Arizona: 4-3315.
  - Photoelastic effects: 4-273.
  - Plagioclase, polysynthetic twinning: 4-629.
    - Unmixing and lower boundary of amphibolite facies: 4-2968.
    - X-ray determinative curve for natural: 4-1430.
  - Plagioclase twins, recognition in sections normal to composition plane: 4-2252.
  - Quebec, Glen Almond area: 4-3168.
  - Virginia, deposits: 4-3028.
- Fiji.
  - Molybdenite, in manganese mine, Tailevu: 4-707.
  - Suva earthquake and tsunami, 1953: 4-2201.
- Finland.
  - Eskolaite, morphology: 4-267.
  - Precambrian, age measurements: 4-2132.
- Fishes. *See* Pisces.
- Flint. *See* Chert.
- Florida.
  - Florida Geological Survey biennial report, 1959-1960: 4-761.
  - *Areas described*.
    - Waccasassa Flats, Gilchrist County: 4-3460.
  - *Economic geology*.
    - Heavy mineral deposit, Panhandle: 4-731.
  - *Engineering geology*.
    - Underseepage along Levee 30, Dade County: 4-1662.
  - *Geochemistry*.
    - Variations Sr/Ca ratios and Mg contents, Recent carbonate sediments, Keys area: 4-610.
  - *Geohydrology*.
    - Collier County, northwestern, ground-water resources: 4-338.
    - Escambia and Santa Rosa counties, water resources: 4-684.
    - Gulf Coast basins reconnaissance study: 4-2299.
    - Submarine spring off Crescent Beach: 4-339
  - *Historical geology*.
    - Cretaceous, Suwannee strait: 4-2833.
    - Oligocene, Bucatunna Clay Member, Byram Formation, relation to geology and ground water: 4-2496.
  - *Mineralogy*.
    - Micaceous laminae in sandstones, Paleozoic: 4-1451.
  - *Paleontology*.
    - Foraminifera, Eocene, stratigraphically significant association, western: 4-1311.
    - Miocene homonyms, Ostracoda, new names: 4-4316.
  - *Petrology*.
    - Dolomite, Florida Bay, absence carbon-14 activity: 4-3326.
    - Root casts, Recent, in sediments, Apalachicola delta: 4-658.
- Fluorescence.
  - Hydrocarbon, and migration of petroleum: 4-1986.
  - New Jersey, fluorescent minerals, Franklin: 4-1924.
- Fluorine.
  - During hydration rhyolitic glass: 4-1382.
  - In silicic volcanic glass: 4-1381.
- Fluorite.
  - Bulgaria, Slavyanka deposit, calcium-fluoride gel: 4-2704.
  - Dissolving with solutions of aluminum salts: 4-4370.
  - Illinois, Cave-In-Rock fluorspar district, ore genesis: 4-4110.
  - Mexico, principal districts, investigation: 4-1628.
  - Nevada, inventory occurrences: 4-1967.
    - Map: 4-42.
- Folds and folding. *See also* subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.
  - Angular unconformable sequences: 4-3506.
  - Australia, caliche pseudo-anticlines, Fitzroy basin, Western Australia: 4-98.
  - British Columbia, northeastern foothills: 4-3509.
    - Reno and Waldie mountains: 4-2105.
  - Chile, Copiapó area: 4-4253.
  - Colorado, Precambrian, Idaho Springs-Central City area, Front Range: 4-1809.
  - Connecticut, axial-plane folding, southeastern: 4-1209.
  - Folding: 4-3504.
  - Idaho, Belt Series, metamorphic facies and style folding: 4-4063.
    - Superposed deformations northwest of Idaho batholith: 4-3514.
  - In earth's crust, origin: 4-2469.
  - In sedimentary strata, development: 4-3505.
  - India, recumbent folding in migmatites, Archean, Nathdwara, Rajasthan: 4-2808.
  - Mexico, intrusive gypsum, effect on structural forms, Coahuila marginal folded province: 4-97.
    - North-central: 4-4252.
  - Michigan, Marquette iron range: 4-1210.
  - Northwest Territories, Bathurst Island: 4-3509.
  - "Similar" type, geometry and mechanics of formation: 4-3507.
  - Superposed similar folding, experimental patterns: 4-3508.
  - U.S.S.R., brown coal deposits, south Uralian basin: 4-505.
  - Vicoelastic media, implications in tectonics and orogenesis: 4-809, 4-810.
  - West Africa, fold belt: 4-4251.
  - Wyoming, Black Hills, Cretaceous: 4-1211.
- Foraminifera.
  - Alaska, Cretaceous, Matanuska Formation, Squaw Creek-Nelchina River area: 4-899.
    - Early Cretaceous, south-central: 4-1309.
  - *Alveolina*, Eocene, England: 4-2549.
  - Bibliography, 1960-1962: 4-2537, 4-2538, 4-2539, 4-3902, 4-3903.
  - *Bireophax*, synonym of *Thomasinella*: 4-3913.
  - Brazil, Recent, Rio Grande do Sul, faunal studies: 4-3912.
  - *Calcarina*, *Tinoporus* and *Eponides* (Foraminiferida),

Foraminifera - Continued
  status and type species: 4-3914.
- California, Cretaceous, planktonic: 4-3907.
  - Eocene, west of Refugio Pass: 4-3261.
  - Eocene-Miocene, Santa Cruz County: 4-3262.
  - "G-1 zone," evidence for age: 4-2493.
- *Cibicides*, *Heterolepa*, *Planulina*, and *Holmanella*: 4-3908.
- Cretaceous, genotype species described by Ehrenberg, type localities: 4-4313.
- Delaware, Cretaceous-Tertiary, planktonic: 4-4312.
- *Dymia* N.K. Bykova, new name for *Candela* N.K. Bykova, 1958: 4-2543.
- Ecology, laboratory experiments: 4-2544.
- Endothyrid, Carboniferous, Mackay quadrangle, Idaho: 4-1308.
- *Eponides repandus* (Fichtel and Moll), Pleistocene, California: 4-3911.
- Florida, western, Eocene, stratigraphically significant association: 4-1311.
- Fusulinid, Wolfcampian, Ingleside formation, Colorado: 4-898.
- Fusulinids, as paleoecological indicators: 4-147.
  - Atokan, Casper Formation, Laramie Mountains, Wyoming: 4-2545.
  - Bird Spring Formation, Mississippian-Permian, Nevada: 4-2118.
  - Pennsylvanian, Ward Hunt Island, Northwest Territories: 4-2165.
  - Pennsylvanian-Permian, Ferguson Mountain area, Nevada: 4-3552.
  - Permian, central Pequop Mountains, Nevada: 4-3528.
    - Texas, Glass Mountains: 4-2546.
- Georgia, Tertiary, Coffee County, stratigraphic and geographic distribution: 4-2550.
- Gilbert Islands, Onotoa Atoll: 4-1854.
- *Globigerina incompta*, new pelagic Foraminifera: 4-2553.
- *Globigerina pseudobulloides* Plummer, origin: 4-3915.
- *Globigerina quadrilobata* d'Orbigny, *Globigerina sacculifera* Brady, *Rotalina cultrata* d'Orbigny and *Rotalia menardii* Parker, Jones and Brady: 4-4310.
- Globigerinaceae, mid-Tertiary: 4-2128.
- Globotruncanidae Brotzen, 1942, as toothplate Foraminifera: 4-2548.
- Growth and physiology in laboratory; collection and maintenance: 4-538.
- Hantkenininae, Tertiary, Tanganyika: 4-3910.
- Indiana, arenaceous, Silurian, Brassfield Limestone: 4-897.
- Kentucky, replaced Paleocene Foraminifera, Jackson Purchase area: 4-1310.
- Lectotypes and neotypes, selection: 4-2542.
- *Lepidocyclina*, India: 4-540.
- Louisiana, Mississippi River delta, Recent: 4-3207.
- *Marginulina* d'Orbigny, 1826, type species: 4-2551.
- *Marginulina vacavillensis* (Hanna), new occurrence middle Eocene, New Jersey: 4-3263.
- Mexico, Baja California, coastal lagoons: 4-2654.
- Mid-Atlantic ridge: 4-896.
- Nomenclatural and stratigraphic problems, larger Foraminifera: 4-2541.
- Nomenclatural problems: 4-4309.
- *Operculina* and associated Foraminifera, Paleocene, Libya: 4-3909.
- Pacific Ocean, planktonic, Recent sediments: 4-3264.
- *Parafusulina*, Guadalupian, Arizona: 4-4311.
- "*Proteonina difflugiformis*," revision: 4-2166.
- *Pseudovalvulineria* Brotzen: 4-3916.
- Puerto Rico, northwestern, Tertiary: 4-523.
  - Planktonic, middle Tertiary: 4-539.
- *Quinqueloculina tenagos*, new name: 4-3904.
- *Saccammina* Carpenter, 1869, type species: 4-2552.
- *Spirotecta pellicula*, Cretaceous, *Giraliarella triloba*, Permian, Western Australia: 4-2547.
- Taxonomic problems in larger Foraminifera, analysis: 4-2853.
- Texas, west, Permian: 4-3906.
- *Textularia carmenae* nomen novum: 4-3905.
- U.S.S.R., Cretaceous Albian deposits, Dagestan: 4-3864.
- U.S., Gulf Coastal Plain, mutations, Cretaceous Eocene: 4-4314.
  - Lower Mississippian arenaceous, Oklahoma, Tex Montana: 4-2164.
  - Mississippian, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, Ohio: 4-2854.
- Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary three-layered larger: 4-3260.
- Uvigerinid, upper Oligocene and Miocene, New Zealand: 4-541.

Formations. *See* Geologic formations.
Formosa. *See* Taiwan.
Fossil man. *See* Man.
Fossils. *See* Paleobotany; Paleontology.
Fracturing.
- Alabama, Birmingham red iron-ore district, stre model: 4-1228.
- Clay models, stress, strain and fracture: 4-349
- Moon, thermal fracturing at lunar surface, case against: 4-3849.
- Sandstone, produced by high-velocity projectile 4-1996.
- Term "fracture" (razlom) and breaks with offset 4-1803.

France.
- Cyclic bedding, carbonate rocks, south-central: 4-672.
- Dinosaur eggs, Aix-en-Provence: 4-1851.
- English Channel link studied: 4-3078.
- Malpasset dam collapse, new probe: 4-3086.
- Mont Blanc tunnel conditions: 4-2732.
- Roseland dam, Alps, combines arch and buttresse 4-3087.
- Study of geology: 4-4149.

French Guiana, aerial photography in geologic mappi and mineral prospecting: 4-762.
French Indochina. *See* Indochina.

French West Africa, trace elements in soils, Dahome 4-230.
Frost action.
- Massachusetts, frost-wedged bedrock locality, southeastern: 4-1177.
- Photogrammetry and frost action: 4-758.
- Soils, vertical sorting: 4-4130.
- Vertical migration particles in front of moving freezing plane: 4-3099.

Fusulinidae. *See* Foraminifera.
Gabbro.
- Greenland, Skaergaard intrusion, ophitic textur in chilled olivine gabbro: 4-4055.
- Minnesota, St. Louis County, electrical properties, sulfide-mineralized gabbro: 4-1351.
- Norway, corona development in hyperites, bearing on metamorphic facies concept: 4-193
- Venezuela, Tinaquillo "pseudogabbro," metamorph or magmatic?: 4-295, 4-296.

Galena.
- Isotopic analyses single crystals, clue to histo deposition: 4-622.
- Solution, transfer lead under near-surface condi tions: 4-2623.
- South Africa, isotopic compositions, Witwatersra and Orange Free State, relation to Witwatersrand and Dominion Reef uraninites: 4-2501.
  - Witwatersrand, isotopic composition: 4-2500.
- U.S.S.R., Bukukinsk deposit, bismuth and silver contents: 4-968.

Gallium, in rocks with fluorite-sulfide mineralization: 4-3996.
Garnet.
- Garnet group, relation between mineral chemistr and rock type: 4-4042.
- Nevada, grossularite-spessartite, Victory mine, Gabbs: 4-2951.
- New Mexico, vanadium-rich, Laguna: 4-3310.

Gas. *See* Natural gas.
Gastropoda.
- Arizona, Mississippian Redwall Limestone: 4-252
- *Aspidotheca*, authorship: 4-531.

- stropoda - Continued
  - *Elkoceras*, synonym of *Straparollus* (*Euomphalus*): 4-4295.
  - Land snails, Pleistocene, loess, Mississippi: 4-2155.
  - Montana, Cambrian: 4-3892.
  - *Omphalotrochus*, Permian, northwestern U.S.: 4-1302.
  - Recent, marine, goethite in radular teeth: 4-4388.
  - *Strobilops*, new, Pleistocene, High Plains: 4-164.
  - Turridae, Miocene, St. Mary's Formation, Maryland: 4-3250.
  - *Turritella*, Miocene, ovoviviparous, Atlantic Coast: 4-165.
- ems and gem materials. *See also* Mineralogy.
  - Amber, Seattle region, Washington: 4-2643.
  - Brazil, revision geology diamond districts, Bahia: 4-1632.
  - California, gem-bearing pegmatites, Pala district: 4-1964.
  - Colombia, Muzo emerald mine, history and development: 4-3393.
  - Diamond, synthetic, morphology and physical characteristics: 4-266.
  - Diamond formation, mechanism: 4-1369.
  - Diamonds, composition impurities, Ural and Yakutsk, U.S.S.R.: 4-4046.
  - Gems and gemology, popular handbook: 4-2642.
  - South Africa, diamond exploration off west coast: 4-3032.
  - U.S.S.R., Yakutia, diamond deposits, geophysical prospecting: 4-2863.
- enesis of ores. *See* Mineral deposits, origin.
- eobotany. *See also* Biogeochemistry.
  - Indicator plants: 4-3695.
  - Lichens, for mineral exploration: 4-3696.
- eochemical prospecting. *See also* Geobotany.
  - Alaska, metamorphosed metalliferous contact-metasomatic deposits near Nome: 4-1598.
  - Arizona, copper beneath alluvium, Pima district: 4-1599.
  - Beryllium, geochemical field method: 4-4458.
  - Boron: 4-1957.
    - Neutron logging: 4-4459.
  - British Columbia, *aqua regia* extractable lead and molybdenum, eruptive rocks: 4-2235.
  - Chile, copper, lead, zinc, in rivers draining Andes: 4-2333.
  - Colorado, Red Mountain, relations metal in lithosols to alteration and shearing: 4-1606.
  - Copper, comparison analytical methods: 4-345.
  - Copper-nickel, serpentines as indicator: 4-4037.
  - Copper sulfide ores, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 4-4461.
  - Coronadite as indicator primary lead ores at depth: 4-4036.
  - Graphite in soils, relationship to graphitic zones: 4-3009.
  - Heavy metals in ancient bogs, radiocarbon datable material: 4-1817.
  - Identification metal ions in ore minerals by paper chromatography: 4-3372.
  - Indicator plants: 4-3695.
  - Jamaica, nickel, Blue Mountain area: 4-695.
  - Lead-zinc deposits, biogeochemical investigations: 4-3008.
  - Maine, Aroostook County, molybdenum content glacial drift related to molybdenite-bearing bedrock: 4-1600.
  - Metallometric surveying, mountainous areas, based on alluvial deposits: 4-1017.
  - Migration copper, lead, zinc in water, significance in prospecting: 4-3010.
  - Molybdenum, determination micro-amounts in superimposed salt aureoles: 4-4457.
  - Nevada, hydrogeochemical anomalies, Fourmile Canyon: 4-1602.
    - Roberts thrust near Cortez, geochemical anomalies: 4-1601.
  - Nickel, determination in presence copper, field method: 4-694.
    - Determination using dimethylglyoxime, field methods: 4-4103.
    - Plant and soil prospecting: 4-3007.
  - Northern Rhodesia, Copperbelt: 4-346.
  - Nova Scotia, Magnet Cove barium-lead-zinc-silver deposit, Walton: 4-3399.
  - Petroleum, gas logging: 4-1031.
  - Sulfide ore, jasperoid associated with: 4-4460.
  - Tin, heavy-mineral analysis and spectrographic methods, comparison: 4-4466.
  - U.S.S.R., biogeochemical prospecting, alpine part, western Georgia: 4-696.
    - Tuva, biogeochemical investigations: 4-3698.
    - Upper Paleozoic climatic regions, northwestern Eurasia: 4-2799.
    - Uspenskoe copper deposit, Kazakhstan, copper and lead in soils: 4-697.
  - U.S., Colorado Plateau, uranium, statistical measures: 4-3011.
    - Southeastern Piedmont, history: 4-3697.
  - Use precipitation chromatography; mineral identification with disposable agar gel columns: 4-3371.
  - Utah, Lisbon Valley area, mineral deposits: 4-2332.
  - Washington, Pend Oreille County: 4-1958.
  - Weighing small samples with brunton compass and spring wire: 4-4455.
  - Wyoming, gold, Atlantic district: 4-1604.
    - Shirley basin: 4-1603.
    - Vanadium and associated elements, Phosphoria Formation, Afton area: 4-1402.
  - Zinc, in magnetite, from alluvium and igneous rocks: 4-4456.
- Geochemistry. *See also* Biogeochemistry; Cosmochemistry; Geochronology; Isotopes; Meteorites; Systems; Tektites, Trace elements.
  - ABS determinations, methylene blue method: 4-3337.
  - Abundance chemical elements: 4-227.
  - Adsorption anionic detergent on solid mineral surfaces: 4-4431.
  - Alaskites, Uymensk depression, Gornyy Altai, U.S.S.R.: 4-301.
  - Alkali metals and beryllium, in pegmatite, Mongolian Altai, U.S.S.R.: 4-2915.
  - Alkali metals and thallium, in Musht granites, Caucasus, U.S.S.R.: 4-3991.
  - Alkalic magma, relationship Li, Na, K, Rb, Tl, petrogenetic significance: 4-232.
  - Alkalic rocks, lead and zinc content, Sandyk massif, U.S.S.R.: 4-4000.
  - Alumina, indirect semiautomatic determination with EDTA: 4-1372.
  - Aluminum, in igneous clinopyroxenes with relation to parentage: 4-2962.
    - Role in formation minerals in crystallization, basic silicate melts: 4-1373.
  - Alunite, isomorphous substitution: 4-2909.
  - Ancient landscapes: 4-2903.
  - Andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, molar volumes and thermal expansions: 4-946.
  - Anthophyllite, formation conditions: 4-3971.
  - Anthracite mine-water pools, variation pH with depth: 4-1539.
  - Antimony deposits, physicochemical factors in genesis: 4-4112.
  - Argon, radiogenic, in micas, bond energy and retention: 4-3575.
    - Radiogenic, retention in powdered potassium-bearing minerals: 4-3574.
  - Baltic Sea sediments: 4-246.
  - Base metals, distribution in modern marine environment: 4-4105.
  - Beryllium: 4-3968.
    - Determination by direct-reading spectrograph: 4-1374.
    - Determination by gamma-ray activation method: 4-1375.
    - In granites: 4-3992.
    - In rocks, determining distribution by contact-print method: 4-1376.
  - Bismuth and silver contents, galena, Bukukinsk deposit, U.S.S.R.: 4-968.
  - Black shales, metal content, western U.S.: 4-1406, 4-4362.
  - Bornite, formation at atmospheric temperature and pressure: 4-3015.

Geochemistry - Continued
  Boron, determination in waters containing fluoride: 4-3305.
    Diadochy in silicates: 4-2616, 4-2617.
    During metamorphism caused by Bakal diabases, U.S.S.R.: 4-3993.
    In bentonite and shale, Pierre Shale, South Dakota, Wyoming, Montana: 4-1378.
    In nepheline syenites, Lovozèro massif, U.S.S.R.: 4-3994.
    In skarns, mineral-indicators: 4-963.
    Problems: 4-4344.
  Boron-boric acid complexes in sea water: 4-615.
  Bottom sampling: 4-945.
  Brannerite, thermal behavior: 4-595.
  Brines and crude oil, Cymric field, California: 4-1412.
  Cadmium: 4-3567.
    In deposits Deputatskoye group, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 4-3576.
    In sedimentary rocks, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 4-243.
  Calcareous strata, Ordovician Lorraine and Richmond groups, Quebec: 4-517.
  Carbon, organic, in rocks, use dichromate oxidation to estimate content: 4-1380.
  Carbon dioxide content sea water and deep-sea sediment, electrode determination: 4-3306.
  Caspian Sea: 4-2985.
  Cation percentage compositions, igneous rocks: 4-3990.
  Cesium in rocks, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 4-2620.
  Chemical quality of water, "500-foot" sand, western Tennessee: 4-4452.
  Chlorites, composition and classification: 4-1922.
  Chromite, ilmenite, magnetite, chemical aid for distinguishing: 4-1436.
  Chromium in granitic rocks: 4-3995.
  Clays, geochemistry hafnium, zirconium, other hydrolyzate elements: 4-4012.
  Clinoptilolite, use to remove potassium selectively from aqueous solutions of mixed salts: 4-594.
  Coal, rubidium and strontium in vitrain ashes from, Nova Scotia: 4-1911.
  Cobalt- and cobalt-iron-bearing sphalerites, unit-cell edges: 4-1365.
  Coesite and kyanite formation from pyrophyllite: 4-218.
  Computer program for handling chemical analyses of amphiboles and other minerals: 4-3609.
  Copper, in peats and peat soils, Belorussian S.S.R.: 4-972.
  Copper oxides and chlorides, stability relations and paragenesis, Algomah mine, Michigan: 4-3709.
  Cordierite, beryllium content: 4-1377.
  Diamonds, composition impurities, U.S.S.R.: 4-4046.
  Differential thermal analysis, effects of controllable variables: 4-4372.
  Differential thermal pyrosynthesis: 4-215.
  Earth, development and tectogenesis: 4-1811.
  Equilibrium relations pyrrhotite and pyrite, 325°-743°C.: 4-2905.
  Estimating density of Escherichia coli in laboratory preparations, three methods: 4-4432.
  Fahlerz, chemical investigations: 4-2687.
  Fatty acid content, ocean water: 4-4365.
  Feldspars, barium, strontium, lead, solid state formation in clay-sulfate mixtures: 4-3568.
  Fluoride, in well waters, Virginia Coastal Plain: 4-2661.
  Fluorine during hydration, rhyolitic glass: 4-1382.
  Fusion curves of alkali metals up to 50 kilobars: 4-3970.
  G-1 and W-1, rock samples, new data: 4-4357.
  Gabbro-peridotite massifs, Tyy river, distribution nickel, chromium, cobalt: 4-3580.
  Galena, solution, and transfer lead under near-surface conditions: 4-2623.
  Gallium in rocks with fluorite-sulfide minerali tion: 4-3996.
  Garnet group, relation between mineral chemistr and rock type: 4-4042.
  Gas bubbles in Greenland icebergs, composition: 4-2625.
  Gases from volcanic fumaroles and igneous rocks chemical composition: 4-1403.
  Geochemical data, mechanical handling: 4-2604.
  Germanium, field test: 4-4343.
    Distribution in coal ingredients: 4-2624.
    In enargite and other copper sulfide minerals 4-1383.
    In granitoids, Ukrainian crystalline shield: 4-3998.
  Gibbsite, kaolinite, halloysite, dickite, heats and free energies formation: 4-2607.
  Gibbsite → chi alumina → kappa alumina → corundum: 4-219.
  Glaucophane, stability relations: 4-947.
  Goethite, oxidation: 4-617.
  Gold, solubility in near-surface environments: 4-952.
    Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: 4-2684.
  Granite massif, determination of average compos tion: 4-4356.
  Granitoids with accessory tantalo-niobates: 4-240.
  Granodiorite, Lake Dufault, Noranda, Quebec, major and minor element content: 4-261
  Ground water, Nevada test site, tritium-age: 4-1536.
    Northern St. Lawrence County, New York: 4-153
  Gyrolite and reyerite, synthesis and crystal chemistry: 4-220.
  Homologous sublattices and intracrystalline equilibria: 4-4345.
  Hornblendes formed during metamorphism amphibolites, variations properties: 4-1404.
  Hydrogeochemistry, Truckee Meadows area, Nevada uranium as tool for studying: 4-2293
  Hydrothermal fluids, mechanisms for cooling: 4-1420.
  Igneous rocks, lognormal distribution elements: 4-3989.
    Subalkaline, reaction series based on differe oxygen pressure conditions: 4-3646.
  Indium, distribution in endogenetic ore deposit 4-239.
    In cassiterite-silicate-sulfide ores: 4-3578.
    In cassiterite-sphalerite-chalcopyrite, Lifudzin tin deposit: 4-3577.
    Natural concentrations: 4-3999.
  Interaction anhydrite with solutions strontium and cesium: 4-1367.
  Iodine in meteorites: 4-601.
  Iron, ferrous, in magnetite and ilmenite in pre ence amphiboles and pyroxenes: 4-138
    In Cretaceous-Tertiary deposits, Turkmen, U.S.S.R.: 4-4013.
    In Sargasso Sea off Bermuda: 4-3595.
    In soils and trees, Beaver Creek strip mining area, Kentucky: 4-1387.
    In sphalerite, colorimetric determination: 4-1421.
    In zircon, bathophenanthroline for determinin 4-1385.
    Tayat deposit, U.S.S.R., chemical processes: 4-4463.
  Iron content, selected water and land plants: 4-4366.
    Water, effects larger aquatic vegetation on: 4-3596.
  Iron formation, Devonian, Christmas quadrangle, Arizona: 4-1386.
    Metamorphic, phase equilibria, northern Quebe 4-2612.
  FeO determinations, sequential heating device: 4-4342.
  Kerogen, in Chattanooga Shale, Devonian: 4-442
  Kyanite and sillimanite, redetermination equili rium relations: 4-951.
  Lakes, closed-basin, western U.S.: 4-248.

eochemistry - Continued
Lanthanum maximum in rare-earth elements in lamprophyllite: 4-2918.
Lead and zinc, in copper-bearing sandstones, Perm district: 4-4014.
  In rocks, Lovozero massic, U.S.S.R.: 4-2916.
Lithium and rubidium, in contact metamorphism, Vakis-Dzhvari intrusive, Georgian S.S.R.: 4-4361.
Magnesium, in carbonates: 4-4078.
  Role in metasomatic rocks with borate mineralization: 4-234.
Magnesium and barium, flame photometric determination, use releasing agents: 4-1388.
$MgSiO_3$, structural explanation of polymorphism and transitions: 4-275.
Magnetite, oxidation: 4-251, 4-3598.
Manganese, removal from solutions prior to determination calcium and magnesium: 4-1379.
Manipulation errors: 4-2230.
Metamorphic minerals, relations among Mg, Fe, Mn: 4-2621.
Mineral composition drainage waters, arctic Alaska: 4-4020.
Mineral springs, Copper River basin, Alaska, gas and water: 4-1532.
Minor-element associations in coal and carbonaceous sediments, chemical basis: 4-1405.
Minor elements, metasomatic zone related to copper-bearing pyrite deposit: 4-231.
Molluscan shells, Cretaceous Fox Hills Formation, South Dakota: 4-1909.
Montmorillonite, high temperature reactions and classification: 4-2232.
Montmorillonites, cation migration: 4-4407.
Muds, pelagic, statistical technique applied: 4-245.
Muscovites, allogenic, elemental impurities, Franz Josef Land, U.S.S.R.: 4-4038.
Natural glass, devitrification: 4-216.
Natural glasses, acid, North Atlantic Tertiary volcanic province: 4-1906.
Nickel: 4-2904.
Niobium, in contrasting comagmatic series igneous rocks, U.S.: 4-1390.
  In soils, west Africa: 4-237.
Niobium-tantalum ratio in minerals, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 4-2917.
Nonferrous and precious metals in principal ore minerals and silicates, Norilsk deposits, U.S.S.R.: 4-604.
Oil shale, Triassic, fossil porphyrins, Switzerland: 4-1912.
Oils and asphalts, Italy: 4-247.
Olivine-spinel transition in Ni_2SiO_4: 4-3973.
Organic mineral substances, metallic content, X-ray determination: 4-4341.
Oxidation, iron-titanium oxides in igneous rocks: 4-2927.
Oxidation-reduction processes, and acidity postmagmatic solutions: 4-618.
Partition coefficients, new tool for studying geological problems: 4-3303.
Pegmatites, micaceous, rubidium and lithium content, northern Karelia, U.S.S.R.: 4-4007.
Pelitic rocks, Precambrian, Minas Gerais, Brazil, chemical composition: 4-4360.
Peridotite, weathering: 4-1408.
Petroleum asphaltenes and other bitumens, oxidation by alkaline permanganate: 4-1915.
Phase relations, rocks and minerals, at high temperatures and pressures: 4-1363.
Phase transitions observed visually, high-pressure optical studies: 4-4374.
Phases, anorthite, zoisite, lawsonite at high temperatures and pressures: 4-1899.
Phosphorus, in sedimentary rocks: 4-2922.
  Vertical distribution in Linsley Pond mud, Connecticut: 4-3589.
Pierre Shale, chemical analyses for minor elements: 4-973.
  Spectrographic analysis for minor elements: 4-974.
Pitchblende, genesis: 4-3017.
Potassium, in ground water, Moscow artesian basin, U.S.S.R.: 4-249.
K/Cs ratio, basic rocks: 4-3581.
K/Rb ratio, younger granites, northern Nigeria: 4-2619.
K/Na ratio, Cenozoic igneous rocks, western U.S.: 4-2618.
Precipitation, Menlo Park, California: 4-1534.
Pyrochlore, crystal chemistry: 4-2634.
Radiogenic gases in minerals, Gerling's method of determination of activation energy: 4-3997.
Rapid determination of foam height, apparatus: 4-4340.
Rare and dispersed elements, Maikhura tin-tungsten deposit, Tadzhikstan, U.S.S.R.: 4-4006.
Rare and volatile elements, in rocks and pegmatites, Korostensky pluton: 4-4005.
Rare earth abundance patterns, meteoritic and terrestrial: 4-2613.
Rare-earth assemblages, in accessory minerals of granitoids: 4-4002.
  In pyrochlores from alkalic ultrabasic massifs and carbonatites: 4-4003.
Rare-earth distribution, in sediments: 4-4015.
Rare earth elements, in allanites from igneous rocks, Kirgiziya, U.S.S.R.: 4-4001.
  In phosphatic fish remains, Maykop deposits, U.S.S.R.: 4-2923.
Rare earths, correlations, fractionation under endogenic conditions: 4-967.
  In differentiated complex, Lovzero alkalic massif, U.S.S.R.: 4-2919.
  In eudialytes and loparites, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 4-242.
  In fluorine-bearing media: 4-3585.
  In gadolinites: 4-966.
  In perovskites from massifs, ultra-basic alkalic rocks: 4-608.
  In remains Paleozoic fishes, Russian platform: 4-4019.
Rare elements in quartz: 4-4004.

Ratio thallium to rubidium, cesium, potassium in schists, granites, rare-metal pegmatites, Sayan mountains: 4-4008.
Reaction series, gibbsite → chi alumina → kappa alumina → corundum: 4-630.
Red clays, Cretaceous, Timor: 4-289.
Rhenium migration from molybdenites: 4-2622.
Rock cycle: 4-2980.
Rock masses, quantitative distribution major and trace components: 4-2914.
Rock weathering, incipient, chemical changes: 4-2924.
Role water in transfer chemical elements, underground gasification coal: 4-3597.
Sandstone minerals, alteration under acidic reducing conditions: 4-612.
Scandium concentration: 4-3582.
Sea water at 25°C. and 1 atm. pressure, chemical model: 1913.
Sedimentary rocks, redox potential: 4-2627.

Selenium, completeness of precipitation: 4-1392.
  In sedimentary rocks, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 4-4364.
  Thermodynamic properties and geochemistry, isotopic compounds: 4-2238.
Selenium and tellurium, in copper-nickel deposits, Norilsk region, U.S.S.R.: 4-605.
Serpentine minerals, effect particle size on thermal properties: 4-217.
Silica, amorphous, hydroxyl ion catalysis of crystallization at 330°C.; hydrolysis albite solutions: 4-2912.
  Authigenic, in mud deposits, Caspian Sea: 4-4016.
  Determination in tektites and similar glasses by volatilization: 4-3298.
  In chromite and chrome ore, gravimetric determination: 4-1393.
  In water, hot springs and geysers, Yellowstone

Geochemistry - Continued
  National Park: 4-1394.
  Solubility, 0°-200°C., and diagenesis siliceous sediments: 4-2911.
 Silica-alumina mixtures, phase transformations examined by X-ray diffraction: 4-597.
 Silicate rocks, methods decomposing samples: 4-1362.
  Rapid quantitative estimates quartz and total iron by X-ray diffraction: 4-1391.
 Silicate solid solutions, energetics: 4-4346.
 Small quantities of liquid, two implements for handling: 4-4339.
 Soda, in pillow spilitic lava, Franciscan, California: 4-2960.
 Sodium, in silicate minerals and rocks, determination by neutron activation analysis: 4-4358.
 Sodium activities in clay suspensions, measurement: 4-1395.
 Sodium-adsorption-ratio diagram, uses: 4-1528.
 Soils, acidity and microelement status, India: 4-1914.
  Residual, geochemical variations: 4-244.
 Solid-solid transitions, pressures: 4-2231.
 Solubility skeletal carbonates in aqueous solutions: 4-4347.
 Sphalerite, Central City district, Colorado: 4-969.
  Iron content, Central district, New Mexico, Bingham district, Utah: 4-2240.
 Stability andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite: 4-596.
 Stream waters, western U.S., major constituents: 4-1410.
 Strontium, determination in minerals and rocks by flame photometric method: 4-1397.
  Flame photometric determination, use releasing agents: 4-1396.
  In natural water, flame-photometric determination: 4-3304.
  Spectrochemical determination in water, copper-spark method: 4-2236.
 Sr/Ca ratios and Mg contents, Recent carbonate sediments, Florida Keys area: 4-610.
 Sulfate, in ground water, Truckee Meadows area, Nevada: 4-4444.
 Sulfate studies, alunite-jarosite solid solution: 4-2908.
 Sulfides, Balmat, New York, composition: 4-4474.
 Sulfur, sources and isotopic composition atmospheric: 4-1416.
 Szailbelyitization magnesium-iron borates: 4-3969.
 Tantalum and niobium, in hydrothermal-pneumatolytic process: 4-3583.
 Thallium, in igneous rocks, Greater Caucasus, U.S.S.R.: 4-4359.
  In manganese ores, dithizone mixed-color method for determining: 4-1398.
  In manganese ores, X-ray fluorescence determination: 4-3300.
 Thallium-rubidium ratio, minerals, Kola peninsula pegmatites: 4-238.
 Thermal springs, Michoacán, Mexico: 4-1896.
 Thermodynamic calculations, on phase equilibria involving fused salts, calcium carbonate: 4-2907.
 Thermodynamic derivations of D.S. Korzhinsky: 4-2605, 4-2606.
 Thorium, in ultrabasic alkalic rocks, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 4-4009.
 Tin-bearing granites, south Primore and other areas, U.S.S.R.: 4-607.
 Titanium, distribution between silicates and oxides in igneous rocks: 4-2615.
  Trivalent, in eclogites, southern Urals: 4-235.
 Tungsten and molybdenum, in alkaline rocks, east Tuva and northern Caucasus: 4-2921.
 Tungsten-bearing solutions, in skarn ore-forming process: 4-1022.
 Ultrasonics, rapid method for removing soluble organic matter from sediments: 4-3565.
 Undergraduate preparation: 4-2902.
 U.S.S.R., geochemistry and politics: 4-214.
 Uranium, content oxidizing petroleums: 4-2926.
  Deposits, Colorado Plateau, classification el ments: 4-1407.
   In sandstone, above, at, and below water table: 4-2341, 4-2342.
  Epigenetic mineralization in petroleum-water zones: 4-3705.
  In coaly carbonaceous rocks: 4-2925.
  In hydrothermal solutions: 4-3584.
  In marine black shales: 4-353.
 Uranium-thorium, plutonic rocks, New Hampshire: 4-1399, 4-1400.
 Utilization in correlation and facies analysis Permian sediments, Khatanga depressi U.S.S.R., 4-4267.
 Villiaumite, formation in nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 4-3602.
 Volcanic glass, silicic, chlorine and fluorine content: 4-1381.
 Water, chemical behavior bicarbonate and sulfat complexes of manganese: 4-1389.
  Chloride analysis, filter-press method extrac ing samples: 4-2659.
  Direct-reading spectrometric technique for de termining major constituents: 4-1409
  Hydrochemical facies, techniques for mapping: 4-1527.
  Hydrothermal: 4-975.
  In coastal streams, California, effects rainfall and geology: 4-1533.
  Radiochemical analyses, Colorado, 1954-1961: 4-1535.
  Solubility in magmatic melts: 4-2961.
 Wolframites, geochemical peculiarities: 4-970.
 World-wide runoff dissolved solids: 4-1411.
 Zinc, in magnetite, from alluvium and igneous rocks: 4-4456.
 Zircon and monazite, in granite during heating: 4-3604.
 Zirconium and hafnium, dependence of behavior o petrochemical characteristics of igneous and alkalic metasomatic rock 4-606.
  Ratio in pyroxenes and zirconium minerals, ul trabasic and alkaline rocks, Kola pe insula, U.S.S.R.: 4-2920.
  Ratio in zircons, igneous rocks, Kuramin rang U.S.S.R.: 4-965.
 Zoisite and clinozoisite, synthesis, stability: 4-285.
Geochronology. See also Isotopes; Radiocarbon dati
 Alaska-Yukon, Recent volcanic ash deposit, radi carbon dates: 4-3235.
 Argon, determination on potassium minerals: 4-2629, 4-2630.
  Method determining ages clastic sedimentary rocks: 4-2632.
 Bibliography geochronology: 4-123.
 Canada, isotopic age determinations: 4-2499.
  Western sedimentary basin, Precambrian K-Ar dates: 4-3234.
 Chile, ages batholithic intrusions: 4-125.
 China, Precambrian, absolute ages rocks: 4-2844
 Colombia, biotites, K-Ar and Rb-Sr ages: 4-4282
 Colorado, Laramide porphyries near Leadville, age: 4-4279.
 Dead Sea, age: 4-2626.
 Deep-sea sediments, age determination, ratio thorium-230 to thorium 232: 4-978.
 Finland, Precambrian, age measurements: 4-2132.
 Fluorine method, dating fossil bones: 4-2505.
 Geochronology, rock systems, symposium: 4-858.
 Geology's time clock, radioactive minerals and fossils: 4-2841.
 Glauconite, use in determining age sedimentary rocks by argon method: 4-1419.
 Glauconites, as indicators geologic time: 4-259
 Granites, age determinations by thermoluminescen method: 4-265.
 Hornblendes and pyroxene for K-Ar dating: 4-260
 Interplanetary correlation: 4-524.
 "Lead" ages, monazites, reliability: 4-2933.
 Lead ages, problem interpretation: 4-3606.
 Lead-uranium ages, graphic analysis of discrepancies: 4-3607.

eochronology - Continued
  Leakage radiogenic argon from sanidine: 4-1918.
  Millenary, name for geologic events about 1000 mega-years ago: 4-2113.
  Minnesota, late Wisconsin buried peat, North Branch: 4-856.
  Mississippi and other river sediments, K-Ar age studies: 4-1940.
  Nevada, Climax composite stock, Nevada test site, age relations: 4-1473.
    Quaternary, climatic sequence, two caves: 4-863.
  New Zealand, radiogenic argon and strontium diffusion parameters in biotite, Alpine fault uplift: 4-2631.
  North Carolina-South Carolina, lead-alpha ages of zircon: 4-1294, 4-4281.
  North Carolina-Tennessee, Appalachian province, mineral ages: 4-3872.
  Nova Scotia, rubidium and strontium in vitrain ashes from coals: 4-1911.
  Ohio, age Pleistocene deposits in excavation, Wright-Patterson Air Base, Dayton: 4-1836.
  Ontario, age Lake Iroquois and Lake Ontario: 4-862.
  Paleontological gaps and geochronology: 4-3874.
  Primary isochron of zero age for meteorites and earth: 4-2930.
  Sedimentary rocks, absolute-age determination by glauconites: 4-1917.
  Selection K^{40} decay constants in determining age rocks by Ar^{40} and K^{40}: 4-4029.
  South Africa, extreme age minerals Dominion Reef conglomerates and underlying granite, western Transvaal: 4-2500.
    Lead isotopic compositions, galenas, Witwatersrand and Orange Free State, relation to Witwatersrand and Dominion Reef uraninites: 4-2501.
  Studies of deep sea sediments by ionium/thorium method: 4-4030.
  Sweden, kolm and black shale, Cambrian Peltura beds: 4-257.
  Transatlantic climatic agreement versus C^{14} dates: 4-2842.
  U.S.S.R., age Chernyshev ridge basalts, northeastern Pechora basin: 4-1259.
    Age rocks Aldan shield: 4-2843.
    Eastern Sayan, age rare-metal pegmatites: 4-3540.
    Magadan batholith, extrusive rocks, absolute age: 4-2503.
    Mesozoic-Cenozoic volcanic and intrusive rocks, Olga-Tetyukhino area, age: 4-859.
    "Monastyrsky" granites, Kalba, absolute age: 4-2502.
    Stanovoy complex, pegmatites: 4-860.
    Yakutia kimberlites, formation and intrusion, ages: 4-4284.
    Yenisei range, east Tuva, intrusives: 4-4283.
  U.S., Blue Ridge and Piedmont, rubidium-strontium age determinations of micas from pegmatites: 4-3873.
  Wyoming, potassium-argon age, Devils Tower: 4-124.
  Zinjanthropus, age: 4-3259.
eodesy.
  Earth a triaxial ellipsoid?: 4-2176.
  Geodesy in space age, symposium: 4-908.
  Precision photogrammetry, tool of geodesy: 4-2573.
eohydrology. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Ground water; Lakes; Porosity; Rivers and streams; Water resources and supply.
  Adsorption anionic detergent on solid mineral surfaces: 4-4431.
  Computation homogeneous flows in tidal reaches by finite-difference method: 4-1514.
  Darcy's law, differential form: 4-2283.
  Depth-discharge relations in alluvial channels: 4-1513.
  Direct-reading conductivity bridge: 4-1500.
  Educational and academic research facilities in ground-water geology and hydrology, U.S. and Canada: 4-1943.
  Effect artificial storage on peak flow: 4-1558.
  Effect finite boundaries on measurement gold-198 with scintillation detector: 4-1521.
  Equations on fluid flow through porous media: 4-2289.
  Equipment, field measurement electrochemical potentials: 4-1498.
    For measurements, unsaturated zone: 4-1499.
  Estimating days of continuously deficient discharge: 4-3345.
  Estimating density of Escherichia coli in laboratory preparations, three methods: 4-4432.
  Evapotranspiration, methods study: 4-1575.
    Plan to salvage losses, Utah: 4-1590.
  Floods, magnitude and frequency, suburban areas: 4-1561.
  Flow in artificially roughened channel: 4-1512.
  Glacier runoff, characteristics: 4-1547.
  Hydrodynamics of geologic basins, use of digital computers: 4-4084.
  Hydrologic effects, urban growth, urban runoff: 4-1661.
  Hydrologic tracers, evaluation: 4-1529.
  Hydrology: 4-3329.
  Influence piezometer hole diameter on depth determinations, smooth open channel: 4-1520.
  Iron, in selected water and land plants: 4-4366.
  Land forming, southeast U.S.: 4-1947.
  Lowest multi-year moving average compared with minimum independent multi-year means: 4-1559.
  Microtime measurements in aquifer test on open-hole artesian wells: 4-331.
  Modified conveyance-slope applied to development stage-fall-discharge ratings: 4-1543.
  National network of hydrologic bench marks: 4-3330.
  Optical current meter: 4-1541.
  Porous media, dispersion, theory: 4-1002.
    Mechanical uniform packing: 4-1502.
    Statistical geometry: 4-1003.
  Precipitation as variable in correlation runoff data: 4-1546.
  Regional low flow frequency analysis: 4-1545.
  Relationship impoundment to water quality: 4-334.
  Reservoir storage, for short-period streamflow regulation: 4-1557.
    General solution of queue model: 4-1556.
  Rotary-drilling samples from clay beds, reliability: 4-677.
  Single-stage sampler for suspended sediment: 4-2284.
  Soil moisture, measurement in field: 4-4433.
  U.S. Geological Survey, water research: 4-3681.
  Unsteady phenomena in open channel: 4-1510.
  Vadose flow in layered and nonlayered materials: 4-4429.
  Variation flood ratios with size drainage area: 4-1560.
  Variation Manning's n in smooth rectangular open channel: 4-1511.
  Vegetation in relation to flood frequency: 4-1562.
  Water retention in silts and sands: 4-4428.
  Watershed managment and reservoir life: 4-390.
Geologic climate. See Paleoclimatology.
Geologic formations.
  Abbott Formation, Pennsylvanian, Illinois: 4-3529.
  Alegria Formation, Oligocene, Gaviota, California: 4-2657.
  Antelope Valley Limestone, Ordovician, Nevada, bioherms: 4-1242.
  Arkose Ridge Formation, Cretaceous?, Alaska, age: 4-845.
  Athabasca Formation, Precambrian, Saskatchewan: 4-1818.
  Atoka Formation, Pennsylvanian, Arkansas: 4-1254, 4-1255.
    Oklahoma, maroon shale in lower part: 4-2119.
  Bedford Canyon Formation, Jurassic, California: 4-844.
  Bird Spring Formation, Mississippian-Permian, Nevada: 4-2118.

Geologic formations - Continued

- Bliss Formation, Cambrian-Ordovician, New Mexico, glauconite: 4-3323.
- Bloomsburg Formation, Silurian, Pennsylvania: 4-1823.
- Blue Mountain Shale, Cretaceous, Jamaica: 4-2494.
- Boggy Shale, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, abnormal bedding: 4-1486.
- Brassfield Limestone, Silurian, Indiana, Foraminifera: 4-897.
- Brightseat Formation, Paleocene, Maryland, phosphatic pebbles: 4-2278.
- Brownville Formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 4-4286.
- Burrard Formation, Tertiary, British Columbia, plant microfossils: 4-3265.
- Byram Formation, Bucatunna Clay Member, Oligocene, Florida: 4-2496.
- Caney Shale, Mississippian, Oklahoma, *Goniatites*: 4-4299.
- Cardium Formation, Cretaceous, Alberta, heavy mineral composition: 4-2123, 4-3535.
- Carlile Shale, Codell Sandstone Member, Cretaceous, Colorado: 4-883.
- Carrizo Sand, Eocene, Arkansas: 4-2835.
- Catskill Formation, Devonian, Pennsylvania: 4-4259.
- Chainman Shale, Mississippian, Nevada: 4-1251, 4-4262.
- Chattanooga Shale, Devonian, kerogen in: 4-4426.
- Chinle Formation, Triassic, Colorado Plateau, cross-strata in sandstone layers: 4-1485.
- Cloverly Formation, Cretaceous, Wyoming, heavy minerals and mechanical analysis: 4-2122.
- Cobalt tillite, Precambrian, Ontario, dimensional fabric and ice flow: 4-2114.
- Conasauga Formation, Cambrian, Georgia, erroneous report igneous rock: 4-515.
- Coso Formation, Pleistocene, California, backset beds: 4-2270.
- Cottonwood Limestone, Permian, northern midcontinent U.S., paleoecology: 4-3533.
- Deep Creek Formation, Mississippian, Montana: 4-1246.
- Delaware Mountain Formation, Permian, Texas: 4-2658.
- Diamond Peak Formation, Mississippian, Nevada: 4-1250, 4-4262.
- Eagle Mills Formation, Triassic, Arkansas: 4-843.
- Edmonton Formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 4-116.
- Eleana Formation, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Nevada: 4-1252.
- Ely Limestone, Pennsylvanian, Utah-Nevada, petrology and petrography: 4-3675.
- Englishtown Formation, Cretaceous, New Jersey, cation hydrochemical facies ground water: 4-3341.
- Evanston Formation, Cretaceous-Tertiary, Wyoming, age: 4-1268.
- Flowerpot Formation, Permian, Oklahoma, fungus spore type: 4-4318.
- Foraker Limestone, Pennsylvanian, Osage County, Oklahoma, *Echinaria*: 4-4293.
- Fort Payne Formation, Mississippian, Kentucky, reefs: 4-1249.
- Fox Hills Formation, Cretaceous, South Dakota, chemical and mineralogical composition, molluscan shells: 4-1909.
- Franciscan Formation, Jurassic-Cretaceous, California, specific gravity sandstones: 4-1494.
- Frisco Limestone, Devonian, Oklahoma: 4-109.
- Frozen Sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Kentucky, new member of Breathitt Formation: 4-4263.
- Gazelle Formation, Silurian-Devonian, California: 4-1244.
- Ghost River Formation, Devonian, Alberta, type section: 4-2560, 4-3523.
- Green River Formation, Eocene, Utah-Colorado, oil-shale reserves: 4-1639.
  - Wyoming: 4-1272, 4-2943, 4-4272, 4-4424.
  - Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, mineralogy and petrology: 4-990.
- Green River Formation, Wilkens Peak Member, Eocene, Wyoming: 4-1273.
- Hartshorne Sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Arkansas, thickness trends: 4-1256.
- Hermosa Formation, Paradox Member, Pennsylvanian Colorado-New Mexico: 4-839.
  - Paradox Member, Colorado-Utah: 4-35.
- Hosston Formation, Cretaceous, Texas: 4-1046.
- Hueco Limestone, Permian, west Texas, "algal-foraminiferal consortium": 4-3906.
- Hungerford slate, Cambrian, Vermont, fauna: 4-3256.
- Ilhas Formation, Cretaceous, Brazil, sedimentary structures: 4-3318.
- Ingleside formation, Permian, Colorado: 4-898.
- Joana Limestone, Mississippian, Nevada, magnesium content: 4-4078.
- John Day Formation, Oligocene-Miocene, Oregon: 4-1277.
- Kennett Formation, Devonian, California: 4-1244.
- Kinkaid Formation, Mississippian, Illinois, conodonts: 4-2169.
- Kittanning Formation, Pennsylvanian, Pennsylvani petrology: 4-3679.
- Kneehills tuff, Cretaceous, Alberta: 4-117.
- Kona Dolomite, Precambrian, Michigan, silicification: 4-1496.
- Lakota Formation, Cretaceous, South Dakota-Wyoming, stream directions: 4-3317.
  - Chilson Member, South Dakota-Wyoming: 4-1263.
- Larke Dolomite, Ordovician, Pennsylvania, petrology: 4-3678.
- Leonard Formation, Permian, Texas, fusulinids: 4-2546.
- Lockport Dolomite, Silurian, New York, near Niagara Falls, water-bearing characte istics: 4-4450.
- Lowell Formation, Cretaceous, Arizona: 4-1261.
- McAlester Formation, Pennsylvanian, Arkansas, thickness trends: 4-1256.
- Maquoketa Shale, Ordovician, Wisconsin, expansio properties: 4-2706.
- Martin Formation, Devonian, Christmas quadrangle composition iron-formation: 4-1386.
- Martinsburg Formation, Ordovician, central Appalachians, flysch and associated beds: 4-3655.
- Matanuska Formation, Cretaceous, Alaska, foraminiferal zonation: 4-899.
- Millerton Formation, Pleistocene, California, mode formation marine fossil assemblages: 4-1843.
- Mission Argillite, Permian, Washington, fauna: 4-3895.
- Monkton Quartzite, Cambrian, Vermont, fauna: 4-3257.
- Moonstone Formation, Pliocene, Wyoming: 4-854.
- Morrison Formation, Jurassic, Wyoming, heavy minerals and mechanical analysis: 4-2122
- Mount Isa Shale, Precambrian, Australia: 4-347.
- Mount Laurel Sand, Upper Cretaceous, New Jersey: 4-1265, 4-3676.
- Mural Limestone, Cretaceous, Arizona: 4-1261.
- Najemoy Formation, Eocene, Virginia, jarosite: 4-4394.
- Niobrara Formation, Cretaceous, Colorado, ammonite zone: 4-4298.
- Oak Spring Formation, Tertiary, Nevada: 4-1278, 4-4133.
- Ocozocuautla Formation, Cretaceous, Chiapas, Mexico, cyclic deposits: 4-3660.
- Ohio Creek Conglomerate, Paleocene, Colorado, age: 4-1269.
- Old Red Sandstone, Devonian, Wales, partial remagnetization of: 4-3934.
- Onondaga Limestone, Devonian, New York, blastoid 4-4290, 4-4291.
- Oologah Formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, crinoids: 4-4287.
- Oquirrh Formation, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Utah: 4-3531.
- Ottawa Formation, Ordovician, Ontario-Quebec, Cephalopoda: 4-1848.
- Packsaddle Schist, Precambrian, Texas, Little

ologic formations - Continued
  Llano River area: 4-2650.
 Palouse Formation, Pleistocene-Recent, Oregon-Washington: 4-2838.
 Paluxy Formation, Cretaceous, Texas: 4-2492.
 Pamlico Formation, Pleistocene, South Carolina, new radiocarbon dates: 4-3236.
 Patagua formation, Jurassic, Chile: 4-847.
 Phosphoria Formation, Permian, Wyoming: 4-1402, 4-3321.
 Pierre Shale, Cretaceous, analyses for minor elements: 4-973, 4-974.
  South Dakota, Wyoming, Montana, boron in bentonite and shale: 4-1378.
  U.S., Great Plains: 4-1267, 4-2990.
 Pierre Shale, Red Bird Silty Member, Cretaceous, Wyoming: 4-3231.
 Pilgrim Limestone, Cambrian, Montana, Aphelaspis zone faunule in: 4-3892.
 Ralston Creek(?) Formation, Jurassic, Colorado: 4-269.
 Raritan Formation, Cretaceous, New Jersey, marine phase: 4-849.
 Red Mountain Gneiss, Precambrian, Texas, joints in: 4-2468.
 Rockyford Member, Sharps Formation, Miocene, South Dakota: 4-4273.
 Roraima formation, lower Paleozoic or Precambrian, British Guiana: 4-520.
 Salem limestone, Mississippian, Indiana, replacement in joints: 4-663.
 Sallisaw Sandstone, Devonian, Oklahoma: 4-109.
 San Lorenzo Formation, Oligocene, Santa Cruz County, California, Foraminifera from type section: 4-3262.
 São Sebastião Formation, Cretaceous, Brazil, sedimentary structures: 4-3318.
 Savanna Sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, abnormal bedding: 4-1486.
 Schoonover Formation, Carboniferous, Nevada: 4-3674.
 Shinarump Conglomerate, Triassic, Arizona, Parafusulina from: 4-4311.
 Snow Hill "member," Upper Cretaceous, North Carolina, biostratigraphic evaluation: 4-3536.
 Split Rock Formation, Miocene, Wyoming: 4-854.
 Stonehenge Limestone Member, Ordovician, Pennsylvania, petrology: 4-3678.
 Sycamore Limestone, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 4-838.
 Takutu formation, Permo-Triassic?, British Guiana: 4-520.
 Tichenor Limestone, Devonian, New York, blastoid: 4-4292.
 Trivoli Sandstone member, Modesto Formation, Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin: 4-518.
 Tuscaloosa Gravel, Cretaceous, Tennessee: 4-1266.
 Upper Freeport coal, Pennsylvanian, Pennsylvania: 4-1992.
 Vaqueros Sandstone, Miocene, Gaviota, California: 4-2657.
 Viking Formation, Cretaceous, Saskatchewan, source sediments: 4-310.
 Vindhyan formations, late Precambrian-early Paleozoic(?), India, heavy minerals: 4-669.
 Wapiabi Shale, Cretaceous, first or upper white-speckled shale "zone," Alberta: 4-2124.
 Wasatch Formation, Eocene, Colorado, tripartition near De Beque: 4-1270.
  Wyoming: 4-1271, 4-1272.
 Wenonah Sand, Cretaceous, New Jersey, environmental studies: 4-3676.
 White Limestone Formation, Tertiary, Jamaica, hydrologic character: 4-690.
 Wilberns Formation, Cambrian, Texas, trilobites and braciopods in: 4-3894.
 Wind River Formation, Eocene, Wyoming, hydrozircon: 4-1445.
 Windfall formation, Cambrian, Nevada: 4-1240.
 Yates formation, Permian, Texas: 4-113.
ologic history. See also Geomorphology; Paleoclimatology; Paleogeography.
 Alberta-British Columbia, Peace River arch, Upper Cretaceous structural development: 4-3511.
 Arizona, central, Miocene-Pliocene: 4-1280.
  Grand Canyon: 4-2789.
  Southern, Precambrian: 4-1236.
 Asia, Permian evolution marine basins and brachiopod fauna: 4-2840.
 Caribbean region, Cretaceous geosyncline: 4-510.
 Climatic zones in post-Proterozoic history earth: 4-3829.
 Colorado, Coal Creek area, Front Range, Precambrian, metamorphism and structural history: 4-1480.
  Late Cenozoic, Leadville district and upper Arkansas Valley: 4-1199.
 Great Britian, early Paleozoic, comparison with southern Appalachians: 4-2817.
 Idaho, late Quaternary, Snake River, American Falls region: 4-1835.
 Kansas: 4-3871.
 Mexico, Parras basin, tectonics, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 4-829.
 Middle America: 4-71.
 Moon, surface, thermal history: 4-90.
 Nevada, Quaternary, Lake Lahontan cycles, Carson Desert (Fallon) area: 4-1286.
 New Mexico, Central mining district, Grant County: 4-1607.
 Newfoundland, Great Northern Peninsula: 4-2471.
 North Carolina, Grandfather Mountain area, structural and metamorphic history: 4-2440.
 Oklahoma, Ardmore district, Pennsylvanian sediments and orogenies: 4-3226.
 Tennessee, central, Middle Ordovician: 4-2824, 4-3210.
 Texas-New Mexico, Pennsylvanian foreland rocks: 4-3223.
 U.S.S.R., Dankovo-Lebedyan basin, Devonian: 4-3858.
 U.S., Ouachita system, Paleozoic: 4-3513.
 Utah, Pleistocene, Lake Bonneville: 4-1289, 4-1290.
 Wyoming, Shell Valley, Bighorn County, Quaternary: 4-3198.
 Yukon-British Columbia, structural: 4-827.
Geologic mapping. See also Cartography.
 Beaman myth: 4-1074.
 Biofacies mapping, quantitative: 4-3719.
 French Guiana, use aerial photography: 4-762.
 Kentucky, progress report areal geologic mapping program: 4-3794.
 Paleodrainage patterns, mapping from subsurface data, paleogeographic value: 4-2839.
 Radio-wave method: 4-917.
 South Carolina, historic map links progress in geology: 4-3439.
  Map, 1883, description: 4-3440.
 Transfer geologic data from aerial photographs to topographic maps by direct tracing: 4-1678.
 U.S.-Canada, geologic maps of states, provinces, availability, description: 4-3437.
Geologic maps, See Maps, Geologic.
Geologic names, lexicons. See also Dictionaries, glossaries.
 Canada, western sedimentary basin and Arctic Archipelago: 4-3237.
 Tertiary, Washington-Oregon, stratigraphic units west of Cascades: 4-3537.
Geologic thermometry.
 Application to study of ground water: 4-2995.
 Behavior zircon and monazite in granite during heating: 4-3604.
 Colorado, temperature formation Precambrian massive sulfide deposit, Copper King mine, Front Range: 4-1422.
 Cooling irregularly shaped igneous bodies: 4-981.
 Danburite and datolite formation conditions: 4-3603.
 Iron content sphalerite, Central district, New Mexico, and Bingham district, Utah: 4-2240.

Geologic thermometry - Continued
  Mechanisms for cooling hydrothermal fluids: 4-1420.
  New Brunswick, Nigadoo and Brunswick Mining & Smelting No.6 sulfide deposits: 4-2334.
  Oklahoma-Kansas, temperatures mineral formation, indicated by liquid inclusions, Miami-Picher district: 4-2934.
  "Sphalerite geothermometer," colorimetric determination iron in sphalerite: 4-1421.
  System H_2O-NaCl, relations among principal thermodynamic parameters: 4-3605.
Geologic time. See Geochronology.
Geological Surveys. See Surveys.
Geologists.
  Are geologists engineers?: 4-1086.
  Circles earth sciences and scientists, including petroleum geologists: 4-2389.
  Comparison exploration advantages of independent geologist with company-employed geologist: 4-1085.
  Employment: 4-2391.
    Trends and predictions: 4-1084.
  Future role, in government service: 4-2748.
    In mining and oil industries: 4-2678.
    In search new ore deposits: 4-2677.
  Geology, the future: 4-1082.
  In fiction: 4-1088.
  In industry: 4-2390.
  National register produces new statistics: 4-3452.
  1961 nationwide geology examination, U.S. Civil Service, results: 4-1083.
  Peace Corps geologists go to Africa: 4-4152.
  Role in national economy: 4-3114.
  State Geologists Journal, Apr. 1962: 4-3791.
Geology (general).
  Circles earth sciences and scientists: 4-2389.
  Dictionary: 4-3104.
  Dictionary of geological terns: 4-2739.
  Planetology and geology: 4-3107.
  Study of earth, readings in geological sciences: 4-4497.
  Ward's geological supply house: 4-2392.
  What is geology?: 4-1070.
Geomorphology (general). For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Beaches; Drainage changes; Erosion; Erosion surfaces; Lakes; Patterned ground; Periglacial phenomena; Physiography; Shorelines; Terraces; Weathering.
  Alluvial morphology, illustrated review: 4-495.
  Cartometric study landscapes: 4-498.
  Effect on floods: 4-754.
  Geomorphic regionalization, principles: 4-477.
  Landscape evolution, concept entropy: 4-3492.
  Morphology of earth, study and synthesis of world scenery: 4-3186.
  Morphostratigraphic units in Pleistocene stratigraphy: 4-2820.
  Paleogeomorphology, principles: 4-362.
  Slope morphology and drainage basin development, effects microclimate: 4-1191.
  Theoretical geomorphology, textbook: 4-1785.
Geophysical investigations. See also Exploration: Gravity anomalies; Magnetic anomalies; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Maps, Aeromagnetic, Geophysical.
  Alaska, Jarvis Glacier, gravimetric determinations ice thickness: 4-4233.
  Alberta, microgravimetric measurements, Turner Valley structure: 4-3556.
  Antarctica, determination absolute altitude: 4-3930.
    Filchner ice shelf area: 4-2229.
    Oversnow traverse, McMurdo to South Pole: 4-2603.
  Arctic Ocean, Chukchi cap: 4-2225.
  Arizona, Twin Buttes quadrangle, electromagnetic studies: 4-1349.
  Australia, thermoelectricity and resistivity pyrite, Renison Bell and Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania: 4-3944.
  Bahamas, exploration seismic techniques applied to oceanic crustal studies: 4-3964.
  California, Alameda Plain, exploration wells as aid in location salt-water leakage: 4-1524.
    Owens Valley, Cenozoic geologic structures: 4-4336.
  Canada, exploration, technique and methods: 4-2226.
  Caribbean Sea, Chain cruise, 1961, Puerto Rico trench and Caryn seamount: 4-2895.
  Colorado, gravimetric-isostatic studies: 4-3929.
    Iron Mountain titaniferous magnetite, Fremont County: 4-2695.
    Reservoir water resistivities and possible hydrodynamic flow, Denver basin: 4-91
  El Salvador, geothermal energy, possibilities: 4-942.
  Greenland, eastern, vertical movement: 4-2576.
    Thule region, seismic refraction soundings: 4-4137.
  Gulf of Maine, seismic investigation: 4-2217.
  Gulf of Mexico: 4-4080.
  Hawaii, Institute of Geophysics, program: 4-2569
  Illinois, glacial deposits, seismic, resistivity studies: 4-3483.
    Vertical magnetic intensity: 4-3559.
  Iowa, Decorah fault region, background radioactivity: 4-3294.
  Marshall Islands, physical constants: 4-4338.
  Maryland, piedmont rocks, Rockville quadrangle, aeromagnetic, aeroradioactivity, gravity investigations: 4-1361.
  Massachusetts, seismic survey for sewage disposa tunnel, Boston Harbor, resistivity survey on contamination water supply: 4-3070.
  Mexico, iron, extensive ore hunt: 4-4471.
    Santa Ana offshore structure, Golfo de Campech 4-2723.
  Michigan, electrical properties, Portage Lake Lava Series, Houghton County: 4-1350.
    Gravity meters uncover new reefs: 4-1043.
  Minnesota, St. Louis County, electrical properties, sulfide-mineralized gabbro: 4-1351.
  Minnesota-Wisconsin, electromagnetic studies iro formations, Lake Superior regions: 4-187.
  Montana, remanent magnetism, contributor to aero magnetic anomalies: 4-4322.
  Nevada, determination thickness basalt flow by electrical resistivity, Buckboard Mesa, Nevada test site: 4-1352.
    Electrical resistivity rocks, Area 12 tunnels, Nevada Test Site: 4-3075.
    Northern Sand Springs Range, possible site for Project Shoal: 4-3564.
    Seismic-electric effect, Nevada test site: 4-1348.
  New Mexico, GNOME nuclear explosion, volunteer team monitoring: 4-3555.
    Northeastern, Precambrian, aeromagnetic and gravity studies: 4-4337.
  New York, Long Island, seismic refraction profiles, continental shelf: 4-937.
  Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago: 4-222 4-2901.
    Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere Island: 4-489.
  Pacific Ocean, Mohole project, logging operation La Jolla and Guadalupe sites: 4-944.
    Northeastern, Murray fault, magnetic measurements: 4-2580.
  Quebec, helicopter E.M. test, Mobrun ore body, Noranda: 4-913.
    Monteregian Hills, paleomagnetism: 4-2581.
  Rhode Island, Block Island, seismic record Meso-zoic rocks: 4-1358.
  South America, Andes, structure: 4-205, 4-2110.
  Tennessee-Kentucky, aeromagnetic and gravity dat basement structure and lithology: 4-4256.
  Texas, Alpine region, resistivity survey for ground water: 4-3366.
    Crustal structure refraction survey, south: 4-938.

eophysical investigations - Continued
- Little Llano River valley: 4-2601.
  - Ouachita structural belt, gravity and magnetism: 4-909.
  - Theuvenins Creek field, geophysical case history: 4-2218.
- U.S.S.R., Adzhar polymetallic deposit, Georgian S.S.R., local natural electric field: 4-3285.
  - Cis-Caucasus, new buried anticlinal zone, platform border: 4-2182.
  - Kuril islands arc, recent tectonism: 4-1814.
  - Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region: 4-213.
  - Makarov bank, marine electrical exploration: 4-4327.
  - Seismism and tectonics, Kamchatka and Kurilian chain: 4-3949.
  - Structure basement northern Turkmenia and Karakalpakia: 4-512.
  - Urals, structure: 4-2472.
  - Yakutia, diamond deposits: 4-2863.
- U.S., Lake Superior, lake bottom: 4-1073.
- Utah-Colorado, Paradox basin, gravity-aeromagnetic exploration: 4-2602.
- Venezuela, Alturitas concession, Zulia, geophysical case history: 4-2228.
- Washington, Pend Oreille County, resistivity prospecting methods: 4-1958.
- West Virginia, radioactivity survey, eastern: 4-1893.
- Wyoming, Desert Springs gas field: 4-2219.

eophysics. See also Earth; Earth crust; Earth currents; Earth interior; Earth temperature; Geodesy; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Radioactivity: Seismology.
- Airborne electromagnetic prospecting, dual-frequency phase-shift method: 4-918.
- Airborne radioactivity surveys, geologic exploration tool: 4-3563.
- Anisotropic thermal conductivity: 4-209.
- Applied geophysics: 4-3924.
- Approximations to functions on half-axis; application in numerical integrations in interpretation magnetic and gravitational anomalies: 4-3926.
- Assault on the unknown, International Geophysical Year: 4-1321.
- Continuous frequency sounding: 4-3282.
- Dielectric constant rocks at atmospheric, linear, hydrostatic pressures to 5000 kg/cm^2: 4-1875.
- Electric field of point source in multi-layered medium with spherical inclusion: 4-3941.
- Electric surveying, solution boundary problem for parabolic cylinder: 4-563.
  - Solution boundary value problem for hyperboloid of revolution: 4-564.
- Electrical exploration, rotating magnetic field method, experimental test: 4-2584.
- Electrical logs, estimating water quality: 4-4430.
- Electrical prospecting, boundary problem for conical region, solution: 4-2586.
  - Solution boundary problem for paraboloid of rotation: 4-2869.
  - Use second-order electroseismic effects: 4-2873.
- Electrokinetics, surface conductance and conductive solids effect: 4-561.
- Electromagnetic profiling, dipole, dependence of an anomaly on direction of intersection of thin vertical bed: 4-3939.
- Electromagnetic prospecting, model studies of apparatus: 4-2871.
- Electromagnetic response, of stratified earth: 4-4325.
- Electromagnetic sounding, directed: 4-562.
- Electromagnetic waves: 4-3281.
- Exploration: 4-3271.
- Exploration geophysics, today and tomorrow, symposium: 4-2571.
- Field generated by point current source located on earth's surface: 4-3284.
- Gamma-ray logs, utilization by U.S. Geological Survey: 4-940.
- Geophysical anomalies, separation from background of intense interference: 4-550.
- Geophysical interpretation, ambiguity: 4-2572.
- Geophysical prospecting, surface electrical methods in petroleum industry: 4-4326.
- Geophysical well logging: 4-4323.
- Geophysics and engineering: 4-3065.
- Gravimeter measurement at sea: 4-3928.
- Gravitating planet, nonhydrostatic stresses: 4-3274.
- Gravitational-field separation, methods: 4-552.
- Gravity exploration, determination density rocks: 4-2179.
- Gravity waves, periodic, finite-amplitude, axisymmetric: 4-2177.
- Heat flow, measurement with heat flow meter: 4-2899.
- Inductive prospecting, parameters of cylindrical conductors: 4-2870.
- Inhomogeneous cylindrical ore body in presence of time varying magnetic field: 4-4321.
- International geophysical calender, 1962: 4-907.
- International Geophysical Month: 4-2568.
- Magnetic effects and properties, typical topsoils: 4-2184.
- Magnetic moments, three-dimensional bodies, calculation: 4-557.
- Magnetic shield, room-size: 4-2859.
- Magnetization processes in single- and dual-component ferromagnetic systems: 4-1866.
- Magnetotelluric investigation, structures inhomogeneous in layers: 4-3283.
- Magnetotelluric methods, theory when source field considered: 4-3942.
- Magnetotelluric oscillograms, method processing: 4-2872.
- Magnetron systems transforming seismic to electric oscillations: 4-1873.
- Marble, volumetric compressibility at high pressures: 4-586.
- Nuclear reaction logging, induced: 4-207.
- Optimum inverse filters shorten spacing of velocity logs: 4-4324.
- Permeability oil-bearing and water-bearing strata, determination according to SP: 4-2191.
- Piezoelectric effect, in pegmatite and quartz veins: 4-3943.
  - Quartz vein in piezoelectrically neutral rock: 4-1874.
- Plastic deformation under impulsive loading, mathematical theories: 4-3203.
- Porosity, relationship parameter to coefficient: 4-2354.
- Potential fields, methods for calculating analytic continuation: 4-1872.
- Pyrite crystal, overvoltage characteristics: 4-1347.
- Quadrature formulas with almost equal coefficients: 4-3925.
- Radiation resistance, vertical magnetic dipole over inhomogeneous earth: 4-915.
- Radio-wave method, geological mapping: 4-917.
- Relaxation phenomena, investigation: 4-551.
- Remote sensing of environment: 4-3940.
- Resistivity functions, apparent, linear approximation: 4-2585.
- Rubidium-vapor magnetometer, field experiment: 4-3931.
- S_g and ocean: 4-916.
- Shipboard coring technique, new: 4-3927.
- Terrestrial expansion, energy requirements: 4-953.
- Theory ellipsoidal sonde in resistivity method with shielded ground: 4-2868.
- Tides and kindred phenomena in solar system: 4-1864.
- Tritium geophysics: 4-977.
- U.S.S.R., Soviet-bloc research, news items and abstracts: 4-3273.
- Universal computer well log: 4-1346.
- Use in oil field development: 4-1635.
- Well logging, electric, and natural earth currents: 4-2583.

Georgia.
- Dept. of Mines, Mining and Geology, publications: 4-3786.

Georgia - Continued
  Economic geology.
    Atlanta metropolitan area, mineral industry: 4-732.
    Peat deposits: 4-720.
  Geochemistry.
    Tektite specimen, Empire, comparison with specimen from Martha's Vineyard: 4-603.
  Geohydrology.
    Chemical quality streams, 1957-1958: 4-2292.
    Coastal Plain, well logs: 4-2300.
    Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, water-yielding potential weathered crystalline rocks: 4-3349.
    Mitchell County, ground-water resources, stratigraphy: 4-685.
    Perennial flow, points of origin: 4-3347.
    Savannah River basin, piezometric levels, Cretaceous sand aquifer: 4-3365.
    Tidal fluctuations water level in wells, crystalline rocks: 4-1570.
  Historical geology.
    Cretaceous, Suwannee strait: 4-2833.
    Erroneous report igneous rock near Rome, in Cambrian Consauga Formation: 4-515.
    Pleistocene-Recent sands, lower Coastal Plain, heavy-mineral investigation: 4-2837.
  Maps, Geophysical.
    Savannah River Plant area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 4-449.
  Mineralogy.
    Amazonite and graphic granite localities: 4-643.
  Paleontology.
    Foraminifera, Tertiary, stratigraphic and geographic distribution, Coffee County: 4-2550.
  Physiography.
    Piedmont, geomorphic measurements from aerial photos: 4-3479.
Geosynclines.
    Antillean Cretaceous geosyncline: 4-510.
    Idaho, central, facies across Paleozoic miogeosynclinal margin: 4-3518.
    Mineralization as related to structural deformation, igneous activity, and sedimentation in folded geosynclines: 4-3374.
    Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago, Mississippian rocks and mid-Paleozoic earth movements: 4-3512.
    Texas, Kerr basin: 4-2109.
    Theory, hundredth anniversary: 4-2473.
    U.S.S.R., Chukotsk geosynclinal zone, development, early Triassic: 4-3852.
      Geotectonic development, Azov-Kuban depression: 4-511.
Geothermal gradients. See also Earth temperature.
    Greenland, Centrum Sø, thermal regime during thaw: 4-1360.
    Quebec, St. Lawrence lowland, terrestrial heat flow: 4-2600.
    U.S.S.R., influence of folded basement on thermal character Meso-Cenozoic strata, West Siberian plain: 4-593.
      West Siberian lowland, Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments: 4-943.
Germanium.
    Association between germanium and petrographic components, fossil coals: 4-4011.
    Biogeochemistry: 4-4022.
    Field test: 4-4343.
    In coal: 4-2624.
    In enargite and other copper sulfide minerals: 4-1383.
    U.S.S.R., in granitoids, Ukrainian crystalline shield: 4-3998.
Germany.
    Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.14: 4-1863.
    Doryblastus, Mississippian blastoid: 4-154.
    Fish fauna associated with phyllocarid Montecaris lehmanni Jux, Devonian: 4-892.
    Petaloblastus, Mississippian blastoid: 4-2145.
    Ries basin, Bavaria, impact origin: 4-817.
    Sulfide, biogenic primary, Permian Kupferschiefer: 4-4107.
    Type Pentremitella, Devonian blastoid: 4-152.
Geysers.
    Mexico, Sierra de San Andrés, Michoacan: 4-1896
    Silica in water, Yellowstone National Park: 4-1394.
    U.S.S.R., gas geyser, western Turkmenia: 4-1006.
Gilbert Islands.
    Foraminifera, Onotoa Atoll: 4-1854.
Glacial geology. See also Glacial lakes; Glaciers; Quaternary.
    Alaska, multiple glaciation, headwaters area Delta River: 4-1172.
    Antarctica: 4-2798.
    Canada, isobases on Wisconsin marine limit: 4-3836.
    Colorado, lower Pleistocene Prairie Divide till, Larimer County: 4-3189.
    Connecticut, Bristol quadrangle, map: 4-36.
      Meriden quadrangle: 4-1749.
      Norwich quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 4-2415.
      Southington quadrangle, map: 4-443.
    Glacial-lake sediments, decollement structures: 4-75.
    Greenland, East, evidence local glacier stagnation: 4-1171.
      East, Sortehjorne area: 4-2455.
    Idaho, Coeur d'Alene District: 4-4235.
      Stanley basin: 4-2080.
    Illinois, seismic, resistivity, geologic studies: 4-3483.
    Labrador, northern, late-glacial and postglacial emergence and deglaciation: 4-3838.
    Labrador-Ungava, deglaciation, Schefferville region: 4-2077.
      Deglacierization, Nain-Okak and George River basin areas: 4-2456.
    Mexico, Nevado de Colima: 4-1789.
    Minnesota, role Wadena lobe in Wisconsin glaciation: 4-1787.
    New York, Binghamton substage between Finger Lakes and Catskills: 4-1788.
    Northwest Territories, Baffin Island, north-central, recent extensive, glacierization: 4-3835.
      Keewatin District, northern: 4-2803.
    Nova Scotia, late Pleistocene ice cap: 4-2804.
    Ohio, glacial map: 4-49.
      Multiple tills of end moraines: 4-4236.
    Ontario, Ottawa area: 4-2079.
      Precambrian Huronian glaciation, dimensional fabric and ice flow: 4-2114.
    Pleistocene ice volumes and sea-level lowering: 4-2802.
    Prince Edward Island, Rustico, map: 4-
    Quebec, Montreal area, map: 4-429.
    Quebec-Labrador, "vallons de gelivation": 4-3839
    Rhode Island, Narragansett Pier quadrangle, map: 4-447.
      North Scituate quadrangle, map: 4-448.
      Wickford quadrangle, map: 4-37.
    South Dakota, Flandreau area: 4-3693.
    Utah, La Sal Mountains, Quaternary: 4-4278.
    Washington, Des Moines quadrangle: 4-1757.
      Poverty Bay quadrangle, map: 4-58.
    Wyoming, Libby Creek Canyon, Medicine Bow Mountains: 4-2081.
Glacial lakes, Minnesota-Manitoba, Lake Agassiz region, soils: 4-2460.
Glaciation.
    Northern Hemisphere, mountain glaciation, intrasecular variability: 4-494.
    U.S.S.R., central Caucasus, Pliocene: 4-3840.
    U.S., New England mountains: 4-1196.
Glaciation, pre-Pleistocene. See Ice ages (ancient)
Glaciers. See also Glaciology.
    Alaska, Chamberlin Glacier area, hydrochemistry and sedimentation: 4-2291.
      Matanuska Glacier, late Wisconsin and Recent history: 4-72.
      Okpilak Glacier, Romanzof Mountains, recent recession and thinning: 4-2452.
      Portage Glacier, recession: 4-1168.
    Antarctica, lower Taylor Glacier, structure: 4-1170.

- Glaciers - Continued
  - Greenland, Sefstrøms Gletscher, movement: 4-2450.
  - Mexico, Iztaccíhuatl: 4-1786.
  - Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg Island, Thompson Glacier, terminal materials: 4-3837.
    - Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere Island: 4-488, 4-489.
  - Runoff, characteristics: 4-1547.
  - U.S.S.R., arctic, present extent knowledge: 4-2075.
    - Kashka-Tash glacier, Caucasus: 4-2076.
  - U.S., distribution and variations: 4-490.
    - Glacier-mapping activities: 4-491.
  - Washington, Blue Glacier: 4-492, 4-493.
    - South Cascade Glacier, mass budget, 1957-1960: 4-1169.
- Glaciology.
  - Alaska, Jarvis Glacier, gravimetric determinations ice thickness: 4-4233.
    - Milton Mt. McKinley Range Expedition, 1960: 4-2451.
  - Antarctica, Filchner ice shelf area: 4-2229.
    - Little America station, studies, 1957-1958: 4-2801.
    - Oversnow traverse, McMurdo to South Pole: 4-2603.
  - Arctic sea ice, properties: 4-486, 4-487.
  - Bibliography: 4-3832.
  - Estimation regimen and former firn limit, glacier: 4-2447.
  - Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3), Arctic Ocean: 4-3480.
  - Greenland, ablation measures: 4-485.
    - Four glaciers: 4-484.
    - Ice cap, energy balance during 10 day ablation period: 4-481.
      - Influence movement ice streams: 4-480.
      - Tellurometer measurements, EGIG, summer 1959: 4-482.
    - Leveling on EGIG, summer 1959: 4-483.
    - North, inland ice, accumulation and temperature: 4-2448.
    - Thule area, shear zones, ice sheet margin: 4-3833.
      - Coring ice cap planned: 4-3481.
    - West, composition gas bubbles in icebergs: 4-2625.
      - Mount Atter region, glaciological observations: 4-2449.
  - Ice-age ice sheets, stability: 4-800.
  - Montana, Glacier National Park, glacier observations, 1961: 4-3482.
  - New Zealand, Franz Joseph Glacier, receding: 4-4234.
  - Northwest Territories, Ellesmere ice shelf, ice runway investigations: 4-4492.
    - Ellesmere ice shelf falls into Arctic Ocean: 4-3834.
    - Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere Island: 4-488, 4-489.
  - Rheology ice sheets, Arctic and Antarctic: 4-479.
  - Sea ice, aged, polygonization: 4-2800.
  - Summer institute, 1961: 4-1688.
  - U.S. researches during IGY: 4-3188.
  - Washington, Blue Glacier: 4-492, 4-493.
  - World of ice: 4-3187.
- Glauconite.
  - Indicators geologic time: 4-259.
  - Minnesota, secondary glauconite in Biwabic iron formation: 4-665.
  - New Mexico, Cambrian-Ordovician Bliss formation: 4-3323.
  - U.S.S.R., Daghestan, Lower Cretaceous: 4-4039.
  - U.S., Gulf Coastal province, Early Tertiary sediments: 4-668.
  - Use in absolute-age determination sedimentary rocks: 4-1419, 4-1917.
- Glossaries. *See* Dictionaries; Nomenclature.
- Gneiss.
  - Connecticut, sphene in granitic gneisses, southeastern: 4-1478.
  - Quebec, Kipawa district, Canadian Shield: 4-1934.
- Gold.
  - Alaska, map: 4-4195.
  - Bolivia, Tertiary channel deposits, Tipuani: 4-2336.
  - Brazil, Serra de Jacobina, quartzite-conglomerate: 4-1617.
  - British Columbia, Bralorne Pioneer mine, Coast Ranges: 4-2683.
  - California, French Gulch-Deadwood district: 4-1608.
  - Idaho, rush, 1860-1867: 4-1028.
  - India, Kolar field: 4-700, 4-3707, 4-3708.
  - Nevada, lode occurrences, map: 4-3138.
  - Northwest Territories, geology, geochemistry, origin: 4-2684.
  - Ontario, McIntyre mine: 4-2685.
  - Solubility in near-surface environments: 4-952.
  - U.S.S.R., Ergelyakh deposit, geologic structure: 4-1959.
    - Mineralization in copper-molybdenum deposit: 4-4464.
  - U.S., map: 4-3810.
  - Wyoming, Atlantic district, geochemical surveying: 4-1604.
- Granite.
  - Age determination by thermoluminescent method: 4-265.
  - Behavior zircon and monazite during heating: 4-3604.
  - Beryllium content: 4-3992.
  - California, Sierra Nevada, lithologic units: 4-299.
  - Complexes, quantitative areal modal analysis: 4-298.
  - G-1, new data: 4-4357.
    - Trace-elements: 4-228, 4-4010.
    - Validity spectrographic determinations, trace elements: 4-3586.
  - Granitic complexes, quantitative areal modal analysis: 4-2964.
  - Granitoids with accessory tantalo-niobates, geochemical description: 4-240.
  - In soils, relationship to graphitic zones: 4-3009.
  - Massif, average composition, determination: 4-4356.
  - Nevada, Precambrian Rapakivi-type granites, Gold Butte complex, Clark County: 4-4417.
  - Nigeria, K/Rb ratios: 4-2619.
  - Rare-earth assemblages in accessory minerals: 4-4002.
  - Sampling and trend-surface analyses: 4-2965.
  - Systematic quantitative areal variation, massifs, India, Canada, Great Britain: 4-991.
  - Thorium and uranium content, variation: 4-1908.
  - U.S.S.R., Kaib massif, petrochemical characteristics, differentiation and hybridism of intrusive phase: 4-3647.
    - "Monastyrsky" granites, Kalba, absolute age: 4-2502.
    - Musht area, Caucasus, alkali metals and thallium: 4-3991.
    - Rare elements in amazonite granites, Etyka massif, Transbaikalia: 4-609.
    - Tin-bearing granites, south Primore and other areas, petrochemical characteristics: 4-607.
  - Zoned intrusions, origin: 4-993.
- Graphite, U.S.S.R., Bald Mountain, Botogol, eastern Sayan: 4-4119.
- Graptolites.
  - *Didymograptus bifidus* (J. Hall): 4-3241.
  - England, Ordovician, Skiddaw Group: 4-3243.
  - Monograptids, Silurian, Illinois: 4-3244.
  - Occurrence and ecology: 4-3242.
  - Quebec, Magog, Ordovician: 4-1844.
  - Yukon Territory, northern, zonation Ordovician and Silurian: 4-1822.
- Gravel.
  - California, Kern River, resources: 4-3031, 4-3715.
  - Chert and shale gravel in concrete: 4-2730.
  - New Jersey, sampling and size distribution of quartzose pebbles: 4-2276.
- Gravity anomalies.
  - Alaska, Minto Flats, gravity low: 4-1324.
  - Arizona, Tucson region: 4-1325.
  - Bahamas: 4-553.
  - California, Darwin area: 4-1341.
    - Long Valley, gravity, volcanism, crustal deformation: 4-1326.

Gravity anomalies - Continued
Sierra Nevada: 4-2180.
Sierra Valley, structural geology: 4-1327.
Colorado, Roberts Tunnel: 4-1329.
Southern Rocky Mountains: 4-1328.
Hawaii, Kilauea, gravity survey: 4-1330.
Idaho, Long Valley district: 4-3557.
Snake River Plain: 4-2181.
Gravity, volcanism, crustal deformation: 4-1331.
Interpretation, use approximations to functions on half-axis: 4-3926.
Negative, criterion for interpreting: 4-4320.
Nevada, Clark County, structure: 4-1332.
New Mexico, Rio Grande trough near Albuquerque: 4-1334.
Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 4-1333.
North Carolina, Bouger gravity map, text: 4-3558.
Rapid computation for irregularly shaped three-dimensional bodies: 4-2575.
Smoothing: 4-2574.
South Dakota-Wyoming, relation gravity and structure: 4-1335.
Structure plutons from gravity measurements: 4-1323.
U.S., Yellowstone National Park region, gravity volcanism, and crustal deformation: 4-1338.
Utah, Precambrian structures, Blanding basin, Monument upwarp: 4-1336.
Washington, western, gravity study crustal structure: 4-1337.
Great Britain. See also England; Scotland; Wales.
Cambridge University radiocarbon measurements III: 4-135.
Correlation Glen Dean (Chester, Mississippian) crinoid fauna from Illinois basin: 4-530.
Early Paleozoic history, comparison with southern Appalachians: 4-2817.
English Channel link studied: 4-3078.
Negative gravity anomalies, criterion for interpreting: 4-4320.
Net-veining in diorite, Guernsey, Channel Islands: 4-2966.
North American species *Fenestella*, Carboniferous: 4-2518.
Greece, caves, Acropolis, Athens: 4-4241.
Greenland.
Geologic comparison with Canada: 4-2431.
Engineering geology.
North Greenland spared in ice age, sites for landing fields: 4-2009.
Seismic refraction soundings in permafrost near Thule: 4-4137.
Tunneling in permafrost, Thule: 4-1654.
Use aerial photographs and field reconnaissance for ice cap route location, Narssarssuaq: 4-2733.
Geochemistry.
Composition gas bubbles in icebergs, West: 4-2625.
Iron meteorite "Thule," North: 4-1902.
Geophysics.
Eastern, vertical movement: 4-2576.
Thermal regime, Centrum Sø, northeast: 4-1360, 4-3296.
Historical geology.
Paleozoic, upper, Scoresby Land: 4-2484.
Maps, Geologic.
West, coast between 63°45'-69°N.: 4-2393.
Mineralogy.
Titaniferous iron oxide ores, solid solution relationships, Skaergaard: 4-2637.
Paleontology.
Fossil wood, Cretaceous, Nûgssuaq peninsula: 4-2562.
Permian brachipod *Horridonia* Chao: 4-1846.
Petrology.
Skaergaard intrusion, ophitic texture in chilled olivine gabbro: 4-4055.
Physiography.
Ablation measures: 4-485.
Coring ice cap planned, Thule region: 4-3481.
Evidence local glacier stagnation, East: 4-1171.
Ice cap, energy balance during 10 day ablation period: 4-481.
Influence movement ice streams: 4-480.
Tellurometer measurements, EGIG, summer 1959: 4-482.
Leveling, EGIG, summer 1959: 4-483.
Moraine formation near ice caps: 4-2453.
Mount Atter region, glaciological observations: 4-2449.
North, inland ice, accumulation and temperature: 4-2448.
Polygonal features on bedrock, North: 4-1175.
Radiocarbon-dated postglacial delevelling, Mesters Vig area, Northeast: 4-2461.
Rheology ice sheets: 4-479.
Sefstrøms Gletscher, movement: 4-2450.
Sortehjorne, East, glacial geology and geomorphology: 4-2455.
Studies four glaciers: 4-484.
Thule area, shear zones, ice sheet margin: 4-3833
Ground temperature.
Alaska, Barrow area: 4-372.
Greenland, northeast, thermal regime, raised delta, Centrum Sø: 4-3296.
Heat flow, measurement with heat flow meter: 4-2899.
Heat transfer rates and temperature fields for underground storage tanks: 4-3295.
New Zealand, mass spectrometer measurements in thermal areas: 4-4027, 4-4028.
Northwest Territories, Resolute, near-surface soil temperatures: 4-2457.
Ground water. See also Artesian waters and wells; Springs; Thermal waters; Water Resources and supply.
Alabama, Calhoun County, relation springs to thrust faults: 4-2297.
Etowah County: 4-4089.
Marengo County: 4-4090.
Montgomery County: 4-2296.
Morgan County: 4-681.
Russellville area: 4-4091.
Alaska, mineral composition in arctic drainage waters: 4-4020.
Salt-water lens in permafrost, Kotzebue: 4-78.
Alberta, Calgary and vicinity, resources: 4-1945.
Aquifer parameters, determined with aid of radioactive tracers: 4-4087.
Aquifer test on open-hole artesian wells, microtime measurements: 4-331.
Arizona, Chiricahua National Monument, additional water availability: 4-2997.
Copper Mine-Preston Mesa area, effects buried anticline, Navajo Sandstone: 4-1565.
Flagstaff area, relation faulting to occurrence: 4-3348.
Grand Canyon National Park, South Rim: 4-1008.
Lower Bonita Creek area, Graham County: 4-336.
McMullen Valley: 4-682.
Papago Indian Reservation, map: 4-4197.
Pima County, San Xavier Indian Reservation, ground-water shadows and buried topography: 4-4437.
Safford Valley, facies distribution and hydrology, intermontane basin fill: 4-1503.
Wupatki and Sunset Crater national monuments, Coconino County: 4-4438.
Arizona-New Mexico, Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation: 4-3686.
Basins, factors affecting safe yield: 4-3683.
Boulton's integral for pumping-test analysis: 4-1501.
California, Alameda Plain, geophysical exploratio wells as aid in location salt-water leakage: 4-1524.
Central Valley, interchange of surface and ground water along tributary streams: 4-1566, 4-2663.
Chico-Sutter Buttes area: 4-459.
Dale Valley area, water well data: 4-683.
Hoopa Valley, Humboldt County: 4-2298.
Los Angeles County, coastal plain: 4-1950.
Northern and central, quality, 1959: 4-1949.
Pinnacles National Monument: 4-4439.

Ground water - Continued
    Sacramento Valley: 4-1009.
    San Joaquin Valley, compaction aquifer system computed from consolidation tests and decline in artesian head: 4-1516.
      Measure compaction aquifer systems in areas land subsidence: 4-1517.
    Soil-moisture storage characteristics and infiltration rates, Palo Alto: 4-1505.
    Southern, 1958-1959: 4-1948.
    Upper Putah Creek basin: 4-2998.
  Chloride analysis, filter-press method extracting water samples: 4-2659.
  Coefficient of storage in region major subsidence caused by compaction aquifer system: 4-1518.
  Colorado, Boulder area, records and logs, wells and test holes; chemical and radiometric analyses: 4-1567.
    Denver basin, reservoir water resistivities: 4-919.
    Lower Cache la Poudre River basin, records and logs, wells and test holes; chemical analyses ground water: 4-1569.
    Radiochemical analyses, 1954-1961: 4-1535.
    Technology and litigation problems: 4-3684.
    Washington County, records, logs, water-level measurements wells and test holes; chemical analyses ground water: 4-1568.
  Compression elastic artesian aquifers: 4-1515.
  Connecticut, chemical and physical quality, 1955-1958: 4-337.
  Contaminants, movements through geologic formations: 4-2994.
  Contamination, geologic controls: 4-2993.
  Darcy's law, differential form: 4-2283.
  Discharge in alluvial deposits, determination: 4-1005.
  Dispersion-motivated fluctuations levels in wells: 4-1522.
  Dispersion with oscillating flow in granular material: 4-1523.
  District of Columbia: 4-4092.
  Drainage basin discharge, baseflow-duration curve technique: 4-3333.
  Drainage data obtained by centrifuge and column drainage methods: 4-1660.
  Dupuit-Forchheimer well-discharge formual: 4-4086.
  Electric analog of liquid flow in unsaturated zone: 4-1507.
  Electrochemical potentials, equipment for field measurements: 4-1498.
  Equipment for measurement water level in wells of small diameter: 4-1001.
  Florida, Collier County: 4-338.
    Escambia and Santa Rosa counties: 4-684.
    Gulf Coast basins reconnaissance study: 4-2299.
    Oligocene Bucatunna Clay Member, Byram Formation: 4-2496.
  Flow, in sands of nonuniform thickness: 4-2285, 4-2286, 4-3334.
    In soils, modification Darcy's law: 4-3092.
  Georgia, Coastal Plain, well logs: 4-2300.
    Mitchell County: 4-685.
    Nuclear Laboratory, water-yielding potential weathered crystalline rocks: 4-3349.
    Tidal fluctuations water levels in wells, crystalline rocks: 4-1570.
  Grouting for control: 4-2013, 4-2014, 4-2015.
  Guam: 4-1593.
  Hawaii, Oahu, effect of Haiku tunnel on Kahaluu Stream: 4-4440.
    Oahu, excessive irrigation: 4-2301.
      Relation discharge rate to drawdown in wells: 4-1571.
    Waianae district, Oahu, discharge by phreatophytes: 4-1572.
  Head and flow ground water of variable density: 4-2287.
  Hydrochemical facies, techniques for mapping: 4-1527.
  Idaho, Aberdeen-Springfield area, well records and water-level fluctuations, 1960: 4-686.
    Raft River basin: 4-687, 4-1010.
    Snake River Plain, ground-water flow system: 4-3000.
    Southern Canyon County, effect irrigation: 4-3687.
  Illinois, evaluating wells and aquifers by analytical methods: 4-1004.
  India, Tarai and Bhabar zones, Himalayan foothills, potential reservoirs: 4-4099.
  Indiana, Greene County: 4-2302.
    Lake County: 4-1011.
  Israel, underground water storage: 4-4100.
  Jamaica, chemical characteristics: 4-2295, 4-3682.
    White Limestone Formation, hydrologic character: 4-690.
  Japan, Tokyo region, overpumping and subsidence: 4-3101.
  Kansas, buried valley northwest of Manhattan: 4-1201.
    Ottawa County: 4-3350.
    Rooks County, chemical analysis: 4-4088.
    Sumner County: 4-341.
    Water levels in observation wells, 1960: 4-340.
    Wichita area, emergency water supplies, map: 4-3135.
  Kentucky, Jefferson County, water levels in observation wells, 1935-1960: 4-3689.
    Map: 4-3815.
    Styx and Echo rivers, Mammoth Cave, sources water: 4-1573.
    Water levels in observation wells, 1948-1960: 4-3688.
    Western Coal Field region: 4-5001.
  Leaky aquifers, theory: 4-2288.
  Level, determination by seismic methods: 4-2012.
  Levels, effects of stream impoundment on: 4-3335.
  Liquid flow through porous media, transverse dispersion: 4-3780.
  Louisiana, Baton Rouge area, 1954-1959: 4-2304.
    Baton Rouge area, hydrochemical facies in the "400-ft." and "600-ft." sands: 4-3340.
    East Carroll and West Carroll parishes: 4-2305.
    Southwestern, water levels and water-level contour maps, 1959-1960: 4-2303.
  Maryland, Allegany and Washington counties: 4-3690.
  Method measuring upward leakage from artesian aquifers using rate salt-crust accumulation: 4-3336.
  Michigan, conditions, 1960: 4-4093.
  Minnesota, Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area: 4-688.
  Mississippi, Calhoun County: 4-2792.
    Eocene rocks, Jackson dome area: 4-1574.
    Vicksburg industrial-park area: 4-3351.
  Missouri: 4-4094.
  Nebraska, Hamilton County: 4-3352.
    Lower Cedar River drainage basin: 4-4097.
    Program of investigations: 4-4095.
    Water levels in observation wells: 4-4096.
  Netherlands, source brackish water in Pleistocene formations, polderland: 4-679.
  Nevada, Crescent Valley: 4-1951.
    Diamond Valley, Eureka and Elko counties: 4-4441.
    Frenchman and Yucca valleys, Nevada Test Site, water wells: 4-1576.
    Humboldt River valley, specific yield sediments: 4-1577.
    Imlay area, Humboldt River basin: 4-3354.
    Las Vegas ground-water basin, hydrology: 4-2307.
    Long Valley: 4-2308.
    Nevada Test Site, ground-water test wells A and D: 4-3357, 4-3358.
      Interbasin movement: 4-3356, 4-4443.
      Oak Spring Formation, hydrologic effects underground nuclear explosions: 4-1065.
      Potential aquifers in carbonate rocks: 4-4442.
      Selected logs and drilling records, wells and test holes: 4-3238.
      Tritium age: 4-1536.
    1960: 4-2306.
    Pine Forest Valley, Humboldt County: 4-3355.
    Pine Valley: 4-2309.

Ground water - Continued
Truckee Meadows area, source of sulfate in: 4-4444.
Water Conference, 1961, proceedings: 4-3353.
Winnemucca Lake Valley: 4-1952.
New Brunswick, Moncton map-area: 4-2996.
Moncton, piezometric contours, map: 4-3116.
New Jersey, Englishtown Formation, cation hydrochemical facies: 4-3341.
Mullica River area, Wharton Tract: 4-1578, 4-3359.
New Mexico, ground-water levels, 1958: 4-4445.
Hidalgo County, central Hachita Valley: 4-4446.
Lea County: 4-1953.
Levels, 1957: 4-2310.
Los Alamos Canyon well field, pumping tests: 4-4447.
Los Alamos region, movement perched ground water in alluvium: 4-3360.
North-central, Rio Grande trough: 4-4228.
Pajarito Plateau, moisture in soil and near-surface tuff: 4-1579.
Project Gnome area: 4-4098.
Rio Grande valley: 4-4448.
New York, Champlin Creek, Long Island, source runoff: 4-3361.
Dutchess County: 4-2311.
Effect Lake St. Lawrence on ground water, Beekmantown dolomite: 4-1580.
Long Island, variation in temperature, two streams: 4-1525.
Niagara Falls, Lockport Dolomite, water-bearing characteristics: 4-4450.
Plum Island, Suffolk County: 4-2313.
St. Lawrence County, geochemical aspects: 4-1537.
Schenectady, effect of stream infiltration on ground-water temperatures: 4-4449.
Suffolk County, levels: 4-2312.
Sullivan County: 4-2314.
North Carolina, Fayetteville area: 4-1581.
North Dakota, Alexander area, McKenzie County: 4-2316.
Artesian water, Spiritwood buried valley complex: 4-1582.
Drake area: 4-2317.
Northwood, Grand Forks County: 4-2318.
Red River Valley, Drift Prairie, Missouri Plateau regions: 4-2315.
Richardton Area, Stark County: 4-2319.
Ohio, Harrisburg-Medina, resources along State Route 1: 4-3691.
Licking County: 4-2664.
Piqua area: 4-2320.
Seasonal temperature changes in wells as indicators semiconfining beds: 4-3362.
Significance buried valleys in glacial drift: 4-1583.
Temperature-depth relations in wells as indicators semiconfining beds, valley-train aquifers: 4-3363.
Oklahoma, Beaver County: 4-4451.
Western, use Na/Cl ratios to distinguish oil-field from salt-spring brines: 4-3342.
Oregon, coastal dune and beach sands: 4-1586.
Cow Creek and Soldier Creek grazing units: 4-342.
Cow Valley, deformed basaltic caprock as aquifer: 4-1585.
Palau Islands, Angaur, effects phosphate mining: 4-2328.
Pennsylvania, Brandywine Creek basin: 4-3692.
Coastal Plain area: 4-3002.
Control at Grace mine, Morgantown: 4-752.
Gifford Pinchot State Park: 4-3004.
Lock Haven: 4-3003.
Olmsted Air Force Base, Middletown: 4-2322.
Permeability oil-bearing and water-bearing strata according to SP: 4-2191.
Pollution, hydrogeologic aspects, Michigan: 4-332.
Underground travel polluted water: 4-333.
Porous-media flow, dispersion in unsteady: 4-3779.
Problem on construction projects: 4-3778.
Puerto Rico, Arecibo-Barceloneta area, water-bearing properties, rocks: 4-1591.
Tallaboa Valley: 4-1592.
Water problems, investigations: 4-691.
Relation between storage changes at water table and observed water-level changes: 4-1506.
Salt-water front in extensive artesian aquifer, transitory movements: 4-3338.
Significance vertical flow components in vicinity pumping wells in unconfined aquifers: 4-1519.
South Carolina, investigations, 1961: 4-3364.
South Carolina-Georgia, Savannah River basin, piezometric levels, Cretaceous sand aquifer: 4-3365.
South Dakota, Flandreau area, glacial deposits: 4-3693.
Southern Rhodesia, Sabi Valley: 4-1594.
Syria, U.N. searches for water: 4-4101.
Tennessee, western, "500-foot" sand, downdip changes in chemical quality of water: 4-4452.
Texas, Alpine region, resistivity survey: 4-3366.
Burnet, ground-water conditions: 4-4453.
Cretaceous Trinity aquifers: 4-2668.
Edwards County: 4-4454.
Live Oak County: 4-2667.
Marathon area, Brewster County, ground-water resources: 4-3005.
Marfa area, Presidio County: 4-2669.
North, saline water sources for water-flooding: 4-2672.
Northern High Plains: 4-2665.
Panhandle, water resistivities productive formations: 4-741.
Pecos County: 4-2670.
San Antonio area, Edwards and associated limestones: 4-2671.
Southern High Plains, occurrence and development: 4-2666.
Victoria and Calhoun counties: 4-2323.
Thermometry, application to study of ground water: 4-2995.
U.S.S.R., Chuya depression, indicator oil and gas: 4-381.
Moscow artesian basin, potassium content: 4-249.
Omsk area, geothermal deep-well logging: 4-680.
West Siberian artesian basin, geothermal zonation: 4-3967.
U.S., circulation around salt springs, Oklahoma, Texas, Kansas: 4-1531.
Pacific Northwest, structural barrier reservoirs in Columbia River basalt: 4-1584.
Uranium and radium content, igneous terranes: 4-1401.
Radium content: 4-1530.
Upper Colorado River basin, proposed classification provinces, hydrologic units, chemical types: 4-1564.
U.S., Washington, Oregon, Idaho, storage behind subsurface dams, Columbia River basalt: 4-3685.
Water use, 1960: 4-2662.
Western Resources Conference, Ground Water Section: 4-335.
Uses sodium-adsorption-ratio diagram: 4-1528.
Utah, Ashley Valley oil field, production and use fresh water from: 4-1589.
Capitol Reef National Monument: 4-2324.
Central Sevier River valley: 4-689.
East Shore area, records and water-level measurements, chemical analyses: 4-343.
Jordan Valley basin, subdividing: 4-1587.
Lynndyl region, relation between deep and shallow aquifers: 4-1588.
Raft River basin: 4-1010.
Uinta basin, water production from oil wells: 4-2673.
Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, chemical quality: 4-3344.
Virginia, Coastal Plain, fluoride content well waters: 4-2661.
Residual sea water in basement complex, Fall Zone, Fredericksburg area: 4-1540.
Washington, Ahtanum Valley, Yakima County: 4-3694.

ound water - Continued
    Flowing artesian wells: 4-2325.
    Lewis County, west-central: 4-3367.
    Thurston County, v.1: 4-3368.
    Walla Walla, artificial recharge of basalt aquifers: 4-4434.
  Washington-Idaho, Palouse: 4-2999.
  Water flow rates for tube drains in stratified soils: 4-4085.
  Water movement and ion distribution in soils: 4-1508.
  Water quality, estimating from electrical logs: 4-4430.
  Water wells, use inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing: 4-3331.
  Well spacing in artesian aquifers: 4-2290.
  West Virginia, Berkeley and Jefferson counties: 4-1954.
  Wisconsin, Fond du Lac County: 4-3006.
  Wyoming, Box Creek basin, hydrologic effects of water spreading: 4-2327.
    Yellowstone National Park, Grant Village site: 4-2326.
am, water conditions: 4-1593.
atemala, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 4-3232.
idebooks.
  Alabama, Pike County, brown iron ore deposits: 4-3819.
  Arkansas, northwest, Paleozoics, Magnet Cove, Arkansas Valley, Ouachita Mountains Ozark Highlands: 4-3820.
  British Columbia, Yoho National Park: 4-3149.
  California, northwestern, Klamath uplift, northern Coast Ranges, Eel River basin: 4-458.
    Sacramento Valley, Marysville Buttes-Chico Creek-Oroville: 4-459.
  California-Nevada, U.S. Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno; Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range: 4-3821.
  Idaho, Coeur d'Alene mining district: 4-791.
  Illinois, Georgetown area: 4-3461.
    Golconda area: 4-3462.
    Hamilton area: 4-3463.
    Lena area: 4-3464.
    Mazon Creek area, paleobotany and coal: 4-64.
    Morris area: 4-3465.
    Pennsylvanian plant fossils: 4-3553.
    Pittsfield area: 4-3466.
    Sparta area: 4-3467.
    Starved Rock area: 4-3468.
    Valmeyer area: 4-3469.
    Wheaton area: 4-3470.
  Indiana, caves: 4-803.
  Iowa, Skvor-Hartl area, Linn County: 4-3822.
  Kentucky, Diamond Caverns: 4-3473.
    Mammoth Cave National Park area, geology: 4-3472.
    Place names: 4-3496.
  Maine, mineral collecting: 4-644.
  Michigan, Silurian rocks, southern Lake Michigan area: 4-3823.
  Missouri, St. Francois Mountain area: 4-66.
  Nevada, east-central: 4-793.
  New Brunswick, Fundy National Park, rocks and scenery: 4-2786.
  New Mexico, Albuquerque country: 4-4209 through 4-4228.
    High plains, Raton-Capulin Mountain-Clayton: 4-3178.
  New York to Washington, D.C., International Mineralogical Congress, 1962: 4-4410.
  Nova Scotia, Cape Breton Highlands National Park: 4-3151.
  Ohio, Cincinnati region: 4-2071.
  Pennsylvania, Reading Hills and Lehigh Valley: 4-796.
  Prince Edward Island National Park, geology and scenery: 4-2788.
  Quebec, Gatineau-Lievre district: 4-3154.
  South Carolina, Carolina slate belt and Charlotte belt, Newberry County: 4-3180.
    Columbia region, Fall Line: 4-3181.
  Texas, central, bentonites, uranium, vermiculites: 4-797.
    San Angelo area, Upper Permian to Pliocene: 4-798.
    Southern Edwards plateau: 4-1781.
  U.S., Atlantic Coastal Plain, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland: 4-67.
  Utah, Bingham mining district and northern Oquirrh Mountains: 4-1782.
  Virginia, International Mineralogical Congress, 1962: 4-3311.
    Norfolk area, Pleistocene record, subsurface: 4-3870.
  West Virginia, Blackwater Falls State Park: 4-3825.
  Wyoming, late Cretaceous rocks, symposium: 4-2796.
Gulf Coastal Plain.
  Atlantic and Gulf coastal province, geology: 4-59.
  Eocene Midway and Wilcox groups, stratigraphic names: 4-852.
  Glauconite in Early Tertiary sediments: 4-668.
  Louisiana, oil and gas developments, 1961: 4-3743.
  Louisiana-Arkansas, oil and gas development, 1961: 4-3732.
  National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, 1961, proceedings: 4-3109.
  Palynologic age diapiric and bedded salt, Gulf Coastal Plain: 4-2133.
  Stratigraphic names, Midway and Wilcox groups: 4-2126.
  Texas, oil and gas developments, 1961: 4-3753.
    Relation between hydrogen sulfide-bearing hydrocarbons in fault-line oil fields and uranium deposits: 4-1614.
Gulf of Alaska, sediment thickness, determination using Rayleigh-wave dispersion: 4-2893.
Gulf of California.
  Origin: 4-96.
  Submarine canyons: 4-3493.
Gulf of Mexico.
  Campeche Bank, mineralogy carbonate sediments: 4-3669.
  Furfurals and amino compounds in Jurassic rocks, stratigraphic distribution: 4-620.
  Regional clay-mineral facies, products weathering intensity and current distribution: 4-3659.
  Salt-dome growth, rate: 4-4250.
  Sediments and oceanic structural history: 4-4080.
  Tracing sediment masses by grain-size modes: 4-3657.
Gypsum.
  Mexico, intrusive gypsum, effect on structural forms, Coahuila marginal folded province: 4-97.
  Oklahoma, borate minerals in Permian gypsum: 4-281.
  U.S.S.R., concretions, trace element content, Quaternary, Kazakhstan and Central Asia: 4-4017.
    Upper Kimmeridgian deposits, Dnepr-Donets depression: 4-3863.
  U.S., map: 4-4187.
Hafnium, dependence of behavior on petrochemical characteristics igneous and alkalic metasomatic rocks: 4-606.
Haiti, general and regional geology: 4-2442.
Handbooks. *See* Manuals, handbooks, etc.
Hawaii.
 Engineering geology.
  Lava-diverting barrier at Hilo, feasibility: 4-753.
 Geochemistry.
  Kilauea volcano, 1959-1960 activity, geochemical research: 4-3301.
 Geohydrology.
  Discharge ground water by phreatophytes, Waianae district, Oahu: 4-1572.
  Oahu, effect of Haiku tunnel on Kahaluu Stream: 4-4440.
    Excessive irrigation and soils and ground water: 4-2301.
  Relation discharge rate to drawdown in wells, Oahu: 4-1571.
 Geophysics.
  Gravity survey, Kilauea: 4-1330.

Hawaii - Continued
    Hawaii Institute of Geophysics: 4-2569.
    Paleomagnetism, lava flows: 4-1345.
  Petrology.
    Basalts, occurrence hypersthene: 4-1928.
    Index of refraction measurements, fused rocks: 4-3313.
    Kauai, weathered basalt: 4-1487.
    Kilauea Iki, variations in lava, 1959 eruption: 4-647.
    Uwekahuna laccolith, Kilauea caldera, magmatic differentiation: 4-2645.
    Xenolithic nodules in 1800-1801 Kaupulehu flow, Hualalai Volcano: 4-1460.
  Physiography.
    Eustatic shorelines: 4-807.
    Recent growth Halemaumau, Kilauea Volcano: 4-3196.
    Sea level changes: 4-804.
Heavy minerals.
    Alberta, Cardium Formation, Cretaceous: 4-2123, 4-3535.
      Central, till: 4-3665.
    Colorado, Slick Rock district, guides to uranium-vanadium deposits: 4-1962.
    Florida, possible masked deposit, Panhandle: 4-731.
    Georgia, Pleistocene-Recent sands, lower Coastal Plain: 4-2837.
    Idaho, central, blacksand placers: 4-1029.
      Metals from blacksands: 4-2351.
    In bone fragments, method correlation Tertiary rocks, Wyoming: 4-2130.
    India, authigenic tourmaline and zircon, Vindhyan formations, Sone Valley, Mirzapur district, Uttar Pradesh: 4-669.
    Mississippi, Gulf coast, Recent beaches: 4-3035.
    New Jersey, Cretaceous Mount Laurel and Wenonah sands: 4-3676.
      Glidden Co. heavy mineral operation: 4-3024.
    North Carolina, High Rock quadrangle, anomalous: 4-1448.
    Panning from river sands, prospecting for ore deposits: 4-1016.
    Regional heavy-mineral reconnaissance, review; application southeastern Piedmont, U.S.: 4-3697.
    U.S.S.R., Pliocene Akchagyl deposits, Balkhan region: 4-4081.
    U.S., Teays-Mahomet valley deposits: 4-674.
      Titaniferous sandstone deposits, Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico, Colorado: 4-2697.
    Wyoming, Morrison and Cloverly formations, Jurassic-Cretaceous: 4-2122.
Helicopter operations, Quebec, helicopter E.M. test, Mobrun ore body, Noranda: 4-913.
Helium.
    Isotopic composition in iron meteorites: 4-224.
    Oklahoma, Keyes gas area, Cimarron County: 4-370.
    Saskatchewan: 4-369, 4-2716, 4-3412.
    U.S., minerals yearbook, 1960: 4-1633.
Hematite.
    As a magnetically stable component: 4-1869.
    Crystals, step height of spirals: 4-2249.
Highway construction. See Road construction.
Historical geology. For areal see under the various countries. See also the different systems; Borings; Geologic formations.
    Basic concepts, textbook: 3-393.
    Manual, laboratory exercises: 4-4257.
History.
    California, mines near Yosemite: 4-3406.
      San Bernardino County, mining: 4-729.
    Geosynclinal theory: 4-2473.
    Heavy-mineral reconnaissance, review; application southeastern Piedmont, U.S.: 4-3697.
    Idaho, gold rush, 1860-1867: 4-1028.
      Mineral industry, first hundred years: 4-2350.
    Impact of uniformitarianism: 4-394.
    Petroleum, when first noticed in U.S.: 4-4475.
    South Carolina, historic map links progress in geology: 4-3439.
    West Virginia, paleobotany: 4-2170.
Hong Kong.
    Erosion surfaces and emerged beaches: 4-85.
    Wolframite ore deposits, Needle Hill mine, New Territories, mineralogy and genesis
        4-1023.
Hornblende.
    New York, Adirondacks, formed during metamorph
        amphibolites, variations properties
        4-1404.
    Use for K-Ar dating: 4-260.
Hot springs. See Springs; Thermal waters.
Hungary, pumice and perlite in rhyolite complex: 4-726.
Hydrocarbon occurrences.
    Distribution hydrocarbons in petroleum: 4-1985
    Formation heavy gaseous hydrocarbons during an
        aerobic decomposition organic matte
        4-2355.
    Texas, relation between hydrogen sulfide-beari
        hydrocarbons in fault-line oil fiel
        and uranium deposits, Coastal Plain
        4-1614.
    U.S.S.R., Urals, bitumens in pyrite deposits a
        host rocks: 4-3588.
Hydrothermal alteration.
    Arizona, Tuba dike, Cameron: 4-1929.
    Australia, latite intrusion, New South Wales: 4-3649.
    Nevada, rocks in drill holes, Steamboat Springs
        4-1467.
    Puerto Rico, andalusite-topaz greisen near Cagu
        east-central: 4-1469.
      Eastern: 4-650, 4-1468.
    U.S.S.R., Transbaikalia: 4-4057.
      Wall-rock alteration, Uch-Ochak lead-zinc deposit: 4-4108.
    Volcanic rocks, Transcarpathians, U.S.S.R.: 4-2
Ice.
    Alaska, Jarvis Glacier, thickness by gravimetri
        determinations: 4-4233.
    Arctic sea ice, properties: 4-486, 4-487.
    Bibliography: 4-3832.
    Engineering problems, ice terrain: 4-2001.
    Engineering properties, sea ice: 4-3784.
    Gas bubbles in Greenland icebergs, composition:
        4-2625.
    Ice-grain structure and crystal orientation in ice lens, Leda clay: 4-77.
    Polygonization aged sea ice: 4-2800.
    Tectonic deformations modeled naturally in sea ice: 4-811.
    U.S.S.R., ground ice, vicinity Anadyr: 4-2085.
Ice ages. See Glacial geology, Quaternary.
Ice islands.
    Arlis II, Arctic Ocean, study 1961: 4-73.
    Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3), glaciological stud
        ies: 4-3480.
    Northwest Territories, Ellesmere ice shelf fall
        into Arctic Ocean: 4-3834.
Iceland, rift valley: 4-508.
Idaho.
  Areas described.
    Bonneville County: 4-2068.
    Coeur d'Alene mining district, guidebook: 4-791
    Gem and Payette counties, geology and mineral r
        sources: 4-1164.
    Lemhi quadrangle: 4-2069.
  Economic geology.
    Blacksand placers: 4-1029.
    Coeur d'Alene district, extending reserves: 4-1976.
    Gold rush, 1860-1867: 4-1028.
    Metals from blacksands: 4-2351.
    Mineral industry, first hundred years: 4-2350.
  Engineering geology.
    Caliche, southwestern: 4-1061.
    Hydrology radioactive-waste disposal, National Reactor Testing Station: 4-1664.
    Mtr-Etr area, National Reactor Testing Station, hydrology of radioactive waste disposal: 4-4496.
  Geohydrology.
    Aberdeen-Springfield area, well records and wat
        level fluctuations, 1960: 4-686.
    Mtr-Etr area, National Reactor Testing Station, hydrology of radioactive waste disposal: 4-4496.

ho - Continued
  Palouse, water and mineral resources: 4-2999.
  Raft River basin, water resources: 4-687, 4-1010.
  Snake River Plain, ground-water flow system: 4-3000.
  Southern Canyon County, effect irrigation on ground water: 4-3687.
Geophysics.
  Long Valley district, gravity survey: 4-3557.
  Snake River Plain, gravity, volcanism, crustal deformation: 4-1331.
    Gravity survey: 4-2181.
Historical geology.
  Ordovician-Devonian, facies across miogeosynclinal margin, central: 4-3518.
  Paleozoic, upper: 4-2829.
    Upper, Deep Creek Mountains: 4-1246.
      East-central: 4-1829.
  Paleozoic seas, central: 4-3539.
  Pleistocene, central Lemhi Range: 4-1282.
    Michaud delta and Bonneville River near Pocatello: 4-1283.
  Pliocene-Pleistocene, volcanic ash beds as stratigraphic markers, basin deposits, Hagerman and Glenns Ferry: 4-1281.
  Precambrian, Big Creek area, metavolcanic rocks: 4-3209.
  Quaternary, Bellevue area, Blaine and Camas counties: 4-1834.
    History, Snake River, American Falls region: 4-1835.
  Tertiary, Challis Volcanics, redefinition and restriction of term: 4-1275.
Paleontology.
  Endothyrid Foraminifera, Carboniferous, stratigraphic distribution, Mackay quadrangle: 4-1308.
  Late Cenozoic cyprinid fishes: 4-2529.
  Recent, man, Brown's Bench, environment and record: 4-4304.
Petrology.
  Belt Series, metamorphic facies and style folding: 4-4063.
  Craters of the Moon National Monument, basaltic volcanism: 4-1456.
  Idaho batholith, relation between deformation, metamorphism, metasomatism, intrusion: 4-1481.
  Madison Range, volcanic rocks, Oligocene: 4-3314.
  Metasomatic metamorphism, western Clearwater County: 4-4419.
  Staurolite zone, St. Joe River: 4-4420.
Physiography.
  Bear Lake Valley, recent history: 4-1790.
  Coeur d'Alene District, glaciation: 4-4235.
  Lake Bonneville flood along Snake River below King Hill: 4-2805.
  Patterned ground, possible solifluction origin, Snake River plain: 4-1176.
  Stanley basin, glacial geology: 4-2080.
Structural geology.
  Clark Fork area, faulting, Precambrian Belt Series: 4-1204.
  Late Cenozoic structure, west-central: 4-2816.
  Superposed deformations northwest of Idaho batholith: 4-3514.
neous intrusions. See Intrusions.
neous rocks. See also Basalts; Diabase; Granite; Intrusions; Lava; Magmas; Pegmatites; Petrology; Tuff.
  Alaska, Frosty Peak volcano and vicinity: 4-790.
    Unalaska Island: 4-1777.
  Alkalic and nepheline syenites, geochemical relationship Li, Na, K, Rb, Tl, petrogenetic significance: 4-232.
  Antarctica, Ross Sea region, petrochemistry probable Paleozoic granitic rocks: 4-1476.
  Bitumen content, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 4-3588.
  British Columbia, trace elements: 4-2235.
  California, northern, magnetic anomalies and ultramafic rock: 4-3279.
  Canada, eastern, anorthosites, tectonic position: 4-4058.
  Cation percentage compositions: 4-3990.
  Colorado, radioactive Tertiary rocks, Front Range mineral belt: 4-297.
  Cooling irregularly shaped igneous bodies: 4-981.
  Dependence behavior zirconium and hafnium on petrochemical characteristics: 4-606.
  Egypt, Nile and Eastern Desert region: 4-4064.
  Gases, chemical composition: 4-1403.
  Hawaii, index of refraction measurements, fused rocks: 4-3313.
  Idaho, Big Creek area, old metavolcanic rocks: 4-3209.
  Ireland, Slieve Gullion, pipe structures: 4-2648.
  Japan, Gotlandian (Silurian) and Devonian volcanic rocks: 4-2827.
    Volcanic rocks, Carboniferous: 4-4053.
      Permian: 4-4054.
  Lognormal distribution elements: 4-3989.
  Maine, Bays-of-Maine igneous complex: 4-4416.
    Old Speck Mountain quadrangle: 4-463.
    Ordovician volcanic rocks, Mount Chase ridge, Island Falls quadrangle: 4-1461.
  Mariana Islands, Pagan, volcanic suite: 4-1464.
  Massachusetts, Cape Cod, deep drilling: 4-4275.
  Montana, Lowland Creek volcanics, Oligocene Butte region: 4-3538.
  Natural glass, devitrification: 4-216.
  Nevada, rhyolites, Egan range: 4-1471.
  Niobium content, three contrasting comagmatic series, U.S.: 4-1390.
  Nomenclature, extrusive: 4-291.
  Oklahoma, andesite tuff and dacite basement rocks: 4-292.
  Ontario, alkaline rocks and niobium deposits: 4-4061.
    Haliburton-Bancroft province, nepheline-bearing: 4-2647.
    Michipicoten area, Algoma: 4-3515.
  Oregon, differentiated gabbroic sills and associated alkalic rocks, Coast Range: 4-1474.
    Metasomatic quartz keratophyre: 4-2963.
    Soda rhyolite (pantellerite?), Lake County: 4-1462.
  O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in coexisting minerals: 4-2931, 4-3599.
  Pakistan, Hindubagh igneous complex, Zhob valley, distribution Cu, Ni, Co, V, Cr: 4-1907.
  Plutonic calc-alkalic rock names, clarifying use: 4-1455.
  K/Cs ratio, basic rocks: 4-3581.
  Puerto Rico, andalusite-topaz greisen near Caguas, east-central: 4-1469.
    Hydrothermally altered rocks, eastern: 4-650, 4-1468.
  Quebec, Lacorne, La Motte, Preissac granitic complex, quantitative mineralogical composition and variation: 4-4060.
    St. Urbain, anorthosite massif: 4-1963.
  Rare earths in perovskites from massifs, ultrabasic alkalic rocks: 4-608.
  Role magnesium in metasomatic rocks with borate mineralization: 4-234.
  Scotland-Iceland, geochemistry natural acid glasses: 4-1906.
  Silica determination in tektites and similar glasses by volatilization: 4-3298.
  Subalkaline, reaction series, based on different oxygen pressure conditions: 4-3646.
  Tantalum-niobium in hydrothermal-pneumatolytic process, geochemistry: 4-3583.
  Thermoremanent magnetization: 4-911, 4-2185.
  Titanium distribution between silicates and oxides: 4-2615.
  U.S.S.R., alaskites, Uymensk depression, Gornyy Altai, petrology, geochemistry: 4-301.
    Gornyy Altai, geochemical characteristics: 4-3608.
    Kimpersai, South Urals, geochemistry: 4-3579.
    Kuramin range, Zr/Hf ratio in zircons: 4-965.
    Magadan batholith, extrusives, absolute age: 4-2503.
    Magmatism, eastern Sayan: 4-995.
    Olga-Tetyukhino, Mesozoic-Cenozoic volcanic and

Igneous rocks - Continued
- intrusive, age: 4-859.
- Paleomagnetic studies, effusive rocks, Georgia: 4-2867.
- Perm region, ancient extrusions picrite porphyries: 4-4051.
- Transcarpathians, alteration processes, volcanic rocks: 4-293.
- Zoning in mariupolitized alkaline rocks, Ukraine: 4-4056.
- U.S., central craton, western Appalachians, Gulf Coastal Plain, post-Cambrian: 4-1470.
  - Ouachita system: 4-3513.
  - Western, K/Na ratio, Cenozoic: 4-2618.
- Virginia-Texas, thorium and uranium content: 4-3302.
- Volcanic rocks, glassy, microlites in: 4-4402.
- West Antarctica, Marie Byrd Land, petrography: 4-4423.
- Wyoming, Precambrian agmatites, Wind River Range: 4-2264.
- Zinc in magnetite from igneous rocks: 4-4456.

Illinois.
- Areas described.
  - Georgetown area, guidebook: 4-3461.
  - Golconda area, guidebook: 4-3462.
  - Hamilton area, guidebook: 4-3463.
  - Lena area, guidebook: 4-3464.
  - Mazon Creek area, guidebook, paleobotany and stratigraphic relations coal: 4-64.
  - Michigan basin, Silurian rocks, guidebook: 4-3823.
  - Morris area, guidebook: 4-3465.
  - Pittsfield area, guidebook: 4-3466.
  - Pomona quadrangle: 4-3471.
  - Sparta area, guidebook: 4-3467.
  - Starved Rock area, guidebook: 4-3468.
  - Valmeyer area, guidebook: 4-3469.
  - Wheaton area, guidebook: 4-3470.
- Economic geology.
  - Clay resources, lower Pennsylvanian, Rock Island, Mercer, Henry counties: 4-724.
  - Limestone and dolomite producers, directory: 4-723.
  - Mineral production, 1960: 4-733, 4-3716.
  - Ore genesis, Cave-In-Rock fluorspar district: 4-4110.
  - Petroleum, Adams-Brown-Schuyler county area: 4-3736.
    - Developments, 1961: 4-3735.
  - Petroleum industry, 1960: 4-3734.
  - Stone production, 1960: 4-721.
- Geohydrology.
  - Evaluating wells and aquifers by analytical methods: 4-1004.
- Geophysics.
  - Vertical magnetic intensity, regional maps: 4-3559.
- Historical geology.
  - Ordovician, sub-St. Peter surface, morphology: 4-3519.
  - Pennsylvanian, Abbott Formation: 4-3529.
    - Trivoli Sandstone Member: 4-518.
- Maps, Geologic.
  - Geologic map and guide: 4-461.
  - Indianapolis quadrangle: 4-780.
- Maps, Oil and gas.
  - Oil and gas industries: 4-444.
- Paleontology.
  - Conodonts, Chester Series, Illinois basin: 4-542.
    - Kinkaid Formation, Mississippian: 4-2169.
    - Louisiana Limestone, Devonian: 4-2168.
  - Interspecific associations in Pennsylvanian fossil assemblages: 4-2162.
  - Pennsylvanian plant fossils, field book: 4-3553.
  - Silurian monograptids: 4-3244.
- Petrology.
  - Trivoli Sandstone Member: 4-518.

- Physiography.
  - Caves: 4-497.
  - Glacial deposits, integrated seismic, resistivity, geologic studies: 4-3483.
- Structural geology.
  - Illinois-Kentucky mining district, structural framework, relation to mineral deposits: 4-1229.

Ilmenite.
- Alteration conditions: 4-632.
- Ferrous iron content: 4-1384.
- New Jersey, Glidden Co. heavy mineral operatio 4-3024.
- Sheared, in vein quartz: 4-268.

Inclusions.
- Composition mineral "captives" in polyphase inclusions: 4-2633.
- In quartz, ultramicrochemical investigation co position liquid and vapor phases, Volynia, U.S.S.R.: 4-3587.

Index fossils.
- Data sheet: 4-3541.
- Paleontological correlation, problems: 4-2818.

Indexes.
- Alaska, metallic and nonmetallic mineral depos 4-359.
- Canada, Geological Survey of Canada, publicatio 1845-1958, 1959, 1960: 4-1071, 4-20
- New Mexico, samples, oil and gas well tests: 4-3417.
- Ontario, Bucke, Coleman, Gillies Limit, and Lor rain townships, preliminary reports, 1960-1961: 4-1973.
- Ostracoda, new genera and species, 1958-1959: 4-2555.
- Pennsylvania, Triassic paleontology: 4-2135.
- Petroleum and natural gas statistics, U.S. sources: 4-1981.

India.
- Authigenic tourmaline and zircon, Vindhyan formations, Sone valley, Mirzapur distric Uttar Pradesh: 4-669.
- Geological Society of India: 4-1078.
- Gold, Kolar field: 4-700, 4-3707, 4-3708.
- *Lepidocyclina*, occurrence: 4-540.
- Manganese ores, metamorphic, Bharweli mine-area Madhya Pradesh, genesis: 4-3383.
- Recumbent folding in migmatites, Archean, Nathdwara, Rajasthan: 4-2808.
- Runn of Cutch: 4-3656.
- Sheared ilmenite in vein quartz: 4-268.
- Singhbhum shear zone, Bihar, cross folding, mig matization, and ore localization: 4-3013.
- Soil acidity and microelement status: 4-1914.
- Tarai and Bhabar zones, Himalayan foothills, potential ground-water reservoirs: 4-4099.

Indian Ocean, radioactivity of waters: 4-4021.

Indiana.
- Bibliography geology, 1776-1956: 4-4139.
- Areas described.
  - Michigan basin, Silurian rocks, guidebook: 4-382
- Economic geology.
  - Coal, petrographic and chemical composition: 4-1056.
  - Petroleum, development and production, 1960-1961 4-1040, 4-3737.
- Engineering geology.
  - Geomorphology and floods: 4-754.
  - Urban planning, Bloomington, geologic considerations: 4-4138.
- Geohydrology.
  - Greene County, ground-water resources: 4-2302.
  - Lake County, ground-water resources: 4-1011.
- Historical geology.
  - Ordovician, Richmond Group, stratigraphy and paleoecology: 4-3521.
  - Quaternary, postglacial lake clays near Michigan City, radiocarbon ages: 4-4280.
- Maps, Coal.
  - Fountain, Warren, Vermillion counties, distribution, structure, mined areas: 4-781.
  - Southwestern, locations active mines: 4-3813.
- Maps, Geologic.
  - Indianapolis quadrangle: 4-780.
- Maps, Oil and gas.
  - Oil and gas fields: 4-3814.
- Paleontology.
  - Arenaceous Foraminifera, Silurian Brassfield Limestone: 4-897.
  - Glen Dean crinoid fauna (Chester, Mississippian)

diana - Continued
Illinois basin, correlation with Great Britain: 4-530.
Petrology.
Replacement in joints, Salem Limestone: 4-663.
Physiography.
Caves, guide: 4-803.
Structural geology.
Coesite discoveries establish cryptovolcanics as fossil meteorite craters, Kentland structure, Newtown County: 4-506.
dium.
Distribution in endogenetic ore deposits: 4-239.
In cassiterite, sphalerite, chalcopyrite, Lifudzin tin deposit, U.S.S.R.: 4-3577.
In cassiterite-silicate-sulfide ores: 4-3578.
Natural concentrations: 4-3999.
dochina, tectonics, survey: 4-2474.
donesia.
Bauxite, Sarawak: 4-354.
Cretaceous red clays, Timor, chemical and mineralogical studies: 4-289.
1960 expedition to Krakatau, volcanology: 4-992.
Phosphate rock, cave deposits, central Java: 4-1630.
dustrial minerals and rocks. See also names of minerals and rocks.
Applied clay mineralogy, textbook: 4-2345.
California, sand and gravel resources, Kern River near Bakersfield: 4-3031.
  Search for industrial minerals: 4-3389.
Illinois, clay, Pennsylvanian: 4-724.
  Stone production, 1960: 4-721.
Jamaica, marble, Mount Hibernia region: 4-2705.
Kansas, volcanic ash: 4-3390.
Minerals for chemical allied industries: 4-1965.
Nevada, fluorspar occurrences, inventory: 4-1967.
New York, Hudson Cement Co. quarry, East Kingston: 4-2348.
North Dakota, pozzolanic properties, Cretaceous volcanic ash near Linton: 4-3768.
Oil adsorptives, chemical, mineralogical, and statistical analyses: 4-4123.
Ontario, salt: 4-1966.
  Vermiculite: 4-3388.
U.S., minerals yearbook, 1960: 4-1633.
  Perlite, western states: 4-1026.
  Pyrophyllite, kyanite, and related minerals, map: 4-3130.
Virginia, northern counties, clay, shale and related materials: 4-3029.
Wisconsin, clays, shales, Precambrian rocks, expansion properties: 4-2706.
Wyoming, trona deposit, Green River: 4-3026.
secta.
Kansas-Oklahoma, Permian, vertical extension Leonardian occurrences: 4-1304.
Psychodidae (Diptera), Oligocene amber, Mexico: 4-889.
soluble residues, Montana, Madison Group, Mississippian, Livingston: 4-1497.
struments, apparatus, etc.
Automatic spectrum analyzer of ultrasonic oscillations recorded during seismic modeling: 4-2878.
Axiometer, mechanical device for locating and measuring pebble and cobble axes for macrofabric studies: 4-2976.
Borehole thermometer: 4-2222.
Brunton compass and spring wire for weighing small samples: 4-4455.
Capacitance detectors for ultrasonic pulses: 4-566.
Computers, high-speed digital, in study of hydrodynamics of geologic basins: 4-4084.
  Programs for seismic analysis: 4-2875.
Continuous dipmeter: 4-363.
Craelius core orientation device: 4-2331.
Differential-pressure gages for measuring suspended-sediment concentrations: 4-306.
Digital computer, new petroleum exploration tool: 4-1983.
Direct-reading conductivity bridge: 4-1500.
Drilling tool for orienting cores at shallow depth: 4-2975.
Electromagnetic prospecting, model studies: 4-2871.
Electron microscopy, minerals: 4-982.
Electronic computer, resolution and curved path computation of steep dip: 4-2195.
Elevation meter for topographic surveys: 4-3441.
Equipment, field measurement, electrochemical potentials: 4-1498.
  For measurements, unsaturated zone: 4-1499.
Fedorov stage, errors in measurements due to birefringence in glass segments: 4-263.
Free corer, sediment sampling: 4-2974.
Geophones, principle equivalence in interfering systems: 4-2879.
Heat flow meters: 4-2899.
Inflatable packers, use in multiple-zone testing of water wells: 4-3331.
Inverse convolution filters: 4-2588.
FeO determinations, sequential heating device: 4-4342.
Kogerg-Daum wind-direction and wind-velocity recorder: 4-1690.
Liquid-level tiltmeter measures uplift produced by hydraulic fracturing: 4-1649.
Machine for automatic calculation profiles from results seismic surveys, programing kinematic corrections: 4-2876.
Magnetic shield, room-size: 4-2859.
Micro-reflectometer: 4-3063.
Micro-sample splitter: 4-142.
Neutron measurement surface soil moisture: 4-2221.
Optical current meter: 4-1541.
Optimum inverse filters shorten spacing of velocity logs: 4-4324.
Percussive drill cuts exploration costs: 4-344.
Polaroid Land camera, tool for geological field work: 4-3442.
Precession screen settings, choosing: 4-4376.
Pulse generator for exciting piezoelectric emitters: 4-567.
Rapid determination of foam height, apparatus: 4-4340.
Remanent magnetometer and magnetic susceptibility bridge: 4-1339.
Rieber sonogram, information content: 4-2194.
Rubidium-vapor magnetometer, field experiment: 4-3931.
Sample splitter, nonlaminated miniature: 4-654.
Scintillation detector for measurement Au-198 in tanks of water: 4-1521.
Sediment core lines, CAB plastic, prevention water loss: 4-655.
Seismic amplifier, proposed standards: 4-922.
  Use photo-resistive cells as losser elements: 4-923.
Seismic auxiliary apparatus, stations, northern Tien-Shan, U.S.S.R.: 4-568.
Seismic profiler: 4-189.
Seismic-refraction system for crustal studies: 4-2198.
Seismograph, digital, for measuring earth noise: 4-2193.
  Telemetering ocean-bottom: 4-924.
  Transfer function of short-period vertical: 4-1876.
Seismoline, analog computer of theoretical seismograms: 4-2587.
Seismometer, long-period, for horizonal motion, oscillating system: 4-190.
Seismometer arrays, low-frequency: 4-565.
Sieve analysis of sand, field method: 4-2971.
"Silicone compound," powder binder for glass fiber mounts, X-ray diffraction cameras: 4-4377.
Single-stage sampler for suspended sediment: 4-2284.
Slide rule for stratigraphic section measurement: 4-513.
Stereoscope, magnifying single-prism: 4-1679, 4-3795.
Tellurometer, measurements Greenland ice cap, summer 1959: 4-482.
Temperature control spindle stage: 4-4375.

Instruments - Continued
    Thermograd, for obtaining thermal gradient measurements in ocean bottom sediments: 4-2224.
    Two implements for handling small quantities of liquid: 4-4339.
    U-60 orthophotoscope: 4-3445.
    USF seismograph pendulum system, equation of motion: 4-3945.
    Universal computer well log: 4-1346.
    Water-level measurement in wells of small diameter: 4-1001.
    Weissenberg camera as powder camera: 4-2243.
Interglacial periods. *See* Glacial geology; Quaternary.
International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958.
    Assault on the unknown: 4-1321.
    IGY, year of the new moons: 4-1320.
Intrusions. *See also* Dikes; Laccoliths; Magmas; Stocks.
    Alkaline magmas in geosynclinal regions, ways of formation: 4-1475.
    Australia, latite intrusion, structure, sedimentary inclusions, hydrothermal alteration, New South Wales: 4-3649.
    Canada, Muskox intrusion, Coppermine River area, Mackenzie District: 4-3316.
    Colorado, emplacement Wilson Peak stock and associated intrusives, San Miguel Mountains: 4-1466.
    Greenland, Skaergaard intrusion, ophitic texture in chilled olivine gabbro: 4-4055.
    Maine, northern, aeromagnetic interpretation, zoned intrusions: 4-1342.
    Nevada, granitic masses at Gold Meadows, Tem Piute, Trappman's Camp, comparison with Climax stock, Nevada Test Site: 4-3423.
    New Mexico, trap-door intrusion, Cameron Creek laccolith, Silver City region: 4-1219.
    Quebec, Lake Dufault granodiorite: 4-2614.
        Monteregian Hills, Cretaceous, paleomagnetism: 4-525, 4-2581.
    South Africa, Basutoland kimberlites: 4-3648.
    Structure plutons from gravity measurements: 4-1323.
    U.S.S.R., Armenia, assimilation phenomena, Gymushkhana complex: 4-2646.
        Kaib granite massif, petrochemical characteristics, differentiation and hybridism, intrusive phase: 4-3647.
        Kola peninsula, zirconium and hafnium ratios, ultrabasic and alkaline rocks: 4-2920.
        Korostensky pluton, rare and volatile elements: 4-4005.
        Lovozero alkalic massif, genesis: 4-2919.
        Permian volcanic necks, Katu mountains, Dzhungari Alatau: 4-4052.
        Perzhansky complex, radioactivity: 4-3966.
        Rudnyy Altai, "prebatholithic" porphyritic, ore content: 4-3851.
        Sandyk mountains, petrography, geochemistry: 4-232, 4-2649.
        Tien Shan, uranium and thorium in single phase intrusives: 4-233.
    Zoned granitic, origin: 4-993.
Invertebrata.
    Australia, New South Wales, marine fossils, Carboniferous glacial rocks: 4-2528.
    California, Triassic, marine, southern Klamath Mountains: 4-3255.
    North America, lower continental slope, origin: 4-3545.
    North Carolina, Pleistocene, Cape Hatteras region: 4-3893.
    Paleontology: invertebrate, textbook: 4-1840.
    Pennsylvanian, interspecific associations in fossil assemblages: 4-2162.
    Treatise on, pt. W. Miscellanea: 4-3877.
Iodine, in meteorites, geochemical character: 4-601.
Iowa.
    Buried bedrock bench beneath Missouri River flood plain near Council Bluffs: 4-1659.
    Conservation geologic features: 4-3436.
    Decorah fault region, background radioactivity: 4-3294.
    Fossil plants from cave deposits, Pella: 4-3266
    Iowa, summary: 4-3176.
    Problems paleontological preservation: 4-3270.
    Rivers, alluvial morphology: 4-495.
    Skvor-Hartl area, Linn County, guidebook: 4-382
    Starfish and crinoid slabs, Mississippian: 4-38
    Stone lines on Cary till: 4-3191.
Iran, earthquake, Sept. 2, 1962, damage: 4-4329.
Ireland.
    Dublin radiocarbon dates: 4-137.
    Monoschizoblastus Cline, blastoid, type species 4-151.
    North American species *Fenestella*, Carboniferous 4-2518.
    Petrology and structure, lower Carboniferous reefs, northwestern: 4-312.
    Slieve Gullion, pipe structures, origin: 4-2648.
Iridium, in stone meteorites: 4-4350.
Iron.
    Alabama, Birmingham district, stress model: 4-1228.
        Pike County, brown iron ore deposits, guidebook: 4-3819.
        Russellville brown iron ore district, Frankli County: 4-4114.
    Alaska, Kasaan Peninsula, Prince of Wales Islan 4-1621.
    Arizona, composition iron formation, Devonian, Christmas quadrangle: 4-1386.
    Asia, Himalayan ores, stratigraphy: 4-3023.
    Atlantic Ocean, Sargasso Sea off Bermuda: 4-359
    British Columbia: 4-710.
    Chile, El Algarrobo, new open pit mine, Atacama Desert: 4-3022.
    Colorado, Iron Mountain titaniferous magnetite, Fremont County: 4-2695.
    Congo, northeastern: 4-2340.
    Determination in sphalerite by X-ray fluorescenc spectrometry: 4-631.
    Egypt, El-Bahariya oasis: 4-713.
    Ferrous, in magnetite and ilmenite, determinatio in presence amphiboles and pyroxenes: 4-1384.
    In Canyon Diablo meteorite: 4-1368.
    In selected water and land plants: 4-4366.
    In silicate rocks, estimates by X-ray diffractio 4-1391.
    In sphalerite, Central district, New Mexico, Bingham district, Utah: 4-2240.
        Colorimetric determination: 4-1421.
    In water, effects aquatic vegetation: 4-3596.
    In zircon, use bathophenanthroline for determining: 4-1385.
    Kentucky, in soils and trees, Beaver Creek strip mining area: 4-1387.
    Mexico, extensive ore hunt planned: 4-4471.
    Michigan, central Dickinson County: 4-792.
        Symposium: 4-3382.
    Minnesota, magnetic taconites, Eastern Mesabi: 4-3021.
        Mining directory, 1961: 4-734.
    Minnesota-Wisconsin, electromagnetic studies, Lake Superior region: 4-187.
    Nevada, map: 4-44.
    New Jersey, trace ferrides in magnetite ores, Mount Hope mine and New Jersey highlands: 4-4115.
    New York, St. Lawrence County, northwest Adirondacks: 4-1622.
    Ontario, Michipicoten area, Algoma, iron formations: 4-3515.
    Pakistan, West, Surghar and western Salt ranges, Mianwali district: 4-1623.
    Puerto Rico, Keystone mine near Juncos, geology and ore deposits: 4-712.
    Quebec, Mount Wright Iron Mines, discovery: 4-2694.
        Northern, phase equilibria in metamorphic iron formation: 4-2612.
        St. Urbain, anorthosite: 4-1963.
    Quebec-Labrador, mining in permafrost: 4-4131.
    Titaniferous iron oxide ores, solid-solution relationships, Quebec-Greenland: 4-2637

n - Continued
- U.S.S.R., in Cretaceous-Tertiary deposits, Turkmen: 4-4013.
  - Kazakhstan, iron-steel plant location: 4-3713.
  - Tayat deposit, chemical processes in formation: 4-4463.
- U.S., red iron-ore beds, Silurian, Alabama-Georgia-Tennessee, map: 4-3133.
  - Southeastern, formations: 4-711.

ostasy.
- Canada, isobases on Wisconsin marine limit: 4-3836.
- Colorado: 4-3929.
- Greenland, postglacial delevelling, Mesters Vig area, Northeast: 4-2461.
- Nevada, Clark County: 4-1332.
- New Mexico, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, isostatic compensation: 4-1333.
- Newfoundland, late-glacial and postglacial emergence and deglaciation, northernmost Labrador: 4-3838.
- Rapid sedimentation and phase transition at M discontinuity: 4-2578.
- Utah, Bonneville shorelines, deformation: 4-183.

otopes. See also Geochronology; Radioactivity; Radiocarbon dating.
- Argon, age determination clastic sediments: 4-2632.
- Atlantic Ocean, radioactive isotope studies: 4-976.
- Barium and cerium in stone meteorites: 4-2239.
- Carbon, isotopic composition, total organic carbon, recent sediments and ancient oils: 4-4367.
- C^{12}, mechanism for cyclic enrichment by terrestrial plants: 4-253.
- C^{14} and C^{13}, in lakes: 4-129.
- Carbon dioxide, abundances in rural and marine air: 4-254.
- Chlorine-36 and deuterium study, Great Basin Lake waters, California-Nevada: 4-2628.
- Inert gases in iron meteorites: 4-224.
- Lead, composition, Australia: 4-2237.
  - Dnestr region, U.S.S.R.: 4-623.
  - From pyrite ore, Urals: 4-980.
  - In carbonaceous chondrites, mass spectrometric study: 4-3981.
  - In pelagic sediments, occurrence and significance: 4-3601.
  - Isotopic analyses, single galena crystals: 4-622.
  - New Mexico, study defines geologic structure: 4-2932.
  - Primary isochron of zero age for meteorites and the earth: 4-2930.
  - South Africa, age minerals Dominion Reef conglomerates and underlying granite, western Transvaal: 4-2500.
    - Galenas, Witwatersrand and Orange Free State, relation to Witwatersrand and Dominion Reef uraninites: 4-2501.
- Lead ages, problem interpretation: 4-3606.
- Lithium, abundance in uranium minerals and meteorites: 4-258.
- Meteoritic krypton and barium versus general isotopic anomalies in meteoritic xenon: 4-3570.
- New Mexico, radiation damage and isotopic disequilibria in uranium-bearing nodules, back-reef dolomites, Carlsbad: 4-1417.
- New Zealand, mass spectrometer measurements, thermal areas: 4-4027, 4-4028.
- Oxygen, isotope analysis, core 241A, Atlantic Ocean: 4-999.
  - Isotopic analysis, Cretaceous belemnites, Tertiary Foraminifera; temperature decrease, sea water: 4-528.
  - Isotope paleotemperature estimates, Pleistocene, California: 4-478.
  - Isotope paleotemperature measurements on Cretaceous Belemnoidea from Europe, India, Japan: 4-870.
- O^{18}/O^{16} ratios, in coexisting carbonates, cherts, and diatomites: 4-4368.
  - In coexisting minerals, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 4-2931, 4-3599.
  - In prepared waters, density comparison method for determination: 4-1415.
- Radiogenic argon and strontium diffusion parameters in biotite at low temperatures, Alpine fault uplift, New Zealand: 4-2631.
- Rare gas, in stone meteorites: 4-3979.
- Rb^{87}, determination beta-decay constant: 4-979.
- Selection K^{40} decay constants in determining age rocks by Ar^{40} and K^{40}: 4-4029.
- Selenium, isotopic compounds, thermodynamic properties and geochemistry: 4-2238.
- Silicon, natural variations in isotopic abundances: 4-255.
  - Variations ratios in zoned pegmatite: 4-256.
- Silver, isotopic composition, in iron meteorites: 4-3986.
- Strontium, in minerals from metamorphic rocks: 4-4025.
- Sulfur, abundances in rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario: 4-4026.
  - Biogeochemistry, symposium: 4-4023.
  - Geochemistry: 4-1916.
  - In sulfides and sulfates, Broken Hill South, New South Wales, Australia: 4-3377.
  - Role microorganisms in fractionation: 4-3600.
  - Sicilian deposits, Italy: 4-4122.
- Thorium-230 to thorium-232 ratio, deep-sea sediments: 4-978.
- Tritium, in meteorites: 4-3985.
  - In water: 4-977.
- Tritium, argon 37, argon 39, in Bruderheim meteorite: 4-957.
- U^{234} and U^{238}, interphase isotopic exchange: 4-625.
- U^{235}, excess in magnetite with high actinium content: 4-624.
- U^{236}, in nature, abundance: 4-4369.
- Uranium and lead, Swedish kolm and associated shale: 4-257.
- Water resource investigations, radioisotope technology, applications: 4-2660.

Israel, underground water storage: 4-4100.

Italy.
- Dams: 4-3088, 4-3089, 4-3090.
- Mont Blanc tunnel conditions: 4-2732.
- Oils and asphalts, geochemical analysis: 4-247.
- Petroleum and gas: 4-4485.
- Radiocarbon dating, Pisa: 4-140.
- Sulfur, Sicily, geology and isotopic studies: 4-4122.
- Uranium-bearing bodies, Traversella: 4-3712.

Jade, California, Clear Creek area, New Idria district: 4-2707.

Jamaica.
- Geological Survey Dept., annual report, 1960-1961: 4-4140.
- Areas described.
  - Garbrand Hall district, field trip: 4-2443.
  - Geology and mineral deposits: 4-3185.
- Economic geology.
  - Bauxite genesis, chemical aspects: 4-1021.
  - Marble deposits, Mount Hibernia region, St. Thomas: 4-2705.
  - Mineral production and mining developments, 1960: 4-2713.
  - Nickel, geochemical prospecting, Blue Mountain area: 4-695.
  - Petroleum, possibilities: 4-1052.
  - Recent geological work and mining developments: 4-735.
- Geohydrology.
  - Ground-water resources, chemical characteristics: 4-2295, 4-3682.
  - Hydrologic character, White Limestone Formation: 4-690.
- Geophysics.
  - Earthquake, March 1957: 4-569.
- Historical geology.
  - Cretaceous, Blue Mountain Shale: 4-2494.
- Physiography.
  - Recent coral reefs and reef environments: 4-502.

Japan.
  Asama volcano, eruptions and earthquakes: 4-646.
  Mineral industries: 4-1979.
  Minor elements, in metasomatic zone, related to copper-bearing pyrite deposit, Hitachi mine: 4-231.
  Nymphaeoblastus, Mississippian blastoid: 4-155.
  Paleozoic, recent studies: 4-833.
  Petroleum, oil and gas fields: 4-383.
  Sambagawa metamorphic zone: 4-4421.
  Sea of Japan, sedimentation process: 4-1939.
  Sillimanite and cordierite from volcanic xenoliths: 4-636.
  Tokyo region, subsidence from overpumping: 4-3101.
  Volcanic rocks, Carboniferous: 4-4053.
    Permian: 4-4054.
    Silurian-Devonian: 4-2827.
Java. See Indonesia.
Johnston Island, coral fill: 4-4491.
Joints and jointing.
  Comparison joints, faults, airphoto linears: 4-812.
  Replacement in limestone: 4-663.
  Texas, Red Mountain Gneiss, Precambrian: 4-2468.
Jurassic.
  British Columbia, Salmo map-area: 4-2432.
  California, Bedford Canyon formation, fossils: 4-844.
  Chile, Patagua formation, Aconcagua: 4-847.
  Colorado, Ralston Creek(?) Formation, Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park: 4-4269.
    Slick Rock district, measured sections: 4-2488.
  New Mexico, Albuquerque area: 4-4218.
    "Jackpile" sandstone, properties and genesis: 4-322.
  Texas, east, exploration, area reference book: 4-1990.
  U.S.S.R., Caucasus, Bajocian deposits: 4-2489.
    East Siberia and Far East, stratigraphy from paleobotanical data: 4-1831.
    Upper Kimmeridgian gypsiferous deposits, Dnepr-Donets depression: 4-3863.
  U.S., Colorado Plateau, Glen Canyon Group: 4-114.
  Wyoming, Morrison Formation, mechanical analysis and heavy minerals: 4-2122.
  Yukon Territory, Richardson Mountains: 4-2832.
Kansas.
  State Geological Survey activities, 1960-1961: 4-2743.
 Areas described.
  Kansas landscape, popular: 4-65.
 Economic geology.
  Mineral industry, 1960: 4-3407.
  Petroleum, deeper basinal areas for Arbuckle oil: 4-4479.
    Developments, 1960-1961: 4-373, 4-3728.
  Sphalerite mineralization, dolomites, Arbuckle age: 4-4111.
  Volcanic ash for industry: 4-3390.
 Engineering geology.
  Plastic flowage salt in mines, Hutchinson and Lyons: 4-386.
 Geochemistry.
  Miami-Picher district, temperatures mineral formation, indicated by liquid inclusions: 4-2934.
 Geohydrology.
  Ground-water levels in observation wells, 1960: 4-340.
  Ottawa County, geology and ground-water resources: 4-3350.
  Rooks County, chemical analysis, ground-water resources: 4-4088.
  Sumner County, geology and ground-water resources: 4-341.
 Historical geology.
  Geologic making of Kansas: 4-3871.
  Precambrian, basement rock types: 4-1819.
    Wells drilled, to Dec. 1960: 4-106.
 Maps, Geologic.
  Altoona quadrangle: 4-1750.
  Configuration top Precambrian basement rocks: 4-3457.
  Structure contours on top Arbuckle rocks (Cambrian-Ordovician): 4-2772.
 Maps, Ground water.
  Wichita area, emergency water supplies: 4-313
 Paleontology.
  Cardiocarpus in coal balls, Pennsylvanian: 4-3917.
  Ecology living and fossil conchostracans: 4-1
  Leonardian insect occurrences, vertical extens 4-1304.
  Mammals, Cudahy fauna: 4-1853.
  Microflora in coals, Pennsylvanian, eastern: 4-1858.
  Pleistocene molluscan faunule, Meade County: 4-885.
  Upper Pliocene geology and vertebrate paleontology, Meade basin: 4-1852.
 Physiography.
  Buried valley northwest of Manhattan: 4-1201.
  Recent flood-plain formation, Cimarron River: 4-1187.
Kentucky.
  Areal geologic mapping program, progress repor 4-3794.
  Bibliography, Powell County, geology, oil, gas iron ore: 4-3787.
 Areas described.
  Diamond Caverns, geologic story: 4-3473.
  Mammoth Cave National Park area: 4-3472.
 Economic geology.
  Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3739.
    Eastern, drilling activities, 1960: 4-3738.
    Mintonville dome, Casey County: 4-3742.
    New reservoir possibilities: 4-3740.
    Paint Creek geology, Handyville pool, Davies County: 4-3741.
 Geochemistry.
  Iron content soils and trees, Beaver Creek str mining area: 4-1387.
 Geohydrology.
  Beaver Creek strip-mining area, relation betwe aluminum content and pH of water: 4-3339.
  Jefferson County, water levels in observation wells, 1935-1960: 4-3689.
  Styx and Echo rivers, Mammoth Cave, sources wa 4-1573.
  Water levels in observation wells, 1948-1960: 4-3688.
  Western, coal field region, ground-water resou 4-3001.
 Historical geology.
  Ordovician, Covington sequence, Maysville: 4-2
  Pennsylvanian, Frozen Sandstone, new member of Breathitt Formation: 4-4263.
  Reefs, Fort Payne Formation, Mississippian: 4-
 Maps, Geologic.
  Ano quadrangle: 4-2416.
  Argillite quadrangle: 4-3136.
  Austin quadrangle: 4-1139.
  Ewing quadrangle: 4-1141.
  Haldeman quadrangle: 4-1751.
  Wolf Creek Dam quadrangle: 4-4201.
  Wrigley quadrangle: 4-1140.
 Maps, Geophysical.
  Oak Ridge National Laboratory area, natural gam aeroradioactivity: 4-2058.
 Maps, Ground water.
  Breathitt, Floyd, Harlan, Knott, Letcher, Marti Magoffin, Perry and Pike counties: 4-3815.
 Mineralogy.
  Olive Hill clay bed: 4-1452.
 Paleontology.
  Coal-ball occurrences, eastern: 4-1316.
  Glen Dean crinoid fauna (Chester, Mississippian Illinois basin, correlation with Gre Britain: 4-530.
  Replaced Paleocene Foraminifera, Jackson Purcha area: 4-1310.
 Physiography.
  Place names, physical features, guide: 4-3496.
 Structural geology.
  Basement structure and lithology, Precambrian, southern: 4-4256.
  Illinois-Kentucky mining district, structural

Kentucky - Continued
    framework, relation to mineral deposits: 4-1229.
  Rotational block, Cumberland overthrust sheet: 4-1214.
Kimberlites, U.S.S.R., Yakutia, formation and intrusion, ages: 4-4284.
Korea.
  Precambrian, north Korea, Ryangan and southern Khamgen: 4-107.
  Seismicity, aspects of seismotectonics and seismic zoning: 4-2896.
Kurile islands. *See* U.S.S.R.
Kyanite, materials survey: 4-2702.
Labrador. *See* Newfoundland.
Laccoliths.
  Hawaii, Uwekahuna laccolith, Kilauea caldera, magmatic differentiation: 4-2645.
  New Mexico, Silver City region, trap-door intrusion, Cameron Creek laccolith: 4-1219.
Lakes. *See also* Glacial lakes.
  C^{14} content, assays: 4-129.
  Closed, salinity and hydrology: 4-2092.
  Connecticut, Linsley Pond, vertical distribution phosphorus, in mud: 4-3589.
  Effect on permafrost, Mackenzie River delta, Northwest Territories: 4-759.
  Greenland, Centrum Sø, thermal regime during thaw: 4-1360.
  Idaho, Lake Bonneville flood along Snake River below King Hill: 4-2805.
  Idaho-Utah, Bear Lake Valley, recent history: 4-1790.
  Michigan, Lake Michigan-Lake Huron, Straits of Mackinac region, bottom sediments: 4-3673.
  Michigan-Ontario, Lake Huron, bedrock geology: 4-3474.
    Lake Stanley, low stage of Lake Huron: 4-3486.
  Nevada, Lake Lahontan, Quaternary stratigraphy and history, Carson Desert (Fallon) area: 4-1286.
    Pleistocene lake in Spring Valley: 4-3830.
  Ontario, Lake Iroquois and Lake Ontario: 4-862.
  Oregon, Crater Lake, origin: 4-3642, 4-3643.
  Texas-Louisiana, Sabine Lake, sediments: 4-2846.
  U.S., Lahontan and Bonneville, correlation deposits and glacial sequences Sierra Nevada and Wasatch Mountains: 4-1291.
    Lake Michigan, petrography, bottom sediments: 4-673.
    Lakes Michigan and Huron, changes in levels: 4-802.
    Western, chemical analyses waters closed-basin lakes: 4-248.
      Pleistocene, map: 4-1133.
  Utah, Lake Bonneville, history: 4-1289.
  Venezuela, Lake Maracaibo, seismic properties: 4-2598.
Landslides.
  British Columbia, Rogers Pass area, road defenses thwart avalanches: 4-3096.
  California, east of Funeral Mountains near Death Valley Junction: 4-1180.
    Sepulveda Pass, San Diego freeway construction: 4-3782.
  Canada, in over-consolidated clays, Alberta-British Columbia-Yukon: 4-756.
  Colorado, Front Range foothills, Dakota Group, Cretaceous, block-glide landslides: 4-2810.
    Lake Agnes landslide, mechanical analysis: 4-2086.
  Investigations, field handbook for use in highway location and design: 4-1068.
  Peru, Jan. 10, 1962: 4-1669, 4-2016, 4-3484.
  Slides in cut slopes, predicting: 4-755.
  South Dakota-Montana, Tertiary: 4-3510.
  Utah, along Uinta fault: 4-1225.
  Washington, Columbia River valley: 4-2379.
    Recent lahars, Mount St. Helens: 4-4237.

Laterite.
  Puerto Rico, laterization, east-central: 4-613.
  Recent, and lateritic soils: 4-500.
Lava.
  California, radial distribution soda in pillow spilitic lava, Franciscan: 4-2960.
  Hawaii, Kilauea Iki, variations in lava, 1959 eruption: 4-647.
    Paleomagnetism, flows: 4-1345.
    Uwekahuna laccolith, Kilauea caldera, magmatic differentiation: 4-2645.
    Xenolithic nodules in 1800-1801 Kaupulehu flow, Hualalai Volcano: 4-1460.
Lead.
  Ages, problem interpretation: 4-3606.
  Australia, Broken Hill deposit, stratigraphic succession and structure: 4-706.
    Isotopic composition: 4-2237.
  Biogeochemical investigations, deposits: 4-3008.
  Brazil, Boquira district, Bahia: 4-3711.
  In carbonaceous chondrites, mass spectrometric study: 4-3981.
  Isotope ages monazites: 4-2933.
  Isotopes, in pelagic sediments, occurrence and significance: 4-3601.
    Primary isochron of zero age for meteorites and the earth: 4-2930.
  Isotopic analyses, single galena crystals, clue to history deposition: 4-622.
  Isotopic geochemistry, Swedish kolm and shale: 4-257.
  Lead-antimony ores, parageneses and conditions formation: 4-348.
  Nevada, occurrences, map: 4-3141.
  New Mexico, isotope study defines geologic structure: 4-2932.
  New York, Shawangunk Mountains: 4-704.
  Tennessee, east, genesis of ore deposits: 4-3703.
  Transfer under near-surface conditions: 4-2623.
  U.S.S.R., distribution in rocks, Lovozero massif: 4-2916.
    Isotopic composition, Dnestr region: 4-623.
      Pyrite ore, Urals: 4-980.
    Mineralization Manto type, Tashkent: 4-349.
    Southern Altai, genesis: 4-4109.
  U.S., map: 4-3126.
  Wisconsin, Belmont and Calamine quadrangles, relation to fold structures: 4-1610.
  Yukon Territory, United Keno Hill Mines: 4-2686.
Lexicons. *See* Geologic names, lexicons.
Libya.
  Ground water, uses sodium-adsorption-ratio diagram: 4-1528.
  Operculina and associated Foraminifera, Paleocene, N.E. Fezzan: 4-3909.
  Pisida salt deposit: 4-4473.
Lignite.
  U.S.S.R., petrogenetic and chemical characteristics: 4-385.
    South Uralian basin, folding: 4-505.
Limestone.
  California, southern: 4-3392.
  Classification: 4-2991.
  Hydrochloric-acid field test: 4-328.
  Illinois, directory producers: 4-723.
  Late Paleozoic, relative ages visibly crystalline calcite: 4-3324.
  Limestone-building algae and algal limestones: 4-1856.
  Newfoundland, potentials: 4-3391.
  Ontario, lead, copper, zinc, molybdenum content: 4-971.
  Replacement in joints: 4-663.
  Texas, *Heterostegina* zone (Oligocene-Miocene), Damon Mound salt dome, Brazoria County: 4-853.
  U.S.-Ontario, chemical and metallurgical: 4-3030.
  Uses: 4-722.
Limonite, Cuba, Minas Carlota, gossans: 4-3409.
Lithium.
  California, pegmatites, Pala district: 4-1964.
  In contact metamorphism, Vakis-Dzhvari intrusive, Georgian S.S.R.: 4-4361.
  Isotopes, abundance in uranium minerals and meteorites: 4-258.
  Materials survey: 4-2700.
  North Carolina, Kings Mountain mine: 4-356.

- Lithium - Continued
  - Southern Rhodesia, Bikita, eucryptite: 4-4406.
- Loess.
  - Alaska, Matanuska Valley, soil development: 4-80.
  - China, loess rocks: 4-1942.
- Louisiana.
  - Areas described.
    - Sabine Parish: 4-2070.
  - Economic geology.
    - Natural gas, Crescent Farms field, gas-water contacts: 4-1032.
    - Petroleum, Calhoun field: 4-1033.
      - Developments, 1961: 4-3732, 4-3743.
      - Fault closure-type fields, southeast: 4-1041.
      - Indigenous Pleistocene production, offshore: 4-1042.
      - Montegut-Lirette-Bay Baptiste structural complex, Terrebonne Parish: 4-1988.
  - Engineering geology.
    - Navigation locks, Mississippi Valley: 4-749.
  - Geohydrology.
    - Baton Rouge area, ground-water conditions, 1954-1959: 4-2304.
      - Hydrochemical facies in "400-ft." and "600-ft." sands: 4-3340.
    - East Carroll and West Carroll parishes, ground-water resources: 4-2305.
    - Southwestern water levels and water-level contour maps, 1959-1960: 4-2303.
  - Paleontology.
    - Foraminifera, mudlumps, Mississippi delta: 4-3207.
    - Ostracodes, Recent, Texas-Louisiana and nearshore Gulf of Mexico: 4-179.
    - Rangia cuneata and Crassostrea virginica, Sabine Lake: 4-2846.
  - Petrology.
    - Clays, deep shale zone, Caillou Island: 4-670.
    - Mississippi delta, bar-finger sands: 4-316.
    - Point-bar deposits, Old River locksite: 4-996.
  - Structural geology.
    - Growth faults, south: 4-815.
    - Mudlumps, Mississippi River delta, genesis and paleontology: 4-3207.
- Luminescence. See also Fluorescence.
  - Thermoluminescent method age determination of granites: 4-265.
  - Yule marble, effects impact on thermoluminescence: 4-1434.
- Magmas and magmatic differentiation. See also Igneous rocks.
  - Alkalic magma, geochemical relationship, Li, Na, K, Rb, Tl, petrogenetic significance: 4-232.
  - Alkaline magmas, in geosynclinal regions, ways of formation: 4-1475.
  - Aluminum, in igneous clinopyroxenes with relation to parentage: 4-2962.
  - Arizona, Tucson region, high- and low-temperature feldspars in granitic xenoliths in diabase: 4-3315.
  - Australia, Tasmanian dolerites, differentiation, Red Hill dolerite-granophyre association: 4-2967.
  - Basaltic magmas, fractional differentiation path: 4-4415.
  - Hawaii, Uwekahuna laccolith, Kilauea caldera: 4-2645.
  - Oregon, Coast Range, gabbroic sills and associated alkalic rocks: 4-1474.
  - Relations water and magmatic melts: 4-2961.
  - Rhode Island, zircon in granodiorite dike, Bradford: 4-300.
  - U.S.S.R., Sandyk alkalic massif, lead and zinc content: 4-4000.
  - Volcanoes and their activity: 4-4049.
- Magnesite.
  - U.S., map: 4-3127.
  - Washington, Stevens County: 4-4230.
- Magnesium, role in metasomatic rocks with borate mineralization: 4-234.
- Magnetic anomalies.
  - Alaska, aeromagnetic profile, Anchorage-Nome: 4-2188.
  - Arctic, great, magnetic anomaly: 4-3278.
  - California, Darwin area: 4-1341.
    - Northern, ultramafic rock: 4-3279.
  - Depth to sources: 4-910.
  - Interpretation, use approximations to functions on half-axis: 4-3926.
  - Maine, northern, aeromagnetic interpretation zone intrusions: 4-1342.
  - New Mexico, Rio Grande trough near Albuquerque: 4-1334.
  - New Zealand-Ross Sea, total magnetic field surveys: 4-2189.
  - North America, aeromagnetic profiles off east coast: 4-1340.
  - Oblique magnetization of a body, formulas applied 4-3276.
  - Ocean floor, magnetism: 4-185.
  - Quantitative interpretation inductive anomalies for low frequencies: 4-3935.
  - South Dakota, Bennett and Washabaugh counties, map: 4-2429.
  - Utah, Precambrian structures, Blanding basin, Monument upwarp: 4-1336.
  - Wisconsin, Precambrian rocks, central: 4-1343.
- Magnetic exploration. See Geophysical investigations.
- Magnetism, Terrestrial.
  - Alberta, northeastern, magnetic field, relative contributions remanent and induced magnetism: 4-560.
  - Earth's magnetic field, survey: 4-558.
  - Geomagnetic field, history: 4-1865.
  - Geomagnetic micropulsations due to motion ocean waves: 4-2183.
- Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
  - Alberta, northeastern, relative contributions remanent and induced magnetism to observed magnetic field: 4-560.
  - Alberta-British Columbia, Lewis thrust plate, paleomagnetism and differential rotation: 4-3500.
  - Anhysteretic remanent magnetization in small steady fields: 4-2186.
  - Application to thrust mechanics: 4-1212.
  - Basalts, effusive, magnetic properties normally: 4-555.
  - Canada, Canadian Shield, Precambrian diabase dikes: 4-184.
    - Keweenawan rocks, paleomagnetism and correlation: 4-3936.
  - Effect stress on susceptibility and magnetization of partially magnetized multidomain system: 4-912.
  - Ferric oxides in red beds as paleomagnetic data: 4-186.
  - Geomagnetic stability rocks, laboratory methods determining: 4-2864.
  - Hawaii, paleomagnetism, lava flows: 4-1345.
  - Hematite as a magnetically stable component: 4-1869.
  - Hematites, in Precambrian banded iron formation, origin: 4-2339.
  - Igneous rocks, thermoremanent magnetization: 4-2185.
  - Magnetic anisotropy, in chondritic meteorites: 4-3978.
  - Magnetic properties, strongly magnetized rocks, variation method determining: 4-1868.
  - Magnetic stability, single component and two-component artificial systems: 4-3932.
  - Measurement anisotropy magnetic susceptibility rocks, torque method: 4-3277.
  - Meteorites, thermoelectric currents: 4-2187.
  - New Jersey, Triassic: 4-2582.
  - North America, remanent magnetism, Pleistocene silts: 4-559.
  - Paleomagnetism: 4-1344.
    - Rocks, research: 4-2190.
  - Pyrrhotite ores, magnetic powder method of studying: 4-556.
  - Quebec, Monteregian Hills, paleomagnetism: 4-525, 4-2581.
  - Remanent magnetization, effect compression of artificially deposited sediments: 4-2865.
    - Stress stability: 4-914.
  - Remanent magnetometer and magnetic susceptibility

Magnetism of rocks and minerals - Continued

- bridge: 4-1339.
- Separation thermoremanent and normal magnetization components by a temperature method: 4-3933.
- Spontaneous changes in H_c of particular cycles of magnetization during cooling, ferromagnetic minerals: 4-554.
- Thermoremanent magnetization, effects moderate stresses on directions: 4-911.
  - Stability magnetite against temperature changes and magnetic field reversal: 4-2861.
- Titanomagnetite, homogeneous, behavior under hypergene conditions: 4-2860.
- U.S.S.R., Georgia, paleomagnetic studies, effusive rocks: 4-2867.
  - October alkaline massif, Ukraine, gabbro-pyroxenites: 4-2862.
  - Paleomagnetic investigation, Devonian sedimentary strata, Krasnoyarsk district: 4-1871.
    - Krasnotsvet clays, Moscow basin: 4-2866.
  - Remanent magnetization ferruginous quartzites, Krivoy Rog synclinorium: 4-1870.
  - Ukraine, paleomagnetic investigations: 4-3280.
- Use small-sized astatic systems: 4-1867.
- Wales, remagnetization, folded Old Red Sandstone rocks: 4-3934.

Magnetite.

- Colorado, Iron Mountain titaniferous magnetite, Fremont County: 4-2695.
- Crystallization and formation hydrocarbons in system $CaCO_3$-NaCl-H_2O-Fe at high temperatures and pressures: 4-3972.
- Excess U^{235} in magnetite with high actinium content: 4-624.
- Ferrous iron content: 4-1384.
- From alluvium and igneous rocks, zinc in: 4-4456.
- In denticle capping, recent chitons (Polyplacophora): 4-2847.
- Minnesota, magnetic taconites, Eastern Mesabi: 4-3021.
- New York, St. Lawrence County, northwest Adirondacks: 4-1622.
- Oxidation: 4-3598.
- Oxidation studies: 4-251.
- Puerto Rico, Keystone mine near Juncos, geology and ore deposits: 4-712.
- Thermoremanent magnetization stability against temperature changes and magnetic field reversal: 4-2861.

Magnetometer. *See* Geophysical investigations.

Maine.

- *Areas described.*
  - Old Speck Mountain quadrangle, geology: 4-463.
- *Economic geology.*
  - Molybdenum content glacial drift related to molybdenite-bearing bedrock, Aroostook County: 4-1600.
  - Slate, Greenville quadrangle: 4-1631.
- *Geophysics.*
  - Aeromagnetic interpretation zoned intrusions, northern: 4-1342.
  - Gulf of Maine, seismic investigation: 4-2217.
  - Structure gabbro body, Moosehead Lake: 4-1323.
- *Historical geology.*
  - Ordovician, age "ribbon rock" Aroostook County: 4-1243.
- *Maps, Aeromagnetic.*
  - Bridgewater quadrangle: 4-2055.
  - Grand Lake Seboeis quadrangle: 4-2417.
  - Houlton quadrangle: 4-2418.
  - Howe Brook quadrangle: 4-2419.
  - Island Falls quadrangle: 4-2773.
  - Oxbow quadrangle: 4-2420.
  - Shin Pond quadrangle: 4-2421.
  - Skinner, Attean, and Sandy Bay quadrangles: 4-4202.
  - Smyrna Mills quadrangle: 4-2774.
- *Mineralogy.*
  - Mineral collecting: 4-644.
- *Petrology.*
  - Bays-of-Maine, igneous complex: 4-4416.
  - Volcanic rocks, Ordovician, Mount Chase ridge, Island Falls quadrangle: 4-1461.
- *Structural geology.*
  - Boundary Mountain anticlinorium: 4-1230.

Malaya.

- Basement rocks and paleogeographic significance: 4-832.
- Clay pebbles, east coast, Johore, occurrence and origin: 4-660.

Mammalia.

- *Bison latifrons*, Pleistocene, South Dakota: 4-4305.
- Brain evolution, Tertiary: 4-2507.
- California, marine mammals, Miocene-Pliocene, Stanford University region: 4-2531.
- *Canis latrans*, new subspecies, coyote, Pleistocene, Texas: 4-2535.
- Carnivora, new, Miocene-Pliocene, Nebraska: 4-3897.
- *Dasypus bellus* (Simpson), Pleistocene, U.S.: 4-2534.
- Indricotheriidae, rhinoceroses, Oligocene, Romania: 4-3898.
- Insectivora, Pliocene, Ricardo Formation, California: 4-2163.
- Kansas, Cudahy fauna: 4-1853.
  - Upper Pliocene, Meade basin: 4-1852.
- *Lantanotherium* Filhol, first American record, California: 4-893.
- Montana, late Miocene Flint Creek local fauna: 4-2532.
- *Paenemarmota*, giant ground squirrel: 4-3899.
- Pathologic vertebrate fossils and Recent specimens: 4-2530.
- Primate, Pliocene, Kenya, Africa: 4-2851.
- *Proterix loomisi* Matthew? lower dentition, South Dakota: 4-171.
- Rodents, Cuba, caves: 4-172.
- Texas, Pleistocene, Good Creek formation fauna: 4-3900.
  - Pleistocene, Longhorn Cavern, Burnet County: 4-2533.
- U.S.S.R., Tertiary, fossil sites: 4-4306.
- Virginia, Pleistocene, Wythe County: 4-2536.

Man.

- California, Arlington Springs Man, Santa Rosa Island: 4-1307.
- Idaho, Recent, environment and record, Brown's Bench: 4-4304.
- *Zinjanthropus*, age: 4-3259.

Manganese.

- Arizona, Artillery Mountains: 4-4385.
- Baltic Sea, nodules, sediments: 4-246.
- Brazil, Serra do Navio district, geology: 4-4116.
- In sea water, activation analysis: 4-3593.
- In stony meteorites: 4-3982.
- In water, chemical behavior bicarbonate and sulfate complexes: 4-1389.
- India, Bharweli mine-area, Madhya Pradesh, genesis: 4-3383.
- Nevada, map: 4-48.
- New Mexico: 4-2696.
- Ores, thallium content, dithizone mixed-color method for determining: 4-1398.
  - Thallium content, X-ray fluorescence determination: 4-3300.
- U.S.S.R., near-Dnieper ore basin: 4-3890.
- U.S., map: 4-3128.

Manitoba.

- *Economic geology.*
  - Churchill geologic province, mineral deposits: 4-3396.
  - Nickel, Thompson-Moak Lake belt, structure: 4-2688.
- *Maps, Aeromagnetic.*
  - Abram Lake: 4-4.
  - Askey Lake: 4-5.
  - Attridge Lake: 4-1089.
  - Blevins Lake: 4-6.
  - Booth Lake: 4-7.
  - Brisebois Lake: 4-1090.
  - Brochet: 4-8.
  - Calder Lake: 4-9.
  - Canfield Lake: 4-10.
  - Carlson Lake: 4-11.
  - Carriere Lake: 4-12.

- Manitoba - Continued
        - Carswell Lake: 4-13.
        - Chartrand Lake: 4-1091.
        - Chatwin Lake: 4-1092.
        - Chipewyan Falls: 4-1093.
        - Corbett Lake: 4-14.
        - Dean Lake: 4-1094.
        - Doig Lake: 4-15.
        - Drake Lake: 4-16.
        - Ducharme Lake: 4-1095.
        - Dunsheath Lake: 4-1096.
        - Easton Lake: 4-1097.
        - Engen Lake: 4-17.
        - Eyrie Lake: 4-1098.
        - Fagnan Lake: 4-1099.
        - Fergus River: 4-1100.
        - Goldsand Lake North: 4-18.
        - Hjalmarson Lake: 4-19.
        - Jordan Lake: 4-1101.
        - Kustra Lake: 4-1102.
        - Lac Brochet: 4-20.
        - Le Clair Lake: 4-1103.
        - Lowry Lake: 4-21.
        - Melvin Lake: 4-1104.
        - Misty Lake: 4-22.
        - Morrow Lake: 4-1105.
        - Munroe Lake: 4-23.
        - Pangman Lake: 4-1106.
        - Paulson Lake: 4-1107.
        - Rutledge Lake: 4-1108.
        - Sandhill Lake: 4-24.
        - Sawbill: 4-25.
        - Todd Island: 4-26.
        - Whiskey Jack Lake: 4-27.
    - *Maps, Geologic.*
        - Collins Point: 4-2.
        - Kettle Rapids: 4-3.
        - Oxford House: 4-1694.
    - *Physiography.*
        - Lake Agassiz region, soils: 4-2460.
- Manuals, handbooks, etc.
    - Beryllium prospector's manual: 4-716.
    - Earth science handbook: 4-1079.
    - Field geology: 4-1672.
    - Gems and gemology: 4-2642.
    - Historical geology, manual of laboratory exercises: 4-4257.
    - Landslide investigations, field handbook for highway location and design: 4-1068.
    - Ore microscopy, determination tables: 4-4102.
    - Pennsylvanian plant fossils, Illinois: 4-3553.
    - Petroleum exploration: 4-738.
- Map making. *See* Cartography.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.
    - Illinois, vertical magnetic intensity: 4-3559.
    - Maine, Bridgewater quadrangle: 4-2055.
        - Grand Lake Seboeis quadrangle: 4-2417.
        - Houlton quadrangle: 4-2418.
        - Howe Brook quadrangle: 4-2419.
        - Island Falls quadrangle: 4-2773.
        - Oxbow quadrangle: 4-2420.
        - Shin Pond quadrangle: 4-2421.
        - Skinner, Attean, and Sandy Bay quadrangles: 4-4202.
        - Smyrna Mills quadrangle: 4-2774.
    - Manitoba, Abram Lake: 4-4.
        - Askey Lake: 4-5.
        - Attridge Lake: 4-1089.
        - Blevins Lake: 4-6.
        - Booth Lake: 4-7.
        - Brisebois Lake: 4-1090.
        - Brochet: 4-8.
        - Calder Lake: 4-9.
        - Canfield Lake: 4-10.
        - Carlson Lake: 4-11.
        - Carriere Lake: 4-12.
        - Carswell Lake: 4-13.
        - Chartrand Lake: 4-1091.
        - Chatwin Lake: 4-1092.
        - Chipewyan Falls: 4-1093.
        - Corbett Lake: 4-14.
        - Dean Lake: 4-1094.
        - Doig Lake: 4-15.
        - Drake Lake: 4-16.
        - Ducharme Lake: 4-1095.
        - Dunsheath Lake: 4-1096.
        - Easton Lake: 4-1097.
        - Engen Lake: 4-17.
        - Eyrie Lake: 4-1098.
        - Fagnan Lake: 4-1099.
        - Fergus River: 4-1100.
        - Goldsand Lake North: 4-18.
        - Hjalmarson Lake: 4-19.
        - Jordan Lake: 4-1101.
        - Kustra Lake: 4-1102.
        - Lac Brochet: 4-20.
        - Le Clair Lake: 4-1103.
        - Lowry Lake: 4-21.
        - Melvin Lake: 4-1104.
        - Misty Lake: 4-22.
        - Morrow Lake: 4-1105.
        - Munroe Lake: 4-23.
        - Pangman Lake: 4-1106.
        - Paulson Lake: 4-1107.
        - Rutledge Lake: 4-1108.
        - Sandhill Lake: 4-24.
        - Sawbill: 4-25.
        - Todd Island: 4-26.
        - Whiskey Jack Lake: 4-27.
    - Maryland, Fairfield and Emmitsburg quadrangles: 4-1149.
    - Michigan, Eagle Harbor quadrangle: 4-4203.
    - Newfoundland, Stephenville map-area: 4-3150.
    - Northwest Territories, Alcantra Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4153.
        - Anderson Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4154.
        - Beaverhill Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-3118.
        - Brazen Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4155.
        - Delight Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4156.
        - Escort Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4157.
        - Firedrake Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-774.
        - Grampus Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4158.
        - Imogen Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4159.
        - Kidder Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4160.
        - Majeau Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4161.
        - Portman Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4162.
        - Rockpoint Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4163.
        - Whirlwind Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4164.
        - Wholdaia Lake West, Mackenzie district: 4-3119.
    - Ontario, Achray: 4-4167.
        - Arbor Vitae, Rainy River district: 4-1711.
        - Arrow Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-402.
        - Barrington Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-403.
        - Beaverhouse Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1113.
        - Bedivere Lake, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-404.
        - Bell Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-405.
        - Berry Point, Kenora district: 4-1712.
        - Big Canyon Lake, Kenora district: 4-1713.
        - Big Island, Kenora district: 4-1714.
        - Bonheur, Kenora district: 4-406.
        - Caddy Lake, Kenora district: 4-1715.
        - Caviar Lake, Kenora district: 4-1716.
        - Cedar Lake, Kenora district: 4-1717.
        - Clearwater Bay, Kenora district: 4-1718.
        - Cottle Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-407.
        - Crooked Lake, Rainy River district: 4-408.
        - Crowduck Lake, Kenora district: 4-1719.
        - Des Joachims: 4-4169.
        - Dryberry Lake, Kenora district: 4-1720.
        - Dryden, Kenora district: 4-1114.
        - Dyment, Kenora district: 4-1115.
        - Eagle Lake, Kenora district: 4-1721.
        - Entwine Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1116.
        - Expanse Lake, Kenora district: 4-409.
        - Falcon Island, Kenora district: 4-1722.
        - Feist Lake, Kenora district: 4-1723.
        - Firesteel River, Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-410.
        - Fort Frances, Rainy River district: 4-1117.
        - Four Mile Bay, Rainy River district: 4-1724.
        - Gulliver Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-411.
        - Gunflint Lake, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-412.
        - Harmon Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-413.

ps, Aeromagnetic - Continued
  Harris, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1725.
  Hudson, Kenora district: 4-1118.
  Huronian, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-414.
  Ignace, Kenora district: 4-415.
  Kakagi Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1726.
  Kasakokwog Lake, Rainy River district: 4-416.
  Kashaweogama Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-417.
  Kawnipi Lake, Rainy River district: 4-418.
  Keewatin, Kenora district: 4-1727.
  Kenora, Kenora district: 4-1728.
  La Vallee, Rainy River district: 4-1729.
  Lac La Croix, Rainy River district: 4-1119.
  Lac Seul, Kenora district: 4-1120.
  Lake Despair, Rainy River district: 4-1730.
  Lawrence Lake, Kenora district: 4-1731.
  Lennan Lake, Kenora district: 4-1732.
  Little Turtle Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1121.
  Longbow Lake, Kenora district: 4-1733.
  Louisa Lake, Rainy River district: 4-419.
  Lount Lake, Kenora district: 4-1734.
  McIntyre Bay, Kenora district: 4-1122.
  Mainville Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1123.
  Mameigwess Lake, Kenora district: 4-420.
  Manion Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1124.
  Maynard Lake, Kenora district: 4-1735.
  Morson, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1736.
  Namakan Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1125.
  Pakashkan Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-421.
  Pekagoning Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1126.
  Perching Gull Lakes, Thunder Bay district: 4-422.
  Petry, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-423.
  Pickerel Lake, Rainy River district: 4-424.
  Poohbah Lake, Rainy River district: 4-425.
  Rainy River, Rainy River district: 4-1737.
  Round Lake: 4-4168.
  Route Lake, Kenora district: 4-1127.
  Ryerson Lake, Kenora district: 4-1738.
  Sandybeach Lake, Kenora district: 4-1128.
  Sapawe, Rainy River district: 4-426.
  Savanne, Thunder Bay district: 4-427.
  Schist Lake, Kenora district: 4-428.
  Seseganaga Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-429.
  Seine Bay, Rainy River district: 4-1129.
  Shebandowan Lakes, Thunder Bay district: 4-430.
  Sioux Lookout, Kenora district: 4-431.
  Sioux Narrows, Kenora district: 4-1739.
  Sleeman, Rainy River district: 4-1740.
  Steep Rock Lake, Rainy River district: 4-432.
  Stormy Lake, Kenora district: 4-1130.
  Sturgeon Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-433.
  Titmarsh Lake, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-434.
  Umfreville Lake, Kenora district: 4-1741.
  Unaka, Kenora district: 4-435.
  Upper Manitou Lake, Kenora district: 4-1131.
  Upsala, Thunder Bay district: 4-436.
  Vermilion Bay, Kenora district: 4-1742.
  Wabaskang Lake, Kenora district: 4-1743.
  Wabigoon, Kenora district: 4-1132.
  Watcomb, Kenora district: 4-437.
  Waugh, Kenora district: 4-1744.
  Weaver Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-438.
  White Otter Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-439.
  Whitedog Lake, Kenora district: 4-1745.
  Ycliff, Kenora district: 4-440.
  Yonde, Kenora district: 4-441.
Pennsylvania, Abbottstown quadrangle: 4-1145.
  Arendtsville quadrangle: 4-1146.
  Biglerville quadrangle: 4-1147.
  Dillsburg quadrangle: 4-1148.
  Fairfield and Emmitsburg quadrangles: 4-1149.
  Gettysburg and Taneytown quadrangles: 4-1150.
  Hampton quadrangle: 4-1151.
  Hanover and Manchester quadrangles: 4-1152.
  McSherrystown and Littlestown quadrangles: 4-1153.
  Mechanicsburg quadrangle: 4-1154.
  Middletown quadrangle: 4-1155.
  Mount Holly Springs quadrangle: 4-1156.
  New Cumberland quadrangle: 4-1157.
  Seven Valleys and Lineboro quadrangles: 4-1158.
  West York quadrangle: 4-1159.
Quebec, Bark Lake: 4-4170.
  Cabonga Reservoir: 4-4171.
  Camachigama Lake: 4-4172.
  Delahey Lake: 4-4173.
  Des Joachims: 4-4169.
  Doolittle Lake: 4-4174.
  Forsythe: 4-4175.
  Kellog Lake: 4-4176.
  Lac Bouchette: 4-4177.
  Lac Jean-Pere: 4-4178.
  Lac Landron: 4-4179.
  Lac Maricourt: 4-4180.
  Lac St. Amour: 4-4181.
  Lac Valmy: 4-4182.
  Lac Yser: 4-4183.
  Montcerf: 4-4184.
  Rowanton: 4-4185.
  Russell Lake: 4-4186.

Saskatchewan, Astrolabe Lake: 4-2396.
  Bailey Lake: 4-2751.
  Battleford Lake: 4-2752.
  Bickerton Lake: 4-2753.
  Burchnall Lake: 4-2754.
  Carcoux Lakes: 4-2027.
  Chambeuil Lake: 4-2397.
  Chappuis Lakes: 4-2028.
  Clut Lakes: 4-2398.
  Crackingstone: 4-2029.
  Cyprian Lake: 4-2399.
  Dardier Lake: 4-2030.
  Dodge Lake: 4-2400.
  Dutton Lake: 4-2755.
  Elizabeth Falls: 4-2401.
  Emerson Lake: 4-2756.
  Ena Lake: 4-2757.
  Engler Lake: 4-2031.
  Eyinew Lake: 4-2758.
  Fir Island: 4-2402.
  Fond-du-Lac: 4-2032.
  Fontaine Lake: 4-2033.
  Forget Lake: 4-2034.
  Forsyth Lake: 4-2035.
  Franklin Lake: 4-2759.
  Gaste Lake: 4-2403.
  Goldfields: 4-2036.
  Hara Lake: 4-2760.
  Harper Lake: 4-2037.
  Helmer Lake: 4-2038.
  Herbert Lake: 4-2404.
  Higginson Lake: 4-2405.
  Hutcherson Lake: 2761.
  Isle Brochet: 4-2039.
  Lowe Lake: 4-2040.
  Lytle Lake: 4-2406.
  Maurice Bay: 4-2041.
  Misekumaw Lake: 4-2762.
  Nevins Lake: 4-2042.
  Numin Lake: 4-2763.
  Offset Lake: 4-2407.
  Oman Lake: 4-2043.
  Patterson Lake: 4-2764.
  Perching Lake: 4-2408.
  Pinkham Lake: 4-2409.
  Richards Lake: 4-2044.
  Riou Lake: 4-2045.
  Sakwasew Lake: 4-2765.
  Scott Lake: 4-2046.
  Seguin Lake: 4-2410.
  Thainka Lake: 4-2047.
  Thluicho Lake: 4-2048.
  Uranium City: 4-2049.
  Walker Lake: 4-2766.
  Warren Lake: 4-2767.
  Wayow Lake: 4-2768.
  Wiley Lake: 4-2050.
  Young Lake: 4-2411.
  Zin Bay: 4-2769.

- Maps, Coal.
  - Alaska, coal fields: 4-33.
  - Indiana, Fountain, Warren, Vermillion counties, distribution, structure, mined areas: 4-781.
    - Southwestern, locations active mines: 4-3813.
  - Utah, Carbon County, Sunnyside No.1 mine area: 4-2059.
- Maps, Geologic.
  - Alabama, Etowah County: 4-4089.
    - Marengo County: 4-4090.
    - Russellville district, Franklin County: 4-4114.
  - Alaska, Anchorage quadrangle: 4-442, 4-777.
    - Chugach Mountains, eastern: 4-2052.
    - Craig quadrangle: 4-1776.
    - Fairbanks quadrangle: 4-1134.
    - Frosty Peak volcano and vicinity: 4-790.
    - Goodnews quadrangle: 4-1135.
    - Juneau region, Crater Lake, Long Lake, Speel River: 4-3774.
    - Matanuska Valley, lower: 4-4192.
    - Mount McKinley quadrangle: 4-1162.
    - Nome quadrangle: 4-4193, 4-4194.
    - Petersburg region, Scenery, Cascade, Delta creeks: 4-3775.
    - Pyrus-Gambier area: 4-62.
    - Talkeetna-McGrath highway route: 4-2002.
    - Unalaska Island, Aleutian Islands: 4-1777.
    - Utukok-Corwin region: 4-63.
    - Valdez quadrangle: 4-1136.
  - Alberta, Firebag River: 4-1.
  - Arctic: 4-3147.
  - Arizona, Bright Angel quadrangle, Grand Canyon National Park: 4-778.
    - Globe-Miami district: 4-4465.
    - Leupp quadrangle: 4-4196.
  - Arizona-New Mexico, Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation: 4-3686.
  - Brazil, Boquira district, Bahia: 4-3711.
  - British Columbia, Kettle River: 4-1691.
    - Pine Pass: 4-1692.
    - Rocher Deboule Range: 4-455.
  - British Columbia-Alberta, Rogers Pass, Golden: 4-1693.
  - California, Bullfrog quadrangle: 4-782.
    - Corona South quadrangle and Santa Ana narrows area: 4-2437.
    - Dale Valley area, San Bernardino and Riverside counties: 4-683.
    - East Shasta copper-zinc district: 4-2338.
    - Kern River area: 4-3715.
    - Pinnacles National Monument: 4-4439.
    - San Francisco sheet: 4-1747.
    - Santa Barbara County: 4-1778.
    - Ventura basin, southeastern: 4-2790.
  - Colorado, Front Range mineral belt, radioactive Tertiary igneous rocks: 4-297.
    - Gray Head quadrangle: 4-1138.
    - Louisville quadrangle: 4-34.
    - Ouray quadrangle: 4-4198.
    - Slick Rock district: 4-779.
  - Connecticut, Avon quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-2054.
    - Bristol quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-36.
    - Meriden quadrangle: 4-1749.
    - Mount Carmel and Southington quadrangles: 4-3459.
    - Norwich quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-2415.
    - Southington quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-443.
  - Connecticut-New York, New London quadrangle: 4-4200.
  - Greenland, West, coast between 63°45'-69°N.: 4-2393.
  - Haiti: 4-2442.
  - Idaho, Bellevue area, Quaternary geology: 4-1834.
    - Bonneville County: 4-2068.
    - Clearwater County: 4-4419.
    - Gem and Payette counties: 4-1164.
  - Illinois: 4-461.
    - Indianapolis quadrangle: 4-780.
    - Pomona quadrangle: 4-3471.
  - Indiana, Indianapolis quadrangle: 4-780.
  - Kansas, Altoona quadrangle: 4-1750.
    - Configuration top Precambrian basement rock 4-3457.
    - Structure contours on top Arbuckle rocks (C brian-Ordovician): 4-2772.
    - Sumner County: 4-341.
  - Kentucky, Ano quadrangle: 4-2416.
    - Argillite quadrangle: 4-3136.
    - Austin quadrangle: 4-1139.
    - Ewing quadrangle: 4-1141.
    - Haldeman quadrangle: 4-1751.
    - Wolf Creek Dam quadrangle: 4-4201.
    - Wrigley quadrangle: 4-1140.
  - Louisiana, Sabine Parish: 4-2070.
  - Manitoba, Collins Point: 4-2.
    - Kettle Rapids: 4-3.
    - Oxford House: 4-1694.
  - Maryland, Allegany and Washington counties: 4-3690.
  - Massachusetts, North Adams quadrangle: 4-445.
  - Mexico, Bernal-Jalpan area, Querétaro: 4-1165
    - Morelos and adjacent Mexico and Guerrero: 4
  - Michigan, Dickinson County, central: 4-792.
  - Montana, Bonner quadrangle: 4-464.
    - Boxelder quadrangle: 4-2056.
    - Deer Lodge quadrangle: 4-38.
    - Eagle Buttes quadrangle: 4-2057.
    - Elk Park quadrangle: 4-4204.
    - Elkhorn Mountains: 4-2422.
    - Eskay quadrangle: 4-4205.
    - Otter Creek quadrangle: 4-2793.
  - Moon, Kepler region: 4-4208.
  - Nevada, Bare Mountain quadrangle: 4-1752.
    - Bullfrog quadrangle: 4-782.
    - Eureka county: 4-1753.
    - Independence Range, northern: 4-3674.
    - Lincoln County: 4-1142.
    - Lyon, Douglas, Ormsby, Washoe counties: 4-3
    - Mineral County: 4-1780.
    - Unionville quadrangle: 4-2776.
    - Wheeler Peak quadrangle: 4-4206.
    - White Pine mining district: 4-794.
  - New Hampshire, Alton quadrangle: 4-3177.
  - New Jersey, Columbus quadrangle, pre-Quaterna geology: 4-2777.
    - Franklin and Hamburg quadrangles: 4-783.
  - New Mexico, Albuquerque country: 4-4209.
    - Alum Mountain quadrangle: 4-1755.
    - Chama basin: 4-3179.
    - Harding, San Miguel and Mora counties: 4-27
    - High plains: 4-3178.
    - Highway map: 4-1754.
    - Lea County: 4-1953.
    - Southwestern: 4-446.
    - Tres Hermanas Mountains: 4-3143.
  - Newfoundland, Labrador, Menihek Lakes: 4-3117
    - Labrador, Ossokmanuan Lake, west half: 4-77
    - Stephenville map-area: 4-3150.
  - North Carolina, Fayetteville area: 4-1581.
  - Northwest Territories, Banks, Victoria, Stefan son islands, Franklin district: 4-
    - Camsell Bend and Root River map-areas: 4-24
    - Keewatin District, northern, surficial geology: 4-2803.
  - Nova Scotia, Guysborough: 4-1695.
  - Ohio, glacial map: 4-49.
    - Knox County: 4-2441.
  - Oklahoma, Cherokee County: 4-68.
  - Ontario, Algoma district: 4-1109, 4-1759, 4-2 4-3152.
    - Aurora, Cochrane district: 4-3803.
    - Bateman Township, Kenora district: 4-1760.
    - Belleville and Wellington map-areas: 4-2435.
    - Big Trout Lake-Severn River area, Kenora dis trict: 4-1761.
    - Biscotasing area, Sudbury district: 4-1762.
    - Calvert, Cochrane district: 4-3804.
    - Catharine Township, Timiskaming district: 4-1696.
    - Coleman Township, Timiskaming district: 4-4 4-776.
    - Coulson, Cochrane district: 4-3805.
    - Dean Lake, Algoma district: 4-28.
    - Drury Township, Sudbury district: 4-1111.
    - Edwards, Cochrane district: 4-3806.

- aps, Geologic - Continued
    - Elk Lake-New Liskeard sheet, Timiskaming district: 4-4165.
    - Ewart Township, Kenora district: 4-1698.
    - Forgie Township, Kenora district: 4-1699.
    - Fort Hope: 4-3453.
    - Genoa Township, Sudbury district: 4-1704.
    - Glitter Lake area, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-1700.
    - Gogama sheet, Sudbury and Timiskaming districts: 4-3120.
    - Hanna-Coulson sheet, Cochrane district: 4-1110.
    - Harmon-Mountairy Lakes area, Thunder Bay district: 4-1701.
    - Heenan Township, Sudbury district: 4-1702.
    - Henwood Township, Timiskaming district: 4-4166.
    - Hyman Township, Sudbury district: 4-1112.
    - Iron Bridge area, Algoma district: 4-2394.
    - Iroquois Falls-Lake Abitibi sheet, Cochrane district: 4-1705.
    - Jessop, Cochrane district: 4-3807.
    - Kirkland Lake sheet, Cochrane and Timiskaming districts: 4-2395.
    - Landsdowne House: 4-3454.
    - Marion Township, Sudbury district: 4-1703.
    - Marter Township, Timiskaming district: 4-1697.
    - Michipicoten area, Algoma: 4-3515.
    - Ordovician, southwestern: 4-834.
    - Pamour sheet, Cochrane district: 4-1706.
    - Porter Township, Sudbury district: 4-1763.
    - Sault Ste. Marie: 4-1707.
    - Scarborough area, Pleistocene geology: 4-1833.
    - Steele, Bonis, Scapa townships, Cochrane district: 4-3153.
    - Teefy, Cochrane district: 4-3808.
    - Timmins sheet, Sudbury, Timiskaming, and Cochrane districts: 4-1708.
    - Tudor Township, Hastings district: 4-1709, 4-1710.
    - Wakwekobi Lake, Algoma district: 4-775.
    - Wilkie, Cochrane district: 4-3809.
    - Wunnummin Lake: 4-3455.
  - Oregon, Umpqua River area: 4-50.
    - West of 121st meridian: 4-1144.
  - Prince Edward Island, Rustico, surficial geology: 4-1746.
  - Puerto Rico, Bayamon quadrangle: 4-3818.
    - Coamo quadrangle: 4-787.
    - Manati quadrangle: 4-2060.
    - Salinas quadrangle: 4-788.
  - Quebec, Brisebois Lake area: 4-3163.
    - Brodeur-Basserode area: 4-3158.
    - Cartier-Tracy area: 4-1765.
    - Chandler-Port Daniel area: 4-3155.
    - Condé area: 4-3157.
    - Degrosbois area: 4-3166.
    - Denys and Fagnant lakes, New Quebec: 4-3172.
    - Desmeloizes Township: 4-3162.
    - Dieskau-Loubias area: 4-3164.
    - Figuery and Landrienne townships: 4-3174.
    - Fraser Lake area: 4-1766.
    - Glen Almond area: 4-3168.
    - Gras Lake area: 4-3159.
    - Guay-Bruchési area: 4-3170.
    - Hippocampe Lake area: 4-1767.
    - Lac Montjoie area: 4-3173.
    - Laflamme Lake area, New Quebec: 4-1768.
    - Lake Aylmer area: 4-3160.
    - Langelier area: 4-3171.
    - Lemoine township: 4-1769.
    - Lesage-Rivard area: 4-1770.
    - Levy township: 4-1771.
    - Manthet-Jeremie-La Forest area: 4-3169.
    - Menihek Lakes: 4-3117.
    - Montreal area, surficial geology: 4-29.
    - Mount Megantic: 4-1772.
    - Natel Lake area: 4-3161.
    - Peppler and Cailleteau lakes: 4-3175.
    - Port-La-Perouse - Normand Point area, New Quebec: 4-3165.
    - Prime Lake area, west half: 4-1773.
    - St. Urcisse area: 4-3167.
    - Shawinigan area: 4-3156.
    - Shigami (Tichégami) Mountains area: 4-1774.
  - Rhode Island, Narragansett Pier quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-447.
    - North Scituate quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-448.
    - Wickford quadrangle, surficial geology: 4-37.
  - Saskatchewan, Firebag River: 4-1.
    - La Loche: 4-30.
    - Milliken Lake: 4-3121.
  - Saudi Arabia, Rub Al Khali quadrangle: 4-1160.
  - South Carolina, Fort Jackson North quadrangle: 4-784.
    - Generalized map: 4-3458.
    - Ladson quadrangle, contours on top Cooper Marl: 4-2779.
  - South Dakota, Dewey quadrangle: 4-1784.
    - Flandreau area: 4-3693.
    - Glencross quadrangle: 4-2423.
    - Minnekahta NE quadrangle: 4-2780.
    - Mitchell quadrangle: 4-2424.
    - Precambrian surface: 4-2426.
    - Vetal quadrangle: 4-2425.
  - Tennessee, Maryville quadrangle: 4-2781.
    - Richardson Cove and Jones Cove quadrangles: 4-2794.
  - Texas, Cross Plains quadrangle: 4-69.
  - U.S.S.R., northeast: 4-3239.
  - U.S., lithofacies map, Lower Mississippian clastics, eastern and east-central: 4-1827.
    - Ouachita system: 4-3513.
    - Western Cenozoic depositional provinces: 4-105.
    - Williston basin and Montana, Wyoming region: 4-3524.
  - Utah, Bingham mining district and northern Oquirrh Mountains: 4-1782.
    - Cedar Mountain quadrangle: 4-4229.
    - Delano Peak quadrangle: 4-2782.
    - East Tintic Mountains: 4-1837.
    - La Sal Mountains: 4-4278.
    - Marysvale quadrangle: 4-1756.
    - Monroe quadrangle: 4-452.
    - Mount Peale 2 NW quadrangle: 4-453.
    - Sevier quadrangle: 4-4207.
  - Vermont: 4-2430.
    - Champlain Valley: 4-3475.
    - Equinox quadrangle: 4-3476.
    - Green Mountain anticlinorium, Wilmington-Woodford region: 4-3477.
    - North Adams quadrangle: 4-445.
    - Plainfield quadrangle: 4-3478.
  - Virginia, Ewing quadrangle: 4-1141.
  - Washington: 4-3816.
    - Ahtanum Valley, Yakima County: 4-3694.
    - Des Moines quadrangle: 4-1757.
    - Poverty Bay quadrangle: 4-58.
    - Renton, Auburn, Black Diamond quadrangles: 4-1783.
    - Seattle and vicinity: 4-3817.
    - Stevens County: 4-4230.
  - Wisconsin, Montfort and Linden quadrangles: 4-2795.
  - Wyoming, Dewey quadrangle: 4-1784.
    - Southwestern, and adjacent states: 4-786.
  - Yukon Territory, Keno and Galena Hills: 4-1161.
    - Sheldon Lake: 4-31.
    - Tay River: 4-32.
    - Whitehorse map-area: 4-1775.
- Maps, Geophysical.
  - California, Los Angeles region, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 4-1748.
  - Georgia, Savannah River Plant area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 4-449.
  - Kentucky, Oak Ridge National Laboratory area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 4-2058.
  - North Carolina, Bouguer gravity map: 4-3558.
  - Oregon, Hanford Plant area, aeroradioactivity: 4-454.
  - South Carolina, Savannah River Plant area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 4-449.
  - South Dakota, Bennett and Washabaugh counties, magnetometer map: 4-2429.
  - Tennessee, Oak Ridge National Laboratory area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 4-2058.

Maps, Geophysical - Continued
Texas, Falls City quadrangle, aeroradioactivity and geology: 4-51, 4-52, 4-53, 4-450.
Floresville SE quadrangle, aeroradioactivity and geology: 4-54.
Karnes City NW quadrangle, aeroradioactivity and geology: 4-55.
Stockdale quadrangle, aeroradioactivity and geology: 4-56, 4-57.
Washington, Hanford Plant area, aeroradioactivity: 4-454.
Maps, Ground water.
Alabama, Etowah County: 4-4089.
Marengo County: 4-4090.
Morgan County: 4-681.
Russellville area: 4-4091.
Arizona, Papago Indian Reservation: 4-4197.
California, Mojave Desert region: 4-2413.
Idaho, southern Canyon County: 4-3687.
Indiana, Lake County: 4-1011.
Kansas, Wichita area, emergency water supplies: 4-3135.
Kentucky: 4-3815.
Louisiana, southwestern, water-level contour maps: 4-2303.
Maryland, Allegany and Washington counties: 4-3690.
New Brunswick, Moncton, ground-water piezometric contours: 4-3116.
New Mexico, Lea County: 4-1953.
South Dakota, Flandreau area: 4-3693.
Washington, Lewis County: 4-3367.
Maps, Isopach.
Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg Formation: 4-1823.
Maps, Mineral.
Alabama, Russellville brown iron ore district, Franklin County: 4-4114.
Alaska, Knob Creek area, Wishbone Hill district, Matanuska coal field: 4-3812.
Lode gold and silver: 4-4195.
Arizona, Globe-Miami district: 4-4465.
California, Long Valley diatomaceous earth deposit: 4-3456.
Canada, principal mineral areas: 4-3115.
Uranium deposits: 4-3020.
Colorado, uranium-vanadium, Disappointment Valley area: 4-4199.
Metallogenic maps(text): 4-692.
Nevada, antimony occurrences: 4-41.
Barite occurrences: 4-45.
Copper occurrences: 4-3140.
Fluorspar occurrences: 4-42.
Iron ore occurrences: 4-44.
Lead occurrences: 4-3141.
Lode gold occurrences: 4-3138.
Manganese deposits: 4-48.
Mercury occurrences: 4-46.
Molybdenum occurrences: 4-47.
Silver occurrences: 4-3139.
Titanium occurrences: 4-43.
Transmission and transportation facilities: 4-40.
Vanadium occurrences: 4-3137.
Zinc occurrences: 4-3142.
South Carolina, economic mineral localities: 4-3144.
South Dakota, Yankton region, expanded shale resources: 4-2427.
U.S., antimony: 4-3122.
Asbestos: 4-3123.
Bismuth: 4-3124.
Borates: 4-2412.
Chromite: 4-3125.
Copper: 4-2770.
Gold: 4-3810.
Gypsum and anhydrite: 4-4187.
Lead: 4-3126.
Magnesite and brucite: 4-3127.
Manganese: 4-3128.
Mercury: 4-3129.
Pyrophyllite, kyanite and related minerals: 4-3130.
Red iron-ore beds, Silurian, Alabama-Georgia-Tennessee: 4-3133.
Talc and soapstone: 4-4188.
Thorium and rare earths: 4-4189.
Titanium: 4-4190.
Tungsten: 4-4191.
Uranium deposits: 4-3811.
Vanadium: 4-3131.
Zinc: 4-3132.
Washington, Stevens County, magnesite belt: 4-4230.
Maps, Miscellaneous.
Antarctica, results traverses, elevation snow su face, ice thickness, depth rock bott subglacial and submarine relief: 4-27
Colorado, Rocky Mountain National Park: 4-2053.
Colorado-Utah, Dinosaur National Monument: 4-313
Montana, Glacier National Park: 4-2775.
Moon, atlas far side: 4-3148.
Surface, engineer special study: 4-789.
New Mexico, central, photo mosaic maps: 4-4210.
Saudi Arabia, Najd quadrangle, geographic map: 4-2061.
Rub Al Khali quadrangle, geographic map: 4-206 through 4-2065.
Tennessee-North Carolina, Great Smoky Mountains National Park: 4-785.
U.S., Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming-Montana Idaho: 4-2783.
Washington, Olympic National Park and vicinity: 4-3145.
Maps, Oil and gas.
California, Lodoga quadrangle: 4-1137.
Oil and gas fields, Los Angeles-Ventura basins and central coastal regions: 4-2719.
Canada, principal mineral areas: 4-3115.
Colorado, Plateau Valley and vicinity, structure contour map: 4-2414.
Colorado-Utah, salt anticline region, structure contour map on salt in Paradox Member Hermosa Formation: 4-35.
Illinois, 1960: 4-3734.
Oil and gas industries: 4-444.
Indiana, oil and gas fields: 4-3814.
New Mexico, oil and gas fields, unsuccessful tes wells, Precambrian rocks, pipelines: 4-1143.
Oregon, Umpqua River area: 4-50.
Pennsylvania: 4-1989.
South Dakota, Bennett and Washabaugh counties, magnetometer map: 4-2429.
Oil tests: 4-2428.
Texas, natural gas pipelines, oil and gas fields: 4-451.
U.S., Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin: 4-3415.
West Virginia, Jackson, Mason, Putnam counties: 4-1991.
Oil and gas fields: 4-3146.
Maps, Physiographic.
South Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean Sea, Scotia Sea, eastern margin South Pacific Ocean: 4-1758.
U.S., western, Pleistocene lakes: 4-1133.
Maps, Tectonic.
U.S.: 4-2051.
Marble.
Jamaica, Mount Hibernia region, St. Thomas: 4-2705.
Thermoluminescence, Yule, effects impact: 4-1434.
Volumetric compressibility at high pressures: 4-586.
Mariana Islands, Pagan, volcanic suite: 4-1464.
Marshall Islands.
Algae, Eniwetok, Funafuti, and Kita-Daito-Jima: 4-2856.
Eniwetok Atoll, southwest slope, sea floor, photo graphic survey: 4-4245.
Jaluit Atoll, typhoon effects: 4-3846.
Physical constants: 4-4338.
Maryland.
Allegany and Washington counties, water resources 4-3690.
Anacostia River basin, northwest branch, effect of urban growth on sediment discharge: 4-4435.
Fairfield and Emmitsburg quadrangles, aeromagneti map: 4-1149.

aryland - Continued
    Mollusca, Miocene, new species: 4-2152.
    Phosphatic pebbles, Brightseat Formation: 4-2278.
    Piedmont rocks, Rockville quadrangle, aeromagnetic, aeroradioactivity, gravity investigations: 4-1361.
    Taruocusporites, new trilete spore genus, Cretaceous: 4-2567.
    Turridae, gastropods, Miocene St. Mary's Formation: 4-3250.
    Vegetation in relation to flood frequency, near Washington, D.C.: 4-1562.
ass movements. See also Solifluction.
    Colorado, movement Slumgullion earthflow, Lake City: 4-1181.
    U.S., New England mountains, felsenmeer creep: 4-1196.
assachusetts.
  Areas described.
    Wellesley, geological story: 4-2439.
  Engineering geology.
    Seismic survey for sewage disposal tunnel, Boston Harbor, resistivity survey on contamination water supply: 4-3070.
  Geochemistry.
    Interstitial waters of recent muds off Cape Cod: 4-250.
    Tektite specimen, Martha's Vineyard, comparison with specimen from Empire, Georgia: 4-603.
  Historical geology.
    Cape Cod, recent deep drilling, results: 4-4275.
    Pleistocene, Boston: 4-1284.
    Quaternary, Salem quadrangle, late-glacial marine deposits: 4-1285.
    Squantum "Tillite," glaciation or subaqueous mass movements?: 4-110.
    Triassic, sedimentary rocks, northeastern: 4-4268.
  Maps, Geologic.
    North Adams quadrangle: 4-445.
  Physiography.
    Beach changes, daily measurements, Cape Cod: 4-82.
    Frost-wedged bedrock locality, southeastern: 4-1177.
  Structural geology.
    Boston Basin, post-Carboniferous deformation, metamorphic and igneous rocks near Northern Boundary fault: 4-1205.
    Regional fault, east-central: 4-1206.
eanders, why streams meander: 4-4238.
eetings. See Associations, etc.
ercury.
    California, in crude oil and brines, Cymric field, Kern County: 4-1412.
    Nevada, Cordero mine: 4-2337.
      Map: 4-46.
    U.S.S.R., genesis mercury-antimony ores, southern Fergana: 4-701.
    U.S., map: 4-3129.
esozoic. See also the various systems.
    California, Franciscan and related formations, specific gravity sandstones: 4-1494.
      Kings River area, southern Sierra Nevada, metamorphic rocks: 4-3230.
    Mexico, Bernal-Jalpan area: 4-2831.
    U.S.S.R., Russian platform, All-Union conference on unification scheme, stratigraphy: 4-2121.
      Verkhnezeya trough: 4-2490.
etals.
    Colorado, Red Mountain, relations metals in lithosols to alteration and shearing: 4-1606.
    Heavy metals in ancient bogs: 4-1817.
    In black shales, western U.S.: 4-1406.
    U.S., minerals yearbook, 1960: 4-1633.
etamorphic rocks.
    Alabama, Precambrian, Opelika quadrangle: 4-4062.
    Anomalous isotopic composition strontium in minerals: 4-4025.
    California, Kings River area, southern Sierra Nevada, Mesozoic: 4-3230.
      Sierra Nevada, Alpine County, petrology and structural geometry, pre-granitic: 4-1935.
    Carbonate rocks, metamorphosed, classification: 4-1477.
    Classification, descriptive: 4-303.
    Connecticut, cordierite hornfels, Litchfield: 4-1479.
    Facies concept: 4-1932.
    Idaho, Belt Series, metamorphic facies and style folding: 4-4063.
    Japan, Sambagawa metamorphic zone: 4-4421.
    Maine, Old Speck Mountain quadrangle: 4-463.
    Mexico, northern: 4-653.
    Montana, Precambrian corundum-bearing rocks, Madison Range: 4-1931.
    New Hampshire, phase relations, cordierite-garnet-bearing Kinsman quartz monzonite and enclosing schist, Lovewell Mountain quadrangle: 4-651.
    North Carolina, Grandfather Mountain area: 4-2440.
    North Carolina-South Carolina, Brevard belt: 4-1207.
    Norway, corona development in hyperites, bearing on metamorphic facies concept: 4-1933.
    O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in coexisting minerals: 4-2931, 4-3599.
    Quebec, northern, phase equilibria in iron formation: 4-2612.
    South Carolina, Carolina slate belt and Charlotte belt: 4-652, 4-3180.
    Texas, Little Llano area, Precambrian: 4-2650.
    Thermoremanent magnetization, directions: 4-911.
    U.S.S.R., Devonian, Nilan river basin, Khabarovsky Kray: 4-3859.
    Virginia, pseudomorphs, Evington Group, Leesville dam area: 4-2958.
    Wyoming, origin Precambrian crystalline rocks, Pelton Creek area, Medicine Bow Mountains: 4-2266.
Metamorphism.
    California, jadeite deposits, Clear Creek area, New Idria district: 4-2707.
    Colorado, Coal Creek area, Front Range: 4-1480.
    Experimental, influence anions on metamorphic mineral reactions: 4-2651.
      Anatectic melts, petrogenetic significance: 4-302.
    Idaho, Clearwater County, metasomatic metamorphism: 4-4419.
      Idaho batholith: 4-1481.
    Mineral paragenesis of system $MgO-SiO_2-H_2O-CO_2$ and water-carbon dioxide regimen in: 4-4418.
    Nevada-Utah, late Precambrian rocks: 4-2475.
    New York, hornblendes formed during metamorphism amphibolites, Adirondacks: 4-1404.
    New Zealand, Southern Alps: 4-4422.
    Plagioclase unmixing and lower boundary of amphibolite facies: 4-2968.
    System $NaAlSi_2O_6$-H_2O-argon, total pressure and water pressure in metamorphism: 4-950.
    U.S., Ouachita system: 4-3513.
Metasomatism.
    Cation metasomatic replacement reactions: 4-648.
    Idaho, Clearwater County, metasomatic metamorphism: 4-4419.
    Japan, Hitachi mine, minor elements in metasomatic zone related to copper-bearing pyrite deposit: 4-231.
    Ontario, Sudbury basin, quartzite at base Whitewater Series: 4-3666.
    Oregon, metasomatic quartz keratophyre: 4-2963.
    U.S.S.R., rare elements in amazonite granites, Etyka massif, Transbaikalia: 4-609.
      Skarn formation, Tyrny-Auz deposit, Caucasus: 4-649.
      Tungsten and molybdenum in alkaline rocks, east Tuva and northern Caucasus: 4-2921.
Meteor craters. See Craters.
Meteorites.
    Absorption cosmic radiation by iron meteorites: 4-600.
    Achondrites Kapoeta and Staroe Pesjanoe, primordial gas in: 4-4353.

Meteorites - Continued
- Alberta, Bruderheim meteorite, tritium and argon^{39} in: 4-4352.
- Arizona, Meteor Crater, analysis metallic spheroids: 4-1901.
- Astroblemes: 4-99.
- Black, magnetic spherules from atmosphere: 4-3976.
- Bruderheim, petrography and chemical composition: 4-955.
  - Radioactivity: 4-956.
  - Tritium, argon 37, argon 39: 4-957.
- California, ancient meteoritic dust: 4-1904.
- Carbonaceous "snowflakes" and origin life: 4-2234.
- Chemical and genetic relationships: 4-223.
- Chondrite Pantar, rare gases in: 4-3980.
- Cosmic-ray intensity, record: 4-959.
- Cosmogenic carbon-14, terrestrial ages "find" and craters: 4-3297.
- Diamond formation, mechanism: 4-1369.
- Electronprobe analysis schreibersite (rhabdite), Canyon Diablo meteorite: 4-1368.
- Extraterrestrial life: 4-3543.
- Greenland, iron meteorite "Thule": 4-1902.
- Igast "meteorite," new investigations: 4-3572.
- Inert gases in iron meteorites: 4-224.
- Iodine content, geochemical character: 4-601.
- Iridium, in stone meteorites, neutron activation analysis: 4-4350.
- Isotopic composition, barium and cerium in stone meteorites: 4-2239.
  - Silver in iron meteorites: 4-3986.
- Lead in carbonaceous chondrites, mass spectrometric study: 4-3981.
- Lithium isotopes, abundance: 4-258.
- Magnetic anisotropy in chondritic: 4-3978.
- Manganese and titanium in stony meteorites: 4-3982.
- Meteorites: 4-4348.
- Micrometeorite measurements, satellite and ground-level data: 4-225.
- Origin: 4-954.
- Pesyanoe meteorite, retention primordial noble gases: 4-3571.
- Primary isochron of zero age: 4-2930.
- Radioactive species produced by cosmic rays in Bruderheim and other stone meteorites: 4-958.
- Radiocarbon content and terrestrial age: 4-3984.
- Rare earth abundance patterns: 4-2613.
- Rare-earth distribution in: 4-4015.
- Rare gas isotopes in stone meteorites, production ratios: 4-3979.
- Researches on, symposium: 4-1900.
- Saskatchewan, Springwater pallasite, new phosphate mineral: 4-282.
- Saudi Arabia, Rub' Al Khali, new localities: 4-2913.
- Silicon in metal phase enstatite chondrites, geochemical implications: 4-222.
- South Africa, Vredefort Ring structure, meteorite impact scar: 4-100.
- Space nomads, meteorites in sky, field and laboratory: 4-4349.
- Thermoelectric currents: 4-2187.
- Thermomagnetic analysis of coexisting nickel-iron metal phases in iron meteorites: 4-3987.
- Tritium content, stony and iron meteorites: 4-3985.
- U.S.S.R., geochemical and mineralogic study, stony meteorite, Sevryukovo: 4-3983.
  - Tungus meteorite, mystery: 4-1903.
- Whitlockite, in chondritic meteorites: 4-4351.

Mexico.
- Program and results of studies, 1960, Instituto de Geologia, Universidad Nacional: 4-2025.
- Areas described.
  - Bernal-Jalpan area, Querétaro: 4-1165.
  - Eastern: 4-466.
  - Hidalgo, southwestern, and Mexico, northeastern: 4-468.
  - Huizachal-Peregrina anticlinorium, NW. of Ciudad Victoria, Tamaulipas: 4-469.
  - Monterrey area, Nuevo Leon: 4-2073.
  - Morelos and adjacent Mexico and Guerrero: 4-7
  - Southeastern: 4-467.
  - Veracruz basin and salt basin, Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 4-470.
  - Yucatan Peninsula: 4-471.
- Economic geology.
  - Fluorspar districts, investigation: 4-1628.
  - Iron, ore hunt planned: 4-4471.
  - Petroleum, developments, 1960-1961: 4-742, 4-4
    - North-central region, evaluation: 4-3059.
    - Santa Ana offshore structure, Golfo de Campe Tasco: 4-2723.
  - Phosphorites, marine, north-central: 4-1629.
  - Silver, Pachuca mining district, Hidalgo: 4-16
- Geophysics.
  - Geysers, solfataras and springs, Sierra de San Andres, Michoacán: 4-1896.
  - Sources of geothermal energy: 4-1895.
- Historical geology.
  - Cretaceous, Difunta Group, Parras basin: 4-249
  - Eocene, Wilcox exploration program: 4-851.
    - Yucatan peninsula: 4-521.
  - Mesozoic, Bernal-Jalpan area: 4-2831.
  - Tertiary, Yucatan Peninsula: 4-118.
- Mineralogy.
  - Beryllium-fluorine mineralization, Aguachile Mountain, Coahuila: 4-2953.
  - Birnessite: 4-4387.
  - Mapimi, mineral collector's capital: 4-3312.
- Paleontology.
  - Exogyras, Cretaceous Indidura Formation: 4-882.
  - Psychodidae (Diptera: Insecta), Oligocene amber 4-889.
- Petrology.
  - Alacran reef complex, Campeche bank, shallow-wa geology and environments: 4-3680.
  - Colima volcanoes: 4-1925, 4-1926.
  - Cyclic deposits, Cretaceous Ocozocuautla Formation, central Chiapas: 4-3660.
  - Metamorphic rocks in tectonic framework, northern: 4-653.
  - Sedimentology, coastal lagoons, Baja California 4-2654.
  - Tres Vírgenes volcanic group, Baja California: 4-1927, 4-3644.
- Physiography.
  - Glaciers, Iztaccíhuatl: 4-1786.
  - Nevado de Colima, glacial geology: 4-1789.
  - Paricutín, deceleration of erosion: 4-1183.
- Structural geology.
  - Gulf of California, origin: 4-96.
  - Intrusive gypsum, effect on structural forms, Coahuila marginal folded province: 4-97.
  - Ouachita system: 4-3513.
  - Parras basin, tectonics: 4-829.
  - Sierra Madre Oriental-Mesa Central, tectonic framework: 4-4252.

Mica.
- Colombia, biotite, K-Ar and Rb-Sr ages: 4-4282.
- Colorado: 4-2701.
- Muscovite, allogenic, Franz Josef Land, U.S.S.R. elemental impurities: 4-4038.
- Polymorphism, theory: 4-3626.
- Radiogenic argon, bond energy and retention: 4-3575.
  - Retention in powdered potassium-bearing minerals: 4-3574.
- South Dakota, lepidolite, 1-layer, Hugo Pegmatite: 4-3640.
- U.S., Blue Ridge and Piedmont, rubidium-stronti age determinations, pegmatites: 4-38
- Virginia, deposits: 4-3028.

Michigan.
- Bibliography geology, 1956-1960: 4-2380.
- Areas described.
  - Dickinson County, central: 4-792.
  - Lake Huron, bedrock geology: 4-3474.
  - Southern Lake Michigan area, Silurian rocks, guidebook: 4-3823.
- Economic geology.
  - Copper oxides and chlorides, stability relation and paragenesis, Algomah mine: 4-370
  - Iron and copper, symposium: 4-3382.

chigan - Continued
  Mineral industries, 1960: 4-2710.
  Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3744.
    Gravity meters uncover new reefs: 4-1043.
Geohydrology.
  Ground-water conditions, 1960: 4-4093.
  Ground-water pollution: 4-332.
Geophysics.
  Electrical properties, Portage Lake Lava Series, Houghton County: 4-1350.
Maps, Aeromagnetic.
  Eagle Harbor quadrangle: 4-4203.
Mineralogy.
  Paramelaconite and associated minerals, Algomah Mine, Ontonagon County: 4-4386.
Paleontology.
  Buried biotic assemblage, old Saline River terrace, Milan: 4-4308.
  Ostracods, Ordovician, Black River: 4-176, 4-177, 4-2556.
  Pollen associated with late-glacial woodland musk ox: 4-906.
  Stromatoporoids, Devonian: 4-3880.
Petrology.
  Micro-cross-lamination, Keweenawan sediments, northern: 4-656.
  Silicification Kona Dolomite, Marquette iron range: 4-1496.
  Straits of Mackinac region, bottom sediments: 4-3673.
Physiography.
  Bedrock topography, Wayne County: 4-4246.
  Lake Stanley, low stage of Lake Huron: 4-3486.
Structural geology.
  Marquette iron range, folds and faults: 4-1210.
icronesia, Angaur, Palau Islands, effects phosphate mining on ground water: 4-2328.
icropaleontology. See also Bryozoa; Conodonts; Diatoms; Foraminifera; Ostracoda; Paleobotany; Palynology; Radiolaria.
  Dapcodinium priscum, n.gen., n. sp., dinoflagellate, Lower Jurassic, Denmark: 4-895.
  Dinoflagellates, morphology: 4-536.
  Discoasterids, preparation samples: 4-535.
  Fossils for micromounters: 4-141.
  Hystrichospherids, Devonian, Alberta, reef-controlled distribution: 4-537.
  Magnetic separator as tool: 4-534.
  Microfossils, rapid sorting device: 4-2540.
  Microproblematica, Middle East: 4-2510.
  Micro-sample splitter: 4-142.
  Systematophora Klement and Polystephanosphaera Sarjeant: 4-894.
iddle East.
  Microproblematica: 4-2510.
  Petroleum, developments, 1960-1961: 4-371, 4-4486.
  Water supplies: 4-2674.
ilitary geology, Project Otter, Overland Train terrain evaluation research: 4-3091.
ineral collecting.
  Georgia, amazonite and graphic granite localities: 4-643.
  Maine, guide: 4-644.
  New Mexico, field guide for collectors: 4-988.
  Successful mineral collecting and prospecting: 4-1423.
ineral deposits. For areal, see subheading Economic geology under various regions. See also Industrial minerals and rocks; the more important economic minerals.
  Ore microscopy, textbook: 4-1424.
  Pyrrhotite ores, magnetic powder method of studying: 4-556.
ineral deposits, origin.
  Antimony deposits, physicochemical factors in genesis: 4-4112.
  Base metals, distribution in modern marine environment: 4-4105.
  Bauxite, Jamaica: 4-1021.
  Bornite, formation at atmospheric temperature and pressure: 4-3015.
  Calcium-fluoride gel, Slavyanka deposit, Bulgaria: 4-2704.
  Cassiterite-silicate-sulfide ores, geochemistry indium: 4-3578.
  Cation metasomatic replacement reactions: 4-648.
  Chalcophile metals, transport and deposition by sulfide and polysulfide complexes in hydrothermal solutions: 4-1020.
  Colorado, Red Mountain, relations metals in lithosols to alteration and shearing: 4-1606.
    Silverton caldera, San Juan Mountains, ore and gangue-forming solutions: 4-1605.
  Columbium (niobium) and tantalum: 4-4118.
  Copper, cupriferous sandstones, central Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.: 4-3016.
    Fahlerz, chemical investigations: 4-2687.
    Metallogeny: 4-3014.
    Organic sequestration: 4-703.
  Copper-molybdenum, Copper Basin, Arizona: 4-350.
  Copper oxides and chlorides, stability relations and paragenesis, Algomah mine, Michigan: 4-3709.
  Copper porphyry breccias: 4-3702.
  Danburite and datolite formation conditions: 4-3603.
  Epigenetic ore deposits, associated breccia and pebble columns: 4-3699.
    Breccia and pebble columns associated with: 4-699.
  Galena, isotopic analyses single crystals: 4-622.
    Solution, and transfer lead under near-surface conditions: 4-2623.
  Genesis, mineral deposits: 4-698.
  Gold, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: 4-2684.
  Graphite, Botogol, eastern Sayan, U.S.S.R.: 4-4119.
  Hematite, in Precambrian banded iron formations: 4-2339.
  Hydrothermal fluids, mechanisms for cooling: 4-1420.
  Illinois, Cave-In-Rock fluorspar district, ore genesis: 4-4110.
  India, Singhbhum shear zone, Bihar, cross folding, migmatization, and ore localization: 4-3013.
  Iron, New Jersey magnetite ores: 4-4115.
    Tayat deposit, U.S.S.R., chemical processes: 4-4463.
  Jadeite, Clear Creek area, New Idria district, California: 4-2707.
  Kotoite-ascharite ores, conditions of formation: 4-351.
  Lead, Altai, U.S.S.R.: 4-4109.
    Manto type mineralization, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.: 4-349.
  Lead-antimony ores, parageneses and conditions formation: 4-348.
  Lead-zinc deposits, East Tennessee: 4-3703.
  Manganese ores, Artillery Mountains, Arizona: 4-4385.
    Metamorphic, Bharweli mine-area, India: 4-3383.
  Mercury-antimony ores, southern Fergana, U.S.S.R.: 4-701.
  Mineral zoning, mechanisms: 4-3012.
  Mineralization as related to structural deformation, igneous activity, and sedimentation in folded geosynclines: 4-3374.
  New Mexico, Central mining district, Grant County primary metallization: 4-1607.
  Oklahoma-Kansas, Miami-Picher district: 4-2934.
  Ontario, Sudbury district, sulfur isotope abundances, rocks, geologic significance: 4-4026.
  Ore deposition, environment effects: 4-4106.
  Pennsylvania: 4-4468.
  Pitchblende, genesis: 4-3017.
  Postmagmatic ore fields, classification: 4-4462.
  Pyrite, Mount Isa Shale, Australia: 4-347.
    U.S.S.R., Caucasus: 4-2682.
  Pyrite spheres in sediments, Scotland: 4-3701.
  Silver, Nevada, Taylor mining district: 4-3375.
  Sphalerite, Central City district, Colorado: 4-969.
  Sudbury ores, mineralogy and origin, Ontario: 4-3704.
  Sulfate sediments, accumulation in epicontinental seas, Permian, U.S.S.R.: 4-4070.
  Sulfide mineralization, in pyrite ore provinces,

Mineral deposits, origin - Continued distribution 4-2681.
  Sulfide ore deposits, strata-bound: 4-3700.
  Sulfides, biogenic primary, Permian Kupferschiefer and Marl Slate, Europe: 4-4107.
    In pillow lavas, Maybrun Mines property, Kenora, Ontario: 4-2335.
  Sulfides and sulfates, sulfur isotope distribution, Broken Hill South, New South Wales, Australia: 4-3377.
  Sulfur, Sicilian deposits, Italy: 4-4122.
  Thorium, potassic feldspathization, Wet Mountains, Colorado: 4-1618.
  Thorium-, niobium-, and rare-earth-bearing minerals, Powderhorn district, Colorado: 4-1619.
  Tin, connection mineralization with subvolcanic rocks, Primorye, U.S.S.R.: 4-2691.
  Tin-tungsten, Caracoles mines, Bolivia: 4-4113.
  Titaniferous iron oxide ores of basic igneous rocks, solid-solution relationships: 4-2637.
  Tungsten, chemical character solutions in skarn ore-forming process: 4-1022.
  Uranium, epigenetic mineralization in petroleum-water zones, geochemical and hydrodynamic conditions: 4-3705.
    In hydrothermal solutions, physicochemical characteristics: 4-3584.
    In marine black shales: 4-353.
    In sandstone, above, at, and below water table: 4-2341, 4-2342.
    Metallogeny: 4-3019.
    Relation to hydrogen sulfide-bearing hydrocarbons in fault-line oil fields, Texas Coastal Plain: 4-1614.
    Structural control epigenetic deposits in carbonate rocks, New Mexico: 4-1613.
    Tushar area, Marysvale, Utah: 4-2692.
  Uranium-gold, in quartzite-conglomerate, Brazil: 4-1617.
  Uranium-vanadium, Montezuma Canyon, Utah: 4-3381.
    Sandstone-type deposits, western U.S.: 4-3380.
  Utah, Lisbon Valley area, geochemical studies: 4-2332.
  Vein deposit formation, mechanism and duration: 4-4104.
  Volume relationships during replacement reactions: 4-2273.
  Wolframite ore deposits, Needle Hill mine, Hong Kong: 4-1023.
  Zinc, ore deposits and sedimentary features, Tennessee: 4-705.
  Zinc-lead deposits, Shawangunk Mountains, New York: 4-704.
Mineral resources (general). For areal, see Economic geology under the various states and countries; also the more important mineral resources.
  Marine: 4-3373.
  Metallic and nonmetallic mineral developments, 1961: 4-3033.
  Minerals for chemical and allied industries: 4-1965.
  Nuclear energy in resource development: 4-3766.
  Requirements and supplies for world and U.S.: 4-1955.
Mineralogy. See also Clay minerals and mineralogy; Crystallography; Feldspar; Gems and gem materials; Geochemistry; Heavy minerals; Mica; Quartz; Silicates.
  Allanite, Eastern Desert, Egypt: 4-286.
  Alunite, isomorphous substitution: 4-2909.
  Analcime-bearing rocks, Permian, southern Urals, U.S.S.R.: 4-4076.
  Andersonite, synthesis large crystals: 4-1438.
  Anthophyllite, formation conditions: 4-3971.
  Anthophyllite-biotite-hypersthene-rhodolite assemblage, Mason Mountain, North Carolina: 4-1449.
  Antimony minerals from zone of oxidation, peculiarities in composition: 4-4035.
  Aragonite, Franciscan rocks, California: 4-3631.
    In resilium of oysters: 4-4390.
  Barylite, Seal Lake, Labrador: 4-4404, 4-4405.
  Bastnaesite, Pikes Peak granite, Colorado: 4-14
  Baykovite, composition: 4-4041.
  Benstonite, new mineral from barite deposit, Ho Spring County, Arkansas: 4-4391.
  Bertrandite, Aquachile Mountain fluorite deposi Coahuila, Mexico: 4-2953.
  Beryl, Arizona: 4-4399.
    San Diego County, California: 4-3385.
    Structure, position alkali metals: 4-2638.
  Beryllium: 4-3384.
  Betekhtinite, Dzhezkazgan ore deposits, U.S.S.R 4-4034.
  Bikitaite, physical properties, dehydration and decomposition products: 4-1447.
  Birnessite, Mexico: 4-4387.
  Borates, in Permian gypsum, Oklahoma: 4-281.
    Polymorphism ABO_3 type rare earth: 4-633.
  Bornite, formation at atmospheric temperature a pressure: 4-3015.
  Brannerite, thermal behavior: 4-595.
  Cadmium, in sedimentary rocks, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 4-243.
  Carbonate sediments: 4-671, 4-3669.
  Carbònatic niobium-rare earth deposits, Ravalli County, Montana: 4-2344.
  Celestite, Chittenango Falls, New York: 4-3309.
  Cenosite, Colorado: 4-3630.
  Chalcokyanite series: 4-2256.
  Chambersite, new mineral, Texas: 4-4392.
  Chlorites, composition and classification: 4-19
  Chloritoid, analyses, critical review: 4-1446.
  Chromite, ilmenite, magnetite, chemical aid for distinguishing: 4-1436.
  Chromite spinel, behavior as related to microstructure: 4-1435.
  Clays, deep shale zone, Caillou Island, Louisia 4-670.
  Coffinite, in uranium vein deposits, Front Rang Colorado: 4-1612.
    Woodrow Mine, New Mexico, properties and paragenesis: 4-2952.
  Colorado: 4-987.
  Computer program for handling chemical analyses of amphiboles and other minerals: 4-3609.
  Cordierite, beryllium content: 4-1377.
  Coronadite, Kurgashinkan, Uzbek, U.S.S.R.: 4-4036.
  Cryophyllite, new study: 4-3636.
  Cryptomelane, oriented growths in sylvite, Carlsbad, New Mexico: 4-2942.
  Cummingtonite, hornblende, coexisting, in amphibolite, Queensland, Australia: 4-363
  Cuprorivaite, reexamination: 4-3637.
  Differential thermal analysis, effects of controllable variables: 4-4372.
  Diffractometer mount for small samples: 4-262.
  Dissolving fluorite with solutions of aluminum salts: 4-4370.
  Doverite, Colorado: 4-3632.
  Electron microscopy, minerals: 4-982.
  Eskolaite, morphology: 4-267.
  Euclase, in greisen pipes, Colorado: 4-2258.
  Eucryptite, Bikita, Southern Rhodesia: 4-4406.
  Ferroan antigorite (jenkinsite): 4-4401.
  Fluor-magnesio-richterite, synthetic: 4-2948.
  Fluorescent minerals, Franklin, New Jersey: 4-1924.
  Garnet group, relation mineral chemistry and roc type: 4-4042.
  Gibbsite→chi alumina→kappa alumina→corundum: 4-219.
  Glauconite, Lower Cretaceous, Daghestan: 4-4039.
    Secondary, in iron formation, Minnesota: 4-66
  Goethite, in radular teeth of recent marine gastropods: 4-4388.
    Oxidation: 4-617.
  Grantsite, new hydrated sodium calcium vanadyl vanadate, New Mexico and Colorado: 4-1443.
  Green River formation, Eocene, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado: 4-990.
  Grossularite-spessartite garnet, Victory mine, Gabbs, Nevada: 4-2951.

neralogy - Continued
  Helvite, Beaver, Utah: 4-3638.
  Heulanditelike mineral associated with clinoptilolite, in tuffs, Oak Springs Formation, Nevada Test Site: 4-1444.
  Hisingerite and neotocite, new data: 4-2257.
  Hornblende-cummingtonite intergrowths, Skothagen, Sweden: 4-2947.
  Hornblendes formed during metamorphism amphibolites, variations properties: 4-1404.
  Hydrothermal, drill holes, Steamboat Springs, Nevada: 4-1467.
  Hydrozircon, Wind River Formation, Wyoming: 4-1445.
  Ilvaite, late magmatic occurrence in gabbro, Missouri: 4-2259.
  Iron formation, Devonian, Christmas quadrangle, Arizona: 4-1386.
  Jarosite, Virginia, new occurrences: 4-4394.
  Ježekite is morinite: 4-3634.
  Lamprophyllite, lanthanum maximum in rare-earth elements in: 4-2918.
  Lazulite, Aklavik region, Yukon: 4-2944.
    Baraboo, Wisconsin: 4-4395.
  Lead-zinc-copper ores, Bathurst-Newcastle district, New Brunswick: 4-1960.
  Lepidolite, 1-layer, Hugo pegmatite, South Dakota: 4-3640.
  Leucoxene terminology and genesis: 4-637.
  Magnetite in denticle cappings, Recent chitons (Polyplacophora): 4-2847.
  Manganese oxides, Artillery Mountains area, Arizona: 4-4385.
    Philipsburg, Montana: 4-1437.
  Manganoan lipscombite, Minas Gerais, Brazil: 4-3635.
  Mexico, Mapimi, mineral collector's capital: 4-3312.
  Micro-sample splitter: 4-142.
  Microlites, in glassy volcanic rocks: 4-4402.
  Microspectrochemical analysis, minerals: 4-626, 4-4371.
  Mineral "captives" in polyphase inclusions, composition: 4-2633.
  Mineral genesis in mineralogy curriculum: 4-2936.
  Mineral paragenesis of system $MgO-SiO_2-H_2O-CO_2$ and water-carbon dioxide regimen in metamorphism: 4-4418.
  Mineral separation using hydrofluoric acid: 4-2242.
  Minerals, external characters: 4-2935.
  Molluscan shells, Cretaceous Fox Hills Formation, South Dakota: 4-1909.
  Molybdenite, associated with manganese and epidote, Fiji: 4-707.
  Mullite, formation: 4-597.
  N, N-dimethylformamide, new diluent for bromoform used as heavy liquid: 4-2241.
  Natrolite, Bound Brook, Somerset County, New Jersey: 4-635.
  New Mexico, minerals for mining districts near Albuquerque: 4-4226.
  New York to Washington, D.C., International Mineralogical Congress, 1962, guidebook: 4-4410.
  Nontronite and nontronitelike minerals in soils, Pacific region: 4-2639.
  Novákite, new copper arsenide, Czechoslovakia: 4-278.
  Nsutite, manganese oxide: 4-3629.
  Ohio, popular: 4-1941.
  Ore microscopy, determination tables: 4-4102.
    Textbook: 4-1424.
  Ore minerals, reflection characteristics: 4-4031.
    X-ray powder data, Peacock atlas: 4-1921.
  Paramelaconite and associated minerals, Algomah Mine, Michigan: 4-4386.
  Phosphate mineral, new, from Springwater pallasite, Saskatchewan: 4-282.
  Phosphorites, secondary, Karatau, U.S.S.R.: 4-4120.
  Polianite pseudomorphs, Egypt: 4-279.
  Problems, address: 4-1919.
  Pyrrhotite, measurement metal content by X-ray spacing method: 4-2939.
    Ores, magnetic powder method of studying: 4-556.
  Ramsdellite, MnO_2, orthorhomic dimorph of pyrolusite: 4-2940.
  Saline minerals, Deep Spring Lake, California: 4-1439.
  Sandstone minerals, alteration: 4-612.
  Sborgite, Furnace Creek area, Death Valley, California: 4-1441.
  Schoderite, new phosphovanadate, Nevada: 4-4396.
  Serpentine-group minerals: 4-2949.
  Serpentines, ferruginous, Pechenga copper-nickel sulfide deposits, U.S.S.R.: 4-4037.
  Siderotil, in Thames River gravel, England: 4-3633.
  Sigloite, new mineral, Bolivia: 4-2945.
  Skutterudites, composition and cell dimensions: 4-3628.
  Smaragdite, polar Urals, U.S.S.R.: 4-4040.
  Sodium niobate mineral, rare, Colorado: 4-4398.
  Specific gravity, method for determining: 4-1482.
  Spencite, yttrium analogue of tritomite, Sussex County, New Jersey: 4-2950.
  Sphalerite, iron determination by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry: 4-631.
  Sphene in granitic gneisses, southeastern Connecticut: 4-1478.
  Stishovite, Meteor Crater, Arizona: 4-1923.
  Sulfate studies, alunite-jarosite solid solution: 4-2908.
  Tantalum, native, nonexistence, U.S.S.R.: 4-4384.
  Tennessee, Upper Mississippian carbonate rocks, Cumberland Plateau: 4-2261, 4-2262.
  Thierschite (=whewellite): 4-4397.
  Thorium-bearing minerals with rhabdophanelike structure, Wyoming, Colorado: 4-1428.
  Titaniferous iron oxide ores of basic igneous rocks, solid-solution relationships: 4-2637.
  Titano-tantalo-niobates, tetragonal, chemical composition: 4-283.
  Todorokite, zinc-bearing, Montana: 4-2941.
  Tunnellite, new hydrous strontium borate, Kramer district, California: 4-1442.
  U.S.S.R., Recent sediments, Proval gulf: 4-4047.
  Uranium deposits, Grants and Laguna districts, New Mexico: 4-4225.
  Vanadium-rich garnet, Laguna, New Mexico: 4-3310.
  Vesuvianite, metamict, in alkaline pegmatite, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 4-4043.
  Virginia, International Mineralogical Congress, 1962, guidebook: 4-3311.
    Mineral localities: 4-989.
  Vonsenite, St. Lawrence County, New York: 4-280.
  Wairakite, in spilitic rocks, Virgin Islands: 4-4400.
  Whitlockite, in chondritic meteorites: 4-4351.
  Wightmanite, new borate, Crestmore, California: 4-4393.
  Wolframite deposits, Needle Hill mine, Hong Kong: 4-1023.
  Zeolites, chabazite, mordenite, erionite, clinoptilolite, cation sieve properties: 4-638.
  Zircons, metamictization: 4-4044.
  Zoisite and clinozoisite, synthesis and lattice constants: 4-285.

Mining geology.
  Drilling data: 4-1595.
  Kansas, plastic flowage salt in mines, Hutchinson and Lyons: 4-386.
  Mining geology: 4-2679.
  Mining research, international symposium, 1961, proceedings: 4-1956.
  Nuclear explosives in mining: 4-1597.
  Pennsylvania, ground-water control, Grace mine, Morgantown: 4-752.
  Percussive drill cuts exploration costs: 4-344.
  Prospecting and developing a small mine: 4-2329.
  Quebec-Labrador, iron mining in permafrost: 4-4131.
  Rock drilling, lab tests: 4-3071.
  Rock mechanics, developments: 4-3072.
    Symposium charts progress: 4-3073.
  Utah, Sunnyside No.1 mine, deformation and stress

- Mining geology - Continued
    - distribution, coal mine workings: 4-1650.
  - Yukon Territory, United Keno Hill Mines, current operations: 4-2686.
- Minnesota.
  - Bibliography geology: 4-4499.
  - Electrical properties, sulfide-mineralized gabbro, St. Louis County: 4-1351.
  - Electromagnetic studies iron formations, Lake Superior region: 4-187.
  - Hisingerite and neotocite, new data: 4-2257.
  - Iron, magnetic taconites, Eastern Mesabi district: 4-3021.
    - Mining directory, 1961: 4-734.
  - Lake Agassiz region, soils: 4-2460.
  - Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area, water resources: 4-688.
  - Plant microfossils, lower Upper Cretaceous: 4-1862.
  - Quaternary, late Wisconsin buried peat, North Branch: 4-856.
  - Role Wadena lobe in Wisconsin glaciation: 4-1787.
  - Secondary glauconite in Biwabic iron formation: 4-665.
- Minor elements, copper-bearing pyrite deposit, Hitachi mine, Japan, minor elements in metasomatic zone: 4-231.
- Miocene. See Tertiary.
- Mississippi.
  - Calhoun County, geology and ground-water resources: 4-2792.
  - Fossil land snails, loess, Vicksburg: 4-2155.
  - Gulf Coast Research Laboratory: 4-2386.
  - Heavy minerals, recent beaches, Gulf Coast: 4-3035.
  - Highway 80, Alabama line to Jackson, geologic study: 4-2791.
  - Jackson dome area, ground water in Eocene rocks: 4-1574.
  - Vicksburg industrial-park area, ground-water potential: 4-3351.
  - Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg: 4-2729.
- Mississippi delta.
  - Bar-finger sands: 4-316.
  - Mudlumps, genesis and paleontology: 4-3207.
- Mississippian. See also Carboniferous.
  - Alberta, Floral group, new rock unit, Chester, Peace River area: 4-2117, 4-3526.
    - Rundle Group, microfacies study, Front Ranges: 4-837.
  - Illinois, Kinkaid Formation: 4-2169.
  - Kentucky, reefs, Fort Payne Formation: 4-1249.
  - Missouri, relationships base of system: 4-112.
  - Nevada, Chainman and Diamond Peak formations, White Pine County: 4-4262.
    - Chainman Shale, relation to Bold Bluff thrust fault, Diamond Mountains: 4-1251.
    - Diamond Peak Formation, lithologic character: 4-1250.
    - Eleana formation, Nevada Test Site: 4-1252.
  - New Brunswick, Alberta shale, facies and sedimentary environments: 4-2479.
  - New Mexico-Missouri, stratigraphic occurrence, corals: 4-876.
  - Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago: 4-3512.
  - Oklahoma, Sycamore Limestone, stratigraphic relations: 4-838.
  - Pennsylvania, angular unconformity separates Catskill and Pocono formations, western anthracite region: 4-1248.
    - Eastern, Anthracite region: 4-4260.
  - Tennessee, carbonate rocks, mineralogy and petrology, Cumberland Plateau: 4-2261, 4-2262.
  - U.S., Illinois basin, Chesterian series, sand trends and paleoslope: 4-321.
    - Lithofacies map, Lower Mississippian clastics, eastern and east-central: 4-1827.
    - Ouachita facies, Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas: 4-3224.
  - Utah, central, biostratigraphy: 4-3525.
- Missouri.
  - Auloblastus, new blastoid, Mississippian Burlington Limestone: 4-2144.
  - Bibliography geology, 1955-1960: 4-2740.
  - Corals, Lower Mississippian, stratigraphic occurrence: 4-876.
  - Des Moinesian Brachiopoda and Mollusca: 4-1301.
  - Ground-water problems: 4-4094.
  - Ilvaite, late magmatic occurrence in gabbro: 4-2259.
  - Mississippian, relationships base of system: 4-112.
  - New Pennsylvanian Brachiopoda: 4-161.
  - St. Francois Mountain area, guidebook: 4-66.
  - Stratigraphic succession: 4-864.
  - Trilobite, Ordovician Kimmswick Limestone: 4-21
- Mohorovičić discontinuity.
  - AMSOC oceanic deep drilling project: 4-3848.
  - Mohole: 4-504.
  - Mohole controversy: 4-3201.
  - Mohole project: 4-1800.
    - Composition basalt cored, Guadalupe site: 4-9
    - Coring operations, Guadalupe site: 4-1000.
    - Drilling operations, La Jolla and Guadalupe sites: 4-1072.
    - Facing delays: 4-4247.
    - Logging operations, La Jolla and Guadalupe sites: 4-944.
  - Puerto Rico trench, oceanographic surveys and dredging: 4-3200.
  - Rapid sedimentation and phase transition: 4-2578
  - Reflections beyond the critical angle from: 4-58
  - Scientists drill at sea to pierce earth's crust: 4-3199.
  - Thickness earth's crust, factors influencing: 4-101.
  - Steady-state calculations bearing on geological implications phase-transition Mohorovičić discontinuity: 4-210.
- Mollusca. See also Cephalopoda; Gastropoda; Pelecypoda; Invertebrates (general).
  - California, Pleistocene, older terrace faunas, Palos Verdes Hills: 4-2153.
  - Carboniferous lamellibranchs, nomenclatorial review: 4-881.
  - Chemical and mineralogical composition shells, Cretaceous Fox Hills Formation, South Dakota: 4-1909.
  - Chitons, Recent, magnetite in denticle capping: 4-2847.
  - Colombia, Tertiary, Goajira peninsula: 4-884.
  - Conrad's Cenozoic marine type specimens at Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia: 4-4294.
  - Cuba, Cretaceous, rudist assemblages: 4-2849.
  - Kansas, Pleistocene, Meade County: 4-885.
  - Maryland-Virginia, Miocene, new species: 4-2152.
  - Mexico, Cretaceous Indidura Formation: 4-882.
  - Missouri, Des Moinesian: 4-1301.
  - U.S.S.R., Oligocene, near-Dnepr manganese ore basin: 4-3890.
  - West Indies, Grand Cayman Island, Pleistocene: 4-3889.
  - Wyoming, Cretaceous, Gulf and Atlantic Coast mollusks, Mesaverde Formation: 4-2151
    - Niobrara County, Upper Cretaceous: 4-4301.
- Molybdenum.
  - Arizona, Copper Basin, mineralized breccia pipes: 4-350.
  - Fiji, molybdenite in manganese mine, Tailevu: 4-707.
  - In superimposed salt aureoles, micro-amounts, determination: 4-4457.
  - Maine, Aroostook County, molybdenum content glacial drift related to molybdenite-bearing bedrock: 4-1600.
  - Nevada, map: 4-47.
  - U.S.S.R., in alkaline rocks, east Tuva and northern Caucasus: 4-2921.
    - Latvian soils: 4-611.
- Monazite, "lead" ages, reliability: 4-2933.
- Mongolia, earthquake, Dec. 1957, seismograms: 4-3950
- Montana.
  - Areas described.
    - Bonner quadrangle: 4-464.
    - Otter Creek quadrangle, geology: 4-2793.
    - Southern Tidal Wave Mining district, Madison

ontana - Continued
    County: 4-465.
  Economic geology.
    Carbonatic niobium-rare earth deposits, Ravalli County: 4-2344.
    Kootenai-Flathead cooperative project, mineral survey: 4-1977.
    Nickel, plant and soil prospecting, Little Rocky Creek prospect, Stillwater County: 4-3007.
    Petroleum, Cut Bank oil and gas field: 4-3047.
  Geophysics.
    Hebgen Lake earthquake, 1959, aftershock-energy release vs. tidal effects: 4-1353.
    Remanent magnetism, contributor to aeromagnetic anomalies: 4-4322.
  Historical geology.
    Carboniferous formations and faunas: 4-4261.
    Oligocene, Lowland Creek volcanics, Butte region: 4-3538.
    Pennsylvanian, Powder River basin and adjoining areas: 4-3218.
    Pennsylvanian-Permian-Triassic sequence, southern: 4-1830.
    Pleistocene(?), Hepburn's Mesa basalt, Park County: 4-4276.
  Maps, Geologic.
    Boxelder quadrangle: 4-2056.
    Deer Lodge quadrangle: 4-38.
    Eagle Buttes quadrangle: 4-2057.
    Elk Park quadrangle: 4-4204.
    Elkhorn Mountains, Jefferson and Broadwater counties: 4-2422.
    Eskay quadrangle: 4-4205.
  Maps, Miscellaneous.
    Glacier National Park: 4-2775.
  Mineralogy.
    Manganese oxide minerals, Philipsburg: 4-1437.
    Todorokite, zinc-bearing, Philipsburg: 4-2941.
  Paleontology.
    Ammonites, Jurassic: 4-2848.
    Aphelaspis zone faunule, Cambrian, Logan: 4-3892.
    Leptodus (Brachiopoda), Permian, Phosphoria Formation: 4-880.
    Mammals, late Miocene Flint Creek local fauna: 4-2532.
    Mississippian corals, revised identifications: 4-875.
    New baculites, Bearpaw Shale, Cretaceous: 4-2525.
    Paleoecology, early Oligocene biota, Douglass Creek basin: 4-871.
  Petrology.
    Madison Group, insoluble residues and Ca:Mg ratios, Livingston: 4-1497.
    Madison Range, volcanic rocks, Oligocene: 4-3314.
    Origin spherulitic phosphate nodules, Colorado Shale, Bearpaw Mountains: 4-3319.
    Precambrian corundum-bearing rocks, Madison Range: 4-1931.
  Physiography.
    Bitterroot Range, asymmetry stream patterns and topography: 4-3497.
    Glacier National Park, glacier observations, 1961: 4-3482.
  Structural geology.
    Clark Fork area, faulting, Precambrian Belt Series: 4-1204.
    Cobern Mountain overthrust, Lewis and Clark County: 4-1215.
    Faults, detachment, Tepee Creek quadrangle: 4-3205.
    Hebgen Lake, deformation, earthquake, Aug. 1959: 4-1231, 4-1232.
    Tertiary landslides: 4-3510.
oon.
  Apollo: astronauts will learn make-up of moon: 4-3828.
  Atlas of far side: 4-3148.
  Bibliography research, 1960: 4-396.
  Electrostatic erosion mechanisms: 4-2088.
  Engineer special study, surface, maps: 4-789.
  Experiments, physical and biological: 4-1075.
  Exploration, role geology: 4-2737.
  Exploration vehicles: 4-1076.
  Free oscillations: 4-929.
  Geology, lunar base: 4-4231.
  Interplanetary correlation geologic time: 4-524.
  Kepler region, geologic map and sections: 4-4208.
  Location lunar base: 4-2738.
  Moon, a Russian view: 4-3446.
  Neutron flux: 4-208.
  Origin: 4-397.
  Physics and topography: 4-1077.
  Procellarian System, Letronne region, thickness: 4-1297.
  Seismic experiment, theoretical phase velocities: 4-928.
  Surface, comparison with ocean floor: 4-2444.
  Surface land forms, thermal history: 4-90.
  Surface layers: 4-2445.
  Surface roughness: 4-3108.
  Surface structure, investigation of photographs of far side: 4-3827.
  Thermal fracturing at lunar surface, case against: 4-3849.
  Volcanic mechanisms: 4-4413.
  What we do and do not know: 4-4232.
Moraines.
  Formation near cold ice caps and ice sheets: 4-2453.
  New Jersey, end moraines, Kittatinny Mountains: 4-1173.
  Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg Island, Thompson Glacier, terminal materials: 4-3837.
  Ohio, multiple tills of end moraines: 4-4236.
  Rhode Island, southern correlation end moraines: 4-1174.
  Utah, Little Cottonwood Canyon, evidence age Lake Bonneville: 4-1290.
Mountain building. See Orogeny.
Mud volcanoes, Alaska, Tolsona group, association with mineral springs, Copper River basin: 4-1532.
Mudflows. See Mass movements.
Mudlumps, Louisiana, Mississippi delta, genesis and paleonotology: 4-3207.
Museums, Smithsonian Institution, new paleontological exhibits: 4-1298.
Muskeg. See Organic terrain.
National parks and monuments.
  Badlands National Monument, South Dakota, erosion on miniature pediments: 4-3485.
  Capitol Reef National Monument, Utah, water-supply possibilities: 4-2324.
  Chiricahua National Monument, Arizona, additional water availability: 4-2997.
  Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, origin Crater Lake: 4-3642, 4-3643.
  Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho, basaltic volcanism: 4-1456.
  Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado-Utah, map: 4-3134.
  Fundy National Park, New Brunswick, rocks and scenery: 4-2786.
  Glacier National Park, Montana, glacier observations, 1961: 4-3482.
    Map: 4-2775.
  Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, Bright Angel quadrangle, geologic map: 4-778.
    Origin and scenery: 4-2789.
    Permian formations: 4-3532.
    South Rim, geology and availability water: 4-1008.
  Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tennessee-North Carolina, map: 4-785.
  Mammoth Cave National Park area, Kentucky, geology: 4-3472.
  Nova Scotia, Cape Breton Highlands National Park, guidebook: 4-3151.
  Olympic National Park and vicinity, Washington, map: 4-3145.
  Pinnacles National Monument, California, groundwater: 4-4439.
  Prince Edward Island National Park, geology and scenery: 4-2788.
  Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, map: 4-2053.
  Wupatki and Sunset Crater national monuments,

- National parks and monuments - Continued
    - Arizona, ground-water: 4-4438.
  - Yellowstone National Park, Grant Village site, ground water: 4-2326.
    - Gravity volcanism, and crustal deformation: 4-1338.
    - Map: 4-2783.
    - Petrified forests, Eocene, Lamar River: 4-2857.
    - Quaternary faults: 4-1808.
    - Silica in water, hot springs and geysers: 4-1394.
    - Winter thermal radiation studies: 4-211.
  - Yoho National Park, British Columbia, guidebook: 4-3149.
  - Yosemite National Park, essays by Francois Matthes: 4-1796.
- Natural gas. See also Petroleum.
  - Alaska, core tests and test wells, Barrow: 4-372.
    - Developments, 1961: 4-3730.
  - Appalachians: 4-4478.
  - Arizona, developments, 1961: 4-3731.
  - Arkansas, developments, 1961: 4-3732.
  - Bibliography, U.S. and world resources: 4-1030.
  - California, exploration, Lathrop field well: 4-3040.
    - Sacramento Valley: 4-4477.
  - Canada, eastern, developments, 1961: 4-3721.
    - Western, developments, 1961: 4-3722.
  - Chemical composition gases from volcanic fumaroles and igneous rocks: 4-1403.
  - Colorado, developments, 1961: 4-3733.
    - Piceance basin: 4-3041.
  - Formation heavy gaseous hydrocarbons during anaerobic decomposition: 4-2355.
  - Illinois, developments, 1961: 4-3735.
  - Indiana, developments, 1961: 4-3737.
  - Italy: 4-4485.
  - Kansas, developments, 1960: 4-373.
  - Kentucky, developments, 1961: 4-3739.
    - Eastern, drilling activities, 1960: 4-3738.
    - Mintonville dome, Casey County: 4-3742.
  - LPG storage in Cimarron salt, Beaver County: 4-2374.
  - Louisiana, Calhoun field: 4-1033.
    - Cresent Farms field: 4-1032.
    - Developments, 1961: 4-3732, 4-3743.
  - Methane, production by microorganisms in petroleum deposits: 4-621.
  - Michigan, developments, 1961: 4-3744.
  - Nebraska, developments, 1961: 4-3733.
  - Nevada, developments, 1961: 4-3758.
  - New Mexico, developments, 1961: 4-3731, 4-3756.
  - New York, developments, 1961: 4-3745.
  - Ohio, developments, 1961: 4-3746.
  - Oklahoma, developments, 1961: 4-3747, 4-3751.
    - Hoffman gas area: 4-1034.
    - Pushmataha County: 4-3042.
    - Roger Mills County, first production: 4-2356.
  - Ontario, southwestern: 4-834.
  - Pennsylvania, developments, 1955-1959: 4-1989.
    - Developments, 1961: 4-3748.
  - Saskatchewan, helium prospects: 4-369.
    - Statistical year book, 1960: 4-1039.
  - Statistics, U.S. sources: 4-1981.
  - Tennessee, developments, 1961: 4-3749.
  - Texas, Cook Field, DeWitt County: 4-1035.
    - Developments, 1961: 4-3750 through 4-3756.
    - Henze field, DeWitt County: 4-3413.
    - Port Acres and Port Arthur fields, Jefferson County: 4-1036.
    - Roos field, McMullen County: 4-1037.
    - South Monte Christo field, Hidalgo County: 4-2357.
    - West Mission Valley field, Victoria and Goliad counties: 4-2358.
  - Underground storages: 4-1637.
    - Effect salt characteristics: 4-391.
    - Heat transfer rates and temperature fields for tanks: 4-3295.
    - In coal mine, Colorado: 4-2010, 4-3094.
    - In frozen holes: 4-3095.
    - LPG capacity leaps 25%: 4-1638.
  - U.S.S.R., Berezovo region, prospects development: 4-2359.
    - Central Karakum, first gusher: 4-2361.
    - Eysko-Berezanskaya region, tectonics: 4-2360.
    - Gas geyser, western Turkmenia: 4-1006.
  - U.S., Atlantic Coastal states, developments, 4-3725.
    - Exploratory drilling, 1961: 4-3724.
    - Four Corners region, revised lower Paradox ber cross section, Colorado-New Me 4-839.
    - North midcontinent, developments, 1961: 4-3
    - Southeastern states, developments, 1961: 4-
    - West Coast area, developments, 1961: 4-3729
  - Utah, developments, 1961: 4-3758.
  - West Virginia, developments, 1961: 4-3759.
  - Wyoming, Desert Springs gas field, case histo 4-2219.
    - Developments, 1961: 4-3760.
    - Patrick Draw field, Sweetwater County: 4-30
- Nautiloidea. See Cephalopoda.
- Nebraska.
  - Carnivora, new, Miocene-Pliocene: 4-3897.
  - Erosion problem, Chimney Rock: 4-3842.
  - Evapotranspiration, methods study: 4-1575.
  - Ground-water investigations program: 4-4095.
  - Hamilton County, ground-water resources: 4-33
  - Lower Cedar River drainage basin, basic-data port: 4-4097.
  - Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3733.
    - Permian reefing, Chadron arch: 4-1044.
  - Pollen profile, grassland province: 4-905.
  - Water levels in observation wells: 4-4096.
- Netherland India. See Indonesia.
- Netherlands, source brackish ground water in Plei cene formation beneath polderland: 4-679.
- Nevada.
  - Areas described.
    - East-central, guidebook: 4-793.
    - Frenchie Creek quadrangle: 4-3824.
    - Mineral County, geology and mineral deposits: 4-1780.
    - U.S. Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno; Dixie Va and Sand Springs Range, guidebook: 4-3821.
    - White Pine mining district: 4-794.
  - Economic geology.
    - Allanite pegmatites, Red Rock: 4-3386.
    - Beryllium, Mount Wheeler mine area, White Pin County: 4-1625.
    - Cinnabar, Cordero mine: 4-2337.
    - Fluorspar occurrences, inventory: 4-1967.
    - Geochemical anomalies, upper plate, Roberts t near Cortez: 4-1601.
    - Humboldt Range, prospecting: 4-3408.
    - Hydrogeochemical anomalies, Fourmile Canyon: 4-1602.
    - Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3758.
    - Silver, Taylor mining district, stratigraphic structural controls mineralization 4-3375.
  - Engineering geology.
    - Building hard rock highway over Donner Summit: 4-750.
    - Cratering data from desert alluvium, Nevada Te Site: 4-4132.
    - Granitic intrusive masses at Gold Meadows, Te Piute, and Trappman's Camp, compari with Climax stock, Nevada Test Site 4-3423.
    - Ground water, Oak Spring Formation, hydrologic effects underground nuclear explosi Test Site: 4-1065.
    - Nevada Test Site, electrical resistivity rocks Area 12 tunnels: 4-3075.
      - U12b tunnel system: 4-4133.
      - U12e.03a and U12e.03b tunnels, geological in vestigations: 4-3421.
      - U12e.06 tunnel, geological investigations: 4-3422.
    - Subsidence induced by underground nuclear exp sions, Nevada Test Site, engineerin uses: 4-4494.
  - Geochemistry.
    - Great Basin Lake waters, chlorine-36 and deute study: 4-2628.

vada - Continued
Geohydrology.
  Crescent Valley, ground-water potentialities: 4-1951.
  Diamond Valley, Eureka and Elko counties, ground-water appraisal: 4-4441.
  Estimating porosity from specific gravity, flood-plain deposits, Humboldt River: 4-3332.
  Frenchman and Yucca valleys, Nevada Test Site, water wells: 4-1576.
  Ground-water situation, 1960: 4-2306.
  Humboldt River valley, specific yield sediments: 4-1577.
  Imlay area, Humboldt River basin, ground-water appraisal: 4-3354.
  Las Vegas ground-water basin, hydrology: 4-2307.
  Long Valley, ground-water appraisal: 4-2308.
  Nevada Test Site, ground water, inter-basin movement: 4-3356, 4-4443.
    Ground-water, test well A: 4-3357.
      Test well D: 4-3358.
    Potential aquifers in carbonate rocks: 4-4442.
    Tritium-age ground water: 4-1536.
  Nevada Water Conference, 1961, proceedings: 4-3353.
  Pine Forest Valley, Humboldt County, ground-water resources: 4-3355.
  Pine Valley, ground-water appraisal: 4-2309.
  Truckee Meadows area, source of sulfate in ground water: 4-4444.
    Uranium as tool for studying hydrogeochemistry: 4-2293.
  Winnemucca Lake Valley, ground-water reconnaissance: 4-1952.
Geophysics.
  Determination thickness basalt flow by electrical resistivity, Buckboard Mesa, Nevada Test Site: 4-1352.
  Gravity anomalies, isostasy, geologic structure, Clark County: 4-1332.
  Sand Springs Range, northern, seismicity, geology hydrology: 4-3564.
  Seismic-electric effect, Nevada Test Site: 4-1348.
Historical geology.
  Cambrian, Nevada Test Site region, revision stratigraphic nomenclature: 4-1239.
    Windfall Formation, Nevada Test Site region: 4-1240.
  Ferguson Mountain area, Elko County, stratigraphy: 4-1295.
  Lower Devonian-Middle Devonian boundary, central: 4-4258.
  Mississippian, Chainman and Diamond Peak formations White Pine County: 4-4262.
    Chainman Shale, relation to Bold Bluff thrust fault, Diamond Mountains: 4-1251.
    Diamond Peak Formation, lithologic character: 4-1250.
  Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Eleana Formation, Nevada Test Site: 4-1252.
  Mississippian-Permian, Bird Spring Formation, stratigraphic section, fusulinids: 4-2118.
    Pequop Mountains, Elko County: 4-3528.
  Nevada Test Site, logs and drilling records, wells and test holes: 4-3238.
  Ordovician bioherms, Pogonip Group: 4-1242.
    Nevada Test Site, revised subdivision: 4-1241.
  Paleozoic section, Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County: 4-3517.
  Permian, northeastern: 4-3534.
  Pleistocene-Recent (Holocene) boundary, Great Basin region: 4-1292.
  Precambrian, stratigraphy and metamorphism: 4-2475.
  Quaternary, climatic sequence, two caves: 4-863.
    Lake Lahontan deposits, stratigraphy and origin: 4-4277.
    Lake Lahontan stratigraphy and history, Carson Desert (Fallon) area: 4-1286.
  Tertiary, Oak Spring Formation, eight members: 4-1278.
    Oak Spring Group, Nevada Test Site: 4-4270.
Maps, Geologic.
  Bare Mountain quadrangle: 4-1752.
  Bullfrog quadrangle: 4-782.
  Eureka County: 4-1753.
  Lincoln County: 4-1142.
  Lyon, Douglas, Ormsby, Washoe counties: 4-39.
  Unionville quadrangle: 4-2776.
  Wheeler Peak quadrangle: 4-4206.
Maps, Mineral.
  Antimony occurrences: 4-41.
  Barite occurrences: 4-45.
  Copper occurrences: 4-3140.
  Fluorspar occurrences: 4-42.
  Iron ore occurrences: 4-44.
  Lead occurrences: 4-3141.
  Lode gold occurrences: 4-3138.
  Manganese deposits: 4-48.
  Mercury occurrences: 4-46.
  Molybdenum occurrences: 4-47.
  Silver occurrences: 4-3139.
  Titanium occurrences: 4-43.
  Transmission and transportation facilities: 4-40.
  Vanadium occurrences: 4-3137.
  Zinc occurrences: 4-3142.
Mineralogy.
  Cronstedtite, polytypism: 4-4403.
  Grossularite-spessartite garnet, Victory mine, Gabbs: 4-2951.
  Heulanditelike mineral associated with clinoptilolite, Oak Spring Formation, Nevada Test Site: 4-1444.
  Schoderite, new phosphovanadate: 4-4396.
Paleontology.
  Ammonites, middle Triassic, Fossil Hill, Humboldt Range, stratigraphic distribution: 4-2524.
  Brachiopod faunas, Devonian Nevada formation: 4-2515.
  Corals, rugose and tabulate, Permian: 4-3883.
  Early Mississippian faunas, Elko County: 4-1305.
  Fusulinids, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Ferguson Mountain area: 4-3552.
  Potemaia, rugose coral, Permian: 4-877.
  Stigmarian plant fossil, Mississippian: 4-4317.
Petrology.
  Age relations Climax composite stock, Nevada Test Site: 4-1473.
  Ely Limestone, Pennsylvanian: 4-3675.
  Hydrothermal alteration rocks, drill holes, Steamboat Springs: 4-1467.
  Joana Limestone, Mississippian, magnesium content: 4-4078.
  Lithologic logs, core holes, U15b area, Climax stock, Nevada Test Site: 4-1472.
  Northern Independence Range, Carboniferous cherts, turbidites, volcanic rocks: 4-3674.
  Precambrian, Rapakivi-type granites, Gold Butte complex, Clark County: 4-4417.
  Rhyolites, Egan range: 4-1471.
  Welded "ash" tuffs and welded crystal tuffs, magmatic differences: 4-1458.
Physiography.
  Deflation, Buena Vista Valley, Pershing County: 4-1188.
  Pleistocene lake, Spring Valley, climatic implications: 4-3830.
Structural geology.
  Hydrogeologic evidence, East Range fault, Humboldt and Pershing counties: 4-3206.
  Influence natural fractures on shape explosion-produced craters, Nevada Test Site: 4-1222.
  Major westward thrusting, post-Middle Triassic: 4-1216.
  Seetoya Mountains, Independence Range, Paleozoic sequences and thrust slices: 4-2809.
New Brunswick.
  Copper, organic sequestration: 4-703.
    Syngenetic deposit in Recent organic deposits: 4-352.
  Fundy National Park, rocks and scenery: 4-2786.
  Lead-zinc-copper ores, Bathurst-Newcastle district, mineralogy and paragenesis: 4-1960.
  Mineral industry, recent developments: 4-3397.
  Mississippian, Albert shale, facies and sedimen-

New Brunswick - Continued
tary environments: 4-2479.
Moncton, ground-water piezometric contours: 4-3116.
Moncton map-area, ground-water resources: 4-2996.
Sulfides, Nigadoo and Brunswick Mining & Smelting No.6, deposits, temperatures of formation and origin: 4-2334.
Tin, southern, Mount Pleasant deposit: 4-3379.
New England.
Annual peak discharge streams: 4-1549.
Coast, bedrock valleys, geologic features: 4-4243.
Mountains, geomorphology: 4-1196.
Pennsylvanian rocks: 4-3215.
New Guinea, Sirinumu dam, Papua, rockfill structure with welded steel plate impermeable membrane: 4-3772.
New Hampshire.
Alton quadrangle: 4-3177.
Beryl resources: 4-2699.
Boundary Mountain anticlinorium: 4-1230.
Phase relations, cordierite-garnet-bearing Kinsman quartz monzonite and enclosing schist, Lovewell Mountain quadrangle: 4-651.
Ratio thorium/uranium in plutonic rocks, White Mountain plutonic-volcanic series: 4-1400.
Regional fault, southern: 4-1206.
Uranium and thorium in older plutonic rocks: 4-1399.
New Jersey.
Economic geology.
Heavy mineral operation, Glidden Co.: 4-3024.
Magnetite ores, trace ferrides, Mount Hope mine and New Jersey highlands: 4-4115.
Engineering geology.
Palisades rocks sealed: 4-4495.
Geohydrology.
Englishtown Formation, cation hydrochemical facies ground water: 4-3341.
Mullica River, Wharton Tract, movement ground water: 4-1578, 4-3359.
Geophysics.
Paleomagnetism, Triassic: 4-2582.
Historical geology.
Cambrian sedimentary rocks, western: 4-1821.
Cretaceous, marine phase Raritan Formation, coastal plain: 4-849.
Mount Laurel Sand, redefinition: 4-1265.
Maps, Geologic.
Columbus quadrangle, pre-Quaternary geology: 4-2777.
Franklin and Hamburg quadrangles: 4-783.
Mineralogy.
Fluorescent minerals, Franklin: 4-1924.
International Mineralogical Congress, 1962, guidebook: 4-4410.
Natrolite, Bound Brook, Somerset County: 4-635.
Spencite, yttrium analog of tritomite, Sussex County: 4-2950.
Paleontology.
Foraminifera Marginulina vacavillensis (Hanna), new occurrence middle Eocene strata: 4-3263.
Petrology.
Clay-sized sediments, Coastal Plain formations near Trenton: 4-1495.
Cretaceous Mount Laurel and Wenonah sands, environmental studies: 4-3676.
Quartzose pebbles from gravels, sampling and size distribution: 4-2276.
Sedimentation, Atlantic Coast: 4-662.
Physiography.
End moraines, Kittatinny Mountain: 4-1173.
Structural geology.
Faults, strike-slip displacement, Triassic rocks: 4-2467.
New Mexico.
Bibliography geology and mineral technology, 1956-1960: 4-2020.
Areas described.
Albuquerque country, guidebook: 4-4209 through 4-4228.
Chama basin, southwestern: 4-3179.
High plains, Raton-Capulin Mountain-Clayton: 4-3178.
Economic geology.
Bernalillo, Sandoval, and Santa Fe counties, mineral resources: 4-4224.
Central mining district, Grant County, geologic events culminating in primary metallization: 4-1607.
Manganese deposits: 4-2696.
Pegmatite districts, north-central reconnaissance: 4-2698.
Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3731, 4-3756.
Index to samples from oil and gas well tests: 4-3417.
Uranium, Ambrosia Lake, sandstone-type deposits: 4-1024.
Structural control epigenetic deposits, carbonate rocks: 4-1613.
Engineering geology.
Disposal uranium-mill effluent near Grants: 4-1665.
Method recording and representing geologic features from large-diameter drill holes, Pleistocene Bandelier Tuff: 4-1648.
Project Gnome: 4-2373.
Soils, desert region, Dona Ana County, classific tion CA horizon: 4-1060.
Tunnel for Gnome atomic test, Dec. 1961: 4-745.
Geochemistry.
Black, magnetic spherules from atmosphere: 4-397
Iron content sphalerite, Central district: 4-224
Lead isotope study defines geologic structures: 4-2932.
Radiation damage and isotopic disequilibria in uranium-bearing asphaltite nodules, back-reef dolomites, Carlsbad: 4-1417
Geohydrology.
Ground-water levels, 1957-1958: 4-2310, 4-4445.
Hidalgo County, central Hachita Valley, ground water: 4-4446.
Lea County, geology and ground-water conditions: 4-1953.
Los Alamos Canyon well field, pumping tests: 4-44
Los Alamos region, movement perched ground water in alluvium: 4-3360.
Pajarito Plateau, Los Alamos County, distribution moisture in soils and near-surface tuff: 4-1579.
Project Gnome area, ground-water investigations: 4-4098.
Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation, geology and ground water: 4-3686.
Rio Grande valley, ground-water conditions: 4-444
Sangre de Cristo Range, solutes in small streams draining single rock types: 4-2294.
Geophysics.
Aeromagnetic and gravity studies, Precambrian, northeastern: 4-4337.
GNOME nuclear explosion, volunteer team monitoring: 4-3555.
Isostatic compensation, Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 4-1333.
Rio Grande trough near Albuquerque, gravity and magnetic lows: 4-1334.
Historical geology.
Cretaceous, Lea County: 4-1262.
Pennsylvanian, foreland rocks, eastern: 4-3223.
Southwestern: 4-3222.
Permian, Artesia group: 4-3227.
Outcropping rocks, northwestern: 4-1257.
Post-Rustler red beds: 4-3228.
Pre-Pennsylvanian, Paleozoic stratigraphy, Mockingbird Gap quadrangle: 4-1238.
Maps, Geologic.
Alum Mountain quadrangle: 4-1755.
Harding, San Miguel and Mora counties: 4-2778.
Highway map: 4-1754.
Southwestern: 4-446.
Tres Hermanas Mountains: 4-3143.

Maps, Oil and gas.
Oil and gas fields, unsuccessful test wells, Precambrian rocks, pipelines: 4-1143.

ew Mexico - Continued
- Mineralogy.
  - Coffinite, Woodrow Mine, properties and paragenesis: 4-2952.
  - Cryptomelane, oriented growths in sylvite, Carlsbad: 4-2942.
  - Gem trails, field guide for collectors: 4-988.
  - Interlayered chlorite-vermiculite in evaporite, Salado Formation: 4-1453.
  - Vanadium-rich garnet, Laguna: 4-3310.
- Paleontology.
  - Corals, Lower Mississippian, stratigraphic occurrence: 4-876.
  - Montoya and related colonial corals, organisms attached to corals: 4-3246.
- Petrology.
  - Clay balls, formation and deposition, Rio Puerco: 4-3320.
  - Glauconite, Cambrian-Ordovician Bliss formation, Silver City: 4-3323.
  - "Jackpile" sandstone, Jurassic, properties and genesis: 4-322.
  - Mesaverde sandstones, producing, geometry, San Juan basin: 4-320.
  - Particle-size distribution stream bed material, middle Rio Grande basin: 4-1490.
- Physiography.
  - Albuquerque country: 4-4211.
  - Ancient erosional cycles, Little Colorado River: 4-1197.
  - Depressions, High Plains, Lea County, results test drilling: 4-1190.
  - Rio Grande valley, age: 4-2806.
  - Structure, climate, and basin land forms: 4-3495.
- Structural geology.
  - Trap-door intrusion, Cameron Creek laccolith, Silver City region: 4-1219.
  - Valles caldera, structural evolution and emplacement ring dikes: 4-1220.

ew South Wales. See Australia.

ew York.
- Geological research, 1961: 4-3105.
- Economic geology.
  - Hudson Cement Co. quarry, East Kingston, geologic studies: 4-2348.
  - Iron, St. Lawrence County, northwest Adirondacks: 4-1622.
  - Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3745.
  - Sulfide minerals, Balmat, distribution and composition: 4-4474.
  - Zinc and lead deposits, Shawangunk Mountains: 4-704.
- Geochemistry.
  - Hornblendes formed during metamorphism amphibolites, Adirondacks: 4-1404.
- Geohydrology.
  - Champlin Creek, Long Island, source ground-water runoff: 4-3361.
  - Dutchess County, ground-water resources: 4-2311.
  - Effect Lake St. Lawrence on ground water, Beekmantown dolomite: 4-1580.
  - Geochemical aspects ground water, northern St. Lawrence County: 4-1537.
  - Long Island, movement contaminants through geologic formations: 4-2994.
    - Variation in temperature, two streams: 4-1525.
  - Niagara Falls, Lockport Dolomite, water-bearing characteristics: 4-4450.
  - Plum Island, Suffolk County, ground-water resources: 4-2313.
  - Schenectady, effect of stream infiltration on ground-water temperatures: 4-4449.
  - Suffolk County, ground-water levels: 4-2312.
  - Sullivan County, ground-water resources: 4-2314.
- Geophysics.
  - Seiches, Oneida Lake: 4-1355.
  - Seismic refraction profiles, continental shelf, Long Island: 4-937.
- Historical geology.
  - Devonian, new stratigraphic nomenclature: 4-2828.
  - Ordovician, Schaghticoke, Deepkill, Normanskill shales, stratigraphy, zonation, age: 4-3520.
  - Silurian-Devonian, late Cayugan and Helderbergian stratigraphy: 4-2826.
- Maps, Geologic.
  - New London quadrangle: 4-4200.
- Mineralogy.
  - Celestite, Chittenango Falls: 4-3309.
  - Ferroan antigorite (jenkinsite), Orange County: 4-4401.
  - Vonsenite, Jayville magnetite deposit, St. Lawrence County: 4-280.
- Paleontology.
  - Brachyschisma, Middle Devonian blastoid: 4-4290.
  - Devonian fossil forest near Gilboa: 4-3267.
  - Eurypterida, Ordovician-Silurian: 4-3253.
  - Eurypterus, Silurian, intestine preservation: 4-3254.
  - Pleuroschisma, Devonian blastoid: 4-2142.
  - Schizoblastus? devonianus, Onondaga Limestone, Devonian: 4-4291.
  - Schizotremites, Devonian blastoid: 4-2845.
  - Streptelasma expansa Hall, Ordovician Blastoidocrinus fragment, Chazy Limestone: 4-156.
  - Strongyloblastus, new Devonian blastoid: 4-4292.
  - Upper Devonian pelecypods, Chemung Stage: 4-1847.
- Petrology.
  - Long Island Sound sediments: 4-3327.
- Physiography.
  - Binghamton substage between Finger Lakes and Catskills: 4-1788.
  - Glacial lake sediments, Adirondack Mountains, decollement structures: 4-75.
  - New York Bay-bedrock profile: 4-2459.
  - Origin surficial deposit, soils, Fulton County: 4-81.

New Zealand.
- Foraminifera, upper Oligocene and Miocene uvigerinid, Raukumara Peninsula: 4-541.
- Franz Joseph Glacier, receding: 4-4234.
- Mass spectrometer measurements, thermal areas: 4-4027.
- Radiogenic argon and strontium diffusion parameters in biotite at low temperatures, Alpine fault uplift: 4-2631.
- Southern Alps, metamorphism: 4-4422.
- Total magnetic field surveys, New Zealand-Ross Sea: 4-2189.

Newfoundland.
- Barylite, Seal Lake, Labrador: 4-4404, 4-4405.
- Great Northern Peninsula, Grenville inlier: 4-2471.
- Iron mining in permafrost, central Labrador-Ungava: 4-4131.
- Labrador, deglacierization, Nain-Okak area: 4-2456.
  - Late-glacial and postglacial emergence and deglaciation: 4-3838.
  - Menihek Lakes: 4-3117.
  - Ossokmanuan Lake, west half, map: 4-743.
  - Seal Lake area: 4-60.
- Labrador-Ungava, deglaciation, Schefferville region: 4-2077.
- Limestone potentials: 4-3391.
- Stephenville map-area: 4-3150.
- "Vallons de gelivation," central Labrador-Ungava: 4-3839.

Nickel.
- Determination in presence copper, field method: 4-694.
- Geochemistry: 4-2904.
- In canyon Diablo meteorite: 4-1368.
- In natural glasses: 4-3988.
- In ultrabasic rocks, Kimpersai, South Urals: 4-3579.
- Jamaica, geochemical prospecting, Blue Mountain area: 4-695.
- Manitoba, Thompson-Moak Lake belt, structure: 4-2688.
- Ontario, Sudbury ores, mineralogy and origin: 4-3704.
- Plant and soil prospecting: 4-3007.
- Prospecting using dimethylglyoxime: 4-4103.
- Quebec: 4-3378.

Nigeria, K/Rb ratios, younger granites, northern: 4-2619.

- Niobium.
  - Economic geology: 4-4118.
  - In hydrothermal-pneumatolytic rocks, geochemistry: 4-3583.
  - In soils, west Africa: 4-237.
  - In three contrasting comagmatic series igneous rocks: 4-1390.
  - Montana, Ravalli County: 4-2344.
  - Ontario, Nemegos region: 4-4061.
  - Quebec, Oka: 4-717.
- Nitrogen, Saskatchewan: 4-2716.
- Nodules.
  - Phosphate, spherulitic, in Colorado Shale, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: 4-3319.
  - Phosphorite, sea floor: 4-718.
- Nomenclature. *See also* Dictionaries.
  - Alberta, Lower Elk Point section, Devonian?: 4-3522.
    - Mississippian-Permian terminology, Rocky Mountains: 4-3527.
  - Beidellite: 4-2956.
  - *Billingsites noquettensis* Foerste 1926, *non* Kesling 1961: 4-4296.
  - British Columbia, Triassic: 4-3723.
  - Calciclastic and siliciclastic: 4-1937.
  - Coal, microcomponents: 4-1055.
  - Code stratigraphic nomenclature: 4-2819.
  - Conodonts, *Ctenognathodus* Fay, 1959, or *Spathognathodus*, Branson & Mehl, 1941: 4-2167.
  - Devonian, Upper, rock stratigraphic, Pennsylvania: 4-836.
    - Upper, south-central New York: 4-2828.
  - *Dymia* N.K. Bykova, new name for *Candela* N.K. Bykova, 1958, foraminiferal genus: 4-2543.
  - *Elkoceras*, synonym of *Straparollus* (*Euophalus*): 4-4295.
  - Eocene Midway and Wilcox groups, Gulf Coastal Plain: 4-852.
  - Foraminifera, larger: 4-2541.
    - Problems: 4-4309.
    - "*Proteonina difflugiformis*," revision: 4-2166.
    - *Quinqueloculina tenagos*, new name: 4-3904.
    - *Textularia carmenae* nomen novum: 4-3905.
  - "Fracture" (razlom) and breaks with offsets: 4-1803.
  - Gastropod *Aspidotheca*, authorship: 4-531.
  - Geo: 4-4150.
  - Geologic terms and the elementary student, plea for consistency: 4-3799.
  - Gumbotil, gley, accretion-gley: 4-3654.
  - Idaho, Challis Volcanics, Tertiary: 4-1275.
    - East-central, upper Paleozoic: 4-1829.
  - Igneous rocks, extrusive: 4-291.
  - Lamellibranchs, Carboniferous, review: 4-881.
  - Leucoxene terminology and genesis: 4-637.
  - Millenary, name for geologic events about 1000 mega years ago: 4-2113.
  - Morphostratigraphic units, Pleistocene stratigraphy: 4-2820.
  - Nevada, Cambrian, Nevada Test Site: 4-1239.
  - *Octamerella*, new name: 4-4297.
  - Oil shale: 4-3414.
  - Ostracods *Aechminella*, *Amphissites*, *Kirkbyella* and related genera: 4-2855.
  - Palouse in diverse disciplines: 4-3112.
  - Pennsylvanian, Wyoming-Montana, Powder River basin area: 4-3218.
  - Planetology and geology: 4-3107.
  - Plutonic calc-alkalic rock names, clarifying use: 4-1455.
  - Pollen and spores, fossil: 4-180.
  - Regenerated anhydrite defined: 4-2970.
  - Rhizopoda, terminations used in suprageneric classification: 4-2512.
  - Spores and pollen, effect 1959 International Botanical Congress: 4-547.
  - *Tarachiocrinus* and *Tholiacrinus*, echinoderms:
  - *Tasmanites rockvillensis*, name suppressed: 4-900.
  - Taxonomic and grammatical dilemma; *Gastrioceras venatum* Girty: 4-2156.
  - Tectonic forms, classification: 4-1799.
  - Triassic pelecypod, *Myophoria negevensis*, new name: 4-163.
  - U.S., Eocene Midway and Wilcox groups, Gulf Coas stratigraphic names: 4-2126.
  - Washington, Miocene Yakima Basalt and Ellensburg Formation: 4-1279.
- North America.
  - Bibliography geology, 1959: 4-1674.
  - *Areas described*.
    - Atlantic and Gulf coastal province: 4-59.
  - *Economic geology*.
    - Petroleum, developments, 1960: 4-371.
  - *Engineering geology*.
    - Dam geology: 4-4134.
  - *Geophysics*.
    - Aeromagnetic profiles off eastern coast: 4-1340.
    - Postglacial uplift: 4-2577.
    - Remanent magnetism, silts, Pleistocene: 4-559.
  - *Historical geology*.
    - Ordovician, stratigraphy and correlations: 4-282
  - *Paleontology*.
    - Ammonoid succession, Devonian: 4-3251.
    - Fossil minnows: 4-2529.
    - Fungal spores, role in palynology: 4-2565.
    - Giant ground squirrel, *Paenemarmota*: 4-3899.
    - Invertebrate faunas, lower continental slope, western, origin: 4-3545.
    - Middle Ordovician Pliomeridae (Trilobita), Nevad New York, Quebec, Newfoundland: 4-887
    - Ostracode *Normaicythere leioderma* (Norman): 4-54
    - Paleozoic Radiolaria, type specimens: 4-174.
  - *Petrology*.
    - Quartz diorite line, northwestern: 4-1465.
- North Carolina.
  - *Areas described*.
    - Grandfather Mountain area, structural and metamorphic history: 4-2440.
  - *Economic geology*.
    - Copper, Elk Knob deposit, Watauga County: 4-3710.
    - Pegmatites, Kings Mountain lithium mine: 4-356.
  - *Geohydrology*.
    - Fayetteville area, geology and ground-water resources: 4-1581.
  - *Geophysics*.
    - Bouguer gravity map, text: 4-3558.
    - Earthquakes, 1958-1959 and 19th century: 4-1354.
  - *Historical geology*.
    - Cretaceous, Snow Hill "member," biostratigraphic evaluation: 4-3536.
    - Lead-alpha age determinations on zircon, Piedmon 4-1294.
    - Mineral ages, Appalachian province: 4-3872.
    - Zircon, lead-alpha ages: 4-4281.
  - *Maps, Miscellaneous*.
    - Great Smoky Mountains National Park: 4-785.
  - *Mineralogy*.
    - Anomalous heavy minerals, High Rock quadrangle: 4-1448.
    - Anthophyllite-biotite-hypersthene-rhodolite assemblage, Mason Mountain: 4-1449.
  - *Paleontology*.
    - Age Castle Hayne fauna (Eocene): 4-173.
    - Invertebrate fauna of coquina, Pleistocene, Cape Hatteras region: 4-3893.
  - *Petrology*.
    - Beaufort Inlet area, sediments: 4-3677.
  - *Physiography*.
    - Unaka Mountains, morphometric features: 4-1798.
  - *Structural geology*.
    - Brevard fault: 4-1207.
    - Stokes and Surry counties quartzite area, a window?: 4-1217.
- North Dakota.
  - Alexander area, McKenzie County, ground-water occurrence: 4-2316.
  - Artesian water, Spiritwood buried valley complex: 4-1582.
  - Cores available for study, North Dakota Geological Survey: 4-122.
  - Drake area, geology and ground-water resources: 4-2317.
  - Northwood, Grand Forks County, ground-water sources: 4-2318.
  - Pozzolanic properties, Cretaceous volcanic ash near Linton: 4-3768.
  - Red River Valley, Drift Prairie, Missouri Plateau

- North Dakota - Continued
  - regions, geology and ground water: 4-2315.
  - Richardton area, Stark County, geology and ground-water resources: 4-2319.
- Northern Rhodesia, geochemical prospecting, Copperbelt: 4-346.
- Northwest Territories.
  - Areas described.
    - Axel Heiberg Island: 4-2787.
    - Banks, Victoria, Stefansson islands, Franklin district: 4-2066.
    - Camsell Bend and Root River map-areas, Mackenzie District: 4-2433.
    - Meighen Island, history and geology: 4-2434.
  - Economic geology.
    - Beryl claims, Blaisdell Lake area, Yellowknife mining district: 4-1025.
    - Gold, Yellowknife, geology, geochemistry, origin: 4-2684.
    - Mackenzie District, mineral industry, current status: 4-1974.
  - Engineering geology.
    - Effect lake on permafrost, Mackenzie River delta: 4-759.
    - Ice runway investigations, Ellesmere ice shelf: 4-4492.
    - Site location by airphoto analysis: 4-3765.
  - Geophysics.
    - Arctic Archipelago, airborne geophysical reconnaissance: 4-2227.
      - Geologic interpretation, aerial, magnetic and radiometric profiles: 4-2901.
      - Seismic exploration: 4-2892.
  - Historical geology.
    - Triassic, Queen Elizabeth Islands, stratigraphy and faunas: 4-842.
  - Maps, Aeromagnetic.
    - Alcantara Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4153.
    - Anderson Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4154.
    - Beaverhill Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-3118.
    - Brazen Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4155.
    - Delight Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4156.
    - Escort Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4157.
    - Firedrake Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-774.
    - Grampus Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4158.
    - Imogen Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4159.
    - Kidder Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4160.
    - Majeau Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4161.
    - Portman Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4162.
    - Rockpoint Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4163.
    - Whirlwind Lake, Mackenzie district: 4-4164.
    - Wholdaia Lake West, Mackenzie district: 4-3119.
  - Paleontology.
    - Pennsylvanian fusulinids, Ward Hunt Island: 4-2165.
  - Petrology.
    - Muskox intrusion, Coppermine River area, Mackenzie district: 4-3316.
  - Physiography.
    - Baffin Island, moraine formation near ice caps: 4-2453.
      - Recent extensive glacierization, north-central: 4-3835.
    - Ellesmere Island, ice shelf falls into Arctic Ocean: 4-3834.
    - Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere Island, ablation season: 4-488, 4-489.
    - High-level marine shells, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island: 4-2078.
    - Isachsen area, periglacial erosional process: 4-2083.
    - Keewatin district, northern, surficial geology: 4-2803.
    - Melville Peninsula, maximum postglacial marine submergence: 4-2462.
    - Near-surface soil temperatures, Resolute: 4-2457.
    - Potential stream recapture, Tieda and upper Iroquois drainage systems: 4-91.
    - Terminal materials, Thompson Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island: 4-3837.
  - Structural geology.
    - Arctic Archipelago, Mississippian rocks and mid-Paleozoic earth movements: 4-3512.
    - Folding, Bathurst Island: 4-3509.
- Norway.
  - Corona development in hyperites, bearing on metamorphic facies concept: 4-1933.
  - Ordovician algae: 4-1857.
- Nova Scotia.
  - Cape Breton Highlands National Park, guidebook: 4-3151.
  - Exploration opportunities: 4-3398.
  - Guysborough: 4-1695.
  - Haplolepid fish fauna, Pennsylvanian: 4-3258.
  - Late Pleistocene ice cap: 4-2804.
  - Magnet Cove barium-lead-zinc-silver deposit, Walton: 4-3399.
  - Meguma group, possible turbidity-current deposit: 4-309.
  - Rhachitomous amphibian Spathicephalus, Mississippian: 4-3896.
  - Rubidium and strontium in vitrain ashes from coals: 4-1911.
- Nuclear explosions. See Explosions.
- Ocean basins. See the various oceans; Earth crust; Submarine geology.
- Oceans.
  - Abyssal fauna, antiquity, evidence for changing abyssal environment: 4-527.
  - Bottom sampling: 4-945.
  - Deep-sea sediments, chemical and mineralogical studies: 4-1910.
  - Fatty acid content, ocean water: 4-4365.
  - Mid-ocean ridge: 4-508.
  - Mineral resources: 4-3373.
  - Model ocean bottom completed: 4-1683.
  - Physical oceanography, textbook: 4-3102.
  - S_q and oceans: 4-916.
  - Sea of Japan, sedimentation process: 4-1939.
- Ohio.
  - Areas described.
    - Cincinnati region, guidebook: 4-2071.
    - Knox County: 4-2441.
  - Economic geology.
    - Petroleum, Cambro-Ordovician sediments: 4-3048.
  - Engineering geology.
    - Lake Erie, bottom sediments in island area: 4-2000.
  - Geohydrology.
    - Harrisburg-Medina, ground-water resources along State Route 1: 4-3691.
    - Hydrologic significance buried valleys in glacial drift, northeastern: 4-1583.
    - Licking County, water resources: 4-2664.
    - Mad River basin, annual minimum streamflows, permeable glacial drift: 4-1554.
    - Piqua area, geology and hydrology, feasibility site of nuclear-power reactor: 4-2320.
    - Seasonal temperature changes in wells as indicators semiconfining beds: 4-3362.
    - Spring in glacial terrance near Ashland: 4-2321.
    - Temperature-depth relations in wells as indicators semiconfining beds, valley-train aquifers: 4-3363.
  - Historical geology.
    - Quaternary, classification glacial deposits, Killbuck lobe: 4-1287.
      - Dating glacial events: 4-1838.
    - Pleistocene, deposits in excavation, Wright-Patterson Air Base, Dayton: 4-1836.
  - Maps, Geologic.
    - Glacial map: 4-49.
  - Paleontology.
    - Coenopterid fern fructification, Upper Freeport, No.7, coal: 4-903.
    - Sporangites with Densosporites microspores, Pennsylvanian: 4-3269.
  - Petrology.
    - Cyclic sedimentation in Pottsville rocks near Dundee: 4-2655.
    - Precambrian rocks: 4-1936.
    - Rocks and minerals, popular: 4-1941.
  - Physiography.
    - Multiple tills of end moraines: 4-4236.
    - Soils on Wisconsin and Illinoian glacial outwash terraces along Little Beaver Creek, adjoining upper Ohio Valley: 4-1792.

Ohio - Continued
- Structural geology.
  - Coesite discoveries establish cryptovolcanics as fossil meteorite craters, Serpent Mound structure, Sinking Springs: 4-506.

Oil. See Petroleum.

Oil and gas fields.
- Bondyuzh oil field, U.S.S.R.: 4-380.
- Calhoun field, Jackson, Lincoln, Ouachita parishes, Louisiana: 4-1033.
- California, Los Angeles-Ventura basins and central coastal regions, maps and data sheets: 4-2719.
- Chitwood field, Grady County, Oklahoma: 4-4480.
- Cook field, DeWitt County, Texas: 4-1035.
- Cox and Hamon field, Duval County, Texas: 4-1047.
- Crescent Farms field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana: 4-1032.
- Cut Bank field, Montana: 4-3047.
- Cymric field, Kern County, California, chemical analyses brines and crude oil: 4-1412.
- Fashing field, Atascosa-Karnes counties, Texas: 4-2363.
- Henze field, DeWitt County, Texas: 4-3413.
- Indiana, map: 4-3814.
- Japan: 4-383.
- Jourdanton field, Atascosa County, Texas: 4-1048.
- Lathrop field, San Joaquin County, California, gas well, Cretaceous: 4-3040.
- May field, Kleberg County, Texas: 4-1049.
- Nena Lucia, Nolan County, Texas, comparison dune-reef-knoll with Bahamian land forms: 4-2464.
- New Mexico, map: 4-1143.
- Oklahoma, Panhandle, symposium: 4-2721.
- Patrick Draw field, Sweetwater County, Wyoming:
- Person field, south Texas: 4-3051.
- Peters and North Peters fields, Duval County, Texas: 4-1050.
- Port Acres and Port Arthur fields, Jefferson County, Texas: 4-1036.
- Roos field, McMullen County, Texas: 4-1037.
- South Monte Christo field, Hidalgo County, Texas: 4-2357.
- Southeast Dover field, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma: 4-4481.
- Southwest Dover field, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma: 4-375.
- Texas, Panhandle, symposium: 4-2721.
- Tippett field, Crockett and Pecos counties, Texas: 4-1051.
- Torch field, Zavala County, Texas: 4-2720.
- Utah, symposium: 4-2722.
  - Uinta basin: 4-3056.
- West Mission Valley field, Victoria and Goliad counties, Texas: 4-2358.
- West Virginia, map: 4-3146.

Oil shale.
- Bibliography, U.S. and world resources: 4-1030.
- Nomenclature, uses, reserves, production: 4-3414.
- Rates oxidation by alkaline permanganate: 4-1915.
- Shale oil, competitive fuel in 1960's: 4-1987.
- Switzerland, Serpiano, fossil porphyrins: 4-1912.
- Utah-Colorado, Green River formation: 4-1639.

Oklahoma.
- Bibliography and index geology, 1961: 4-2381.
- Areas described.
  - Muskogee area, surface geology: 4-795.
  - Northeastern Cherokee County: 4-68.
  - Pawnee County, south-central: 4-2072.
- Economic geology.
  - Clay, Mississippian, Ottawa County: 4-358.
  - Helium, Keyes gas area, Cimarron County: 4-370.
  - Mineral industry, 1961: 4-2352.
  - Natural gas, Hoffman gas area: 4-1034.
    - Pushmataha County: 4-3042.
    - Roger Mills County, first production: 4-2356.
  - Petroleum, Anadarko basin: 4-3049, 4-3050.
    - Cement-Chickasha area, structural geology: 4-1045.
    - Chitwood field, Grady County, deepest production: 4-4480.
    - Developments, 1961: 4-3746, 4-3747, 4-3751.
    - East Pauls Valley, Garvin County, geology: 4-2362.
    - Industry, 1960 statistics: 4-374.
    - Panhandle, oil and gas fields, symposium: 4-2721.
    - Southeast Dover field, Kingfisher County, geology: 4-4481.
    - Southwest Dover field, Kingfisher County: 4-375
- Engineering geology.
  - LPG storage in Cimarron salt, Beaver County: 4-2374.
- Geochemistry.
  - Miami-Picher district, temperatures mineral formation, indicated by liquid inclusions: 4-2934.
- Geohydrology.
  - Beaver County, ground-water resources: 4-4451.
  - Use Na/Cl ratios to distinguish oil-field from salt-spring brines, western: 4-3342.
- Historical geology.
  - Cambrian-Ordovician, pre-Womble rocks, Ouachita Mountains: 4-2821.
  - Devonian, Frisco and Sallisaw formations: 4-109.
  - Mississippian, Sycamore Limestone, stratigraphic relations: 4-838.
  - Paleozoic, correlation, Coal County, Oklahoma, to Sebastian County, Arkansas: 4-2115.
    - Pre-Stanley strata, Arbuckle-Ouachita mountains: 4-108.
  - Pennsylvanian, Anadarko basin: 4-2120.
    - Ardmore district, sediments and orogenies: 4-3226.
    - Atoka Formation, maroon shale in lower part: 4-2119.
      - Possible bentonite beds: 4-1255.
    - Des Moines Series, isopach and lithofacies study: 4-840.
  - Permian, Artesia group: 4-3227.
    - Upper Wolfcampian, limestone-dolomite facies, north-central: 4-4266.
  - Silurian-Devonian, Hunton Group: 4-835, 4-1825.
- Mineralogy.
  - Borate minerals in Permian gypsum: 4-281.
- Paleontology.
  - Agassizocrinus, crinoid, Mississippian: 4-158.
  - Bronaughocrinus and Stuartwellercrinus, Carboniferous: 4-159.
  - Cephalopods, Pennsylvanian: 4-2157.
  - Crinoids, Brownville Formation, Pennsylvanian: 4-4286.
    - Oologah Formation, Pennsylvanian, Tulsa County: 4-4287.
  - Echinaria, (brachiopod), Foraker Limestone, Pennsylvanian, Osage County: 4-4293.
  - Ecology living and fossil conchostracans: 4-1850.
  - Endelocrinus bransoni, new crinoid species, Lenapah Limestone: 4-2147.
  - Fungus spore type, Permian, Flowerpot formation: 4-4318.
  - Goniatites, species, Mississippian, Caney Shale: 4-4299.
  - Graphiocrinus stantonensis, Pennsylvanian-Permian: 4-4288.
  - Late Des Moinesian crinoid faunule: 4-2146.
  - Leonardian insect occurrences, vertical extension: 4-1304.
  - Paradelocrinus, new, Pennsylvanian: 4-160.
  - Permian plant microfossils, Flowerpot Shale, Greer County: 4-2174.
  - Phosphatic brachiopods, Silurian: 4-2150.
  - Platycrinitid columnals, Pumpkin Creek Limestone: 4-2148.
  - Polydeltoideus, blastoid, paradeltoid plates: 4-2141.
  - Productoidea: 4-162.
  - Pteroretis, new Mississippian spore genus: 4-548.
  - Syringopora multattenuata, Pennsylvanian: 4-2138.
  - Tarachiocrinus and Tholiacrinus (echinoderms): 4-4285.
  - Trilobite, Pennsylvanian, Francis shale, Ada region: 4-169.
  - Union Valley cephalopod fauna, age: 4-4300.
- Petrology.
  - Abnormal bedding, Savanna Sandstone and Boggy Shale: 4-1486.
  - Andesite tuff and dacite basement rocks, north-

Oklahoma - Continued
eastern:
Tourmaline, in Pennsylvanian sediments, Ardmore basin: 4-4427.
Travertine formation associated with mosses, Turner Falls and Prices Falls: 4-2979.
Physiography.
Fossil sinkhole: 4-2096.
Oligocene. See Tertiary.
Olivine.
Iddingsitization and recurrent recrystallization, in basalts, Simcoe Mountains, Washington: 4-1930.
Orientation in dunite, relationship to tectonic environment: 4-2813.
Ontario.
Areas described.
Algoma district: 4-1759, 4-3152.
Bateman Township, Kenora district: 4-1760.
Belleville and Wellington map-areas: 4-2435.
Big Trout Lake-Severn River area, Kenora district: 4-1761.
Biscotasing area, Sudbury district: 4-1762.
Boundary between Timiskaming and Grenville subprovinces, Sudbury district: 4-1764.
Porter Township, Sudbury district: 4-1763.
Steele, Bonis, Scapa townships, Cochrane district: 4-3153.
Economic geology.
Archean structure and mineralization, Michipicoten area: 4-360.
Bucke, Coleman, Gillies Limit, and Lorrain townships, Cobalt region, Timiskaming district, indexes to reports, 1960-1961: 4-1973.
Coleman Township, Timiskaming district: 4-1970, 4-1971.
Copper, North Coldstream mine area: 4-3376.
Diamond drilling, Blind River: 4-1015.
Gold-copper, McIntyre mine, geological study: 4-2685.
Limestone, chemical and metallurgical: 4-3030.
Lorrain Township, Timiskaming district: 4-1972.
Mineral exploration, Algoma Central railway lands: 4-728.
1961, year of exploration and development: 4-1969.
Northeastern, volcanic complexes and mineralization: 4-3400.
Ontario Dept. of Mines, Geological Branch, summary field work, 1961: 4-1968.
Petroleum, Great Lakes region, offshore exploration: 4-1038.
Southwestern: 4-2717.
Salt: 4-1966.
Sudbury ores, mineralogy and origin: 4-3704.
Sulfides in pillow lava, Maybrun Mines property, Kenora: 4-2335.
Vermiculite: 4-3388.
Engineering geology.
Tills, soil mechanics investigations: 4-1999.
Geochemistry.
Lead, copper, zinc, molybdenum in limestones and related rocks, southern: 4-971.
Sulfur isotope abundances, rocks, Sudbury district: 4-4026.
Historical geology.
Ordovician, subsurface stratigraphy, southwestern: 4-834.
Pleistocene, age Lake Iroquois and Lake Ontario: 4-862.
Scarborough area: 4-1833.
Precambrian, Huronian glaciation, dimensional fabric and ice flow: 4-2114.
Iron formations, Michipicoten area, structure, stratigraphy, origin: 4-3515.
Maps, Aeromagnetic.
Achray: 4-4167.
Arbor Vitae, Rainy River district: 4-1711.
Arrow Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-402.
Barrington Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-403.
Beaverhouse Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1113.
Bedivere Lake, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-404.
Bell Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-405.
Berry Point, Kenora district: 4-1712.
Big Canyon Lake, Kenora district: 4-1713.
Big Island, Kenora district: 4-1714.
Bonheur, Kenora district: 4-406.
Caddy Lake, Kenora district: 4-1715.
Caviar Lake, Kenora district: 4-1716.
Cedar Lake, Kenora district: 4-1717.
Clearwater Bay, Kenora district: 4-1718.
Cottle Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-407.
Crooked Lake, Rainy River district: 4-408.
Crowduck Lake, Kenora district: 4-1719.
Des Joachims: 4-4169.
Dryberry Lake, Kenora district: 4-1720.
Dryden, Kenora district: 4-1114.
Dyment, Kenora district: 4-1115.
Eagle Lake, Kenora district: 4-1721.
Entwine Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1116.
Expanse Lake, Kenora district: 4-409.
Falcon Island, Kenora district: 4-1722.
Feist Lake, Kenora district: 4-1723.
Firesteel River, Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-410.
Fort Frances, Rainy River district: 4-1117.
Four Mile Bay, Rainy River district: 4-1724.
Gulliver Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-411.
Gunflint Lake, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-412.
Harmon Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-413.
Harris Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1725.
Hudson, Kenora district: 4-1118.
Huronian, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-414.
Ignace, Kenora district: 4-415.
Kakagi Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1726.
Kasakokwog Lake, Rainy River district: 4-416.
Kashaweogama Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-417.
Kawnipi Lake, Rainy River district: 4-418.
Keewatin, Kenora district: 4-1727.
Kenora, Kenora district: 4-1728.
Lac La Croix, Rainy River district: 4-1119.
Lac Seul, Kenora district: 4-1120.
Lake Despair, Rainy River district: 4-1730.
La Vallee, Rainy River district: 4-1729.
Lawrence Lake, Kenora district: 4-1731.
Lennan Lake, Kenora district: 4-1732.
Little Turtle Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1121.
Longbow Lake, Kenora district: 4-1733.
Louisa Lake, Rainy River district: 4-419.
Lount Lake, Kenora district: 4-1734.
McIntyre Bay, Kenora district: 4-1122.
Mainville Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1123.
Mameigwess Lake, Kenora district: 4-420.
Manion Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1124.
Maynard Lake, Kenora district: 4-1735.
Morson, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1736.
Namakan Lake, Rainy River district: 4-1125.
Pakashkan Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-421.
Pekagoning Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-1126.
Perching Gull Lakes, Thunder Bay district: 4-422.
Petry, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-423.
Pickerel Lake, Rainy River district: 4-424.
Poohbah Lake, Rainy River district: 4-425.
Rainy River, Rainy River district: 4-1737.
Round Lake: 4-4168.
Route Lake, Kenora district: 4-1127.
Ryerson Lake, Kenora district: 4-1738.
Sandybeach Lake, Kenora district: 4-1128.
Sapawe, Rainy River district: 4-426.
Savanne, Thunder Bay district: 4-427.
Schist Lake, Kenora district: 4-428.
Seine Bay, Rainy River district: 4-1129.
Seseganaga Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-429.
Shebandowan Lakes, Thunder Bay district: 4-430.
Sioux Lookout, Kenora district: 4-431.
Sioux Narrows, Kenora district: 4-1739.
Sleeman, Rainy River district: 4-1740.
Steep Rock Lake, Rainy River district: 4-432.
Stormy Lake, Kenora district: 4-1130.

Ontario - Continued
  Sturgeon Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-433.
  Titmarsh Lake, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts: 4-434.
  Umfreville Lake, Kenora district: 4-1741.
  Unaka, Kenora district: 4-435.
  Upper Manitou Lake, Kenora district: 4-1131.
  Upsala, Thunder Bay district: 4-436.
  Vermilion Bay, Kenora district: 4-1742.
  Wabaskang Lake, Kenora district: 4-1743.
  Wabigoon, Kenora district: 4-1132.
  Watcomb, Kenora district: 4-437.
  Waugh, Kenora district: 4-1744.
  Weaver Lake, Thunder Bay district: 4-438.
  Whitedog Lake, Kenora district: 4-1745.
  White Otter Lake, Kenora and Rainy River districts: 4-439.
  Ycliff, Kenora district: 4-440.
  Yonde, Kenora district: 4-441.
 Maps, geologic.
  Algoma district: 4-1109, 4-1759, 4-2750.
  Aurora, Cochrane district: 4-3803.
  Calvert, Cochrane district: 4-3804.
  Catharine Township, Timiskaming district: 4-1696.
  Coleman Township, Timiskaming district: 4-401, 4-776.
  Coulson, Cochrane district: 4-3805.
  Dean Lake, Algoma district: 4-28.
  Drury Township, Sudbury district: 4-1111.
  Edwards, Cochrane district: 4-3806.
  Elk Lake-New Liskeard sheet, Timiskaming district: 4-4165.
  Ewart Township, Kenora district: 4-1698.
  Forgie Township, Kenora district: 4-1699.
  Fort Hope: 4-3453.
  Genoa Township, Sudbury district: 4-1704.
  Glitter Lake area, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 4-1700.
  Gogama sheet, Sudbury and Timiskaming districts: 4-3120.
  Hanna-Coulson sheet, Cochrane district: 4-1110.
  Harmon-Mountairy Lakes area, Thunder Bay district: 4-1701.
  Heenan Township, Sudbury district: 4-1702.
  Henwood Township, Timiskaming district: 4-4166.
  Hyman Township, Sudbury district: 4-1112.
  Iron Bridge area, Algoma district: 4-2394.
  Iroquois Falls-Lake Abitibi sheet, Cochrane district: 4-1705.
  Jessop, Cochrane district: 4-3807.
  Kirkland Lake sheet, Cochrane and Timiskaming districts: 4-2395.
  Landsdowne House: 4-3454.
  Marion Township, Sudbury district: 4-1703.
  Marter Township, Timiskaming district: 4-1697.
  Pamour sheet, Cochrane district: 4-1706.
  Sault Ste. Marie: 4-1707.
  Teefy, Cochrane district: 4-3808.
  Timmins sheet, Sudbury, Timiskaming, and Cochrane districts: 4-1708.
  Tudor Township, Hastings district: 4-1709, 4-1710.
  Wakwekobi Lake, Algoma district: 4-775.
  Wilkie, Cochran district: 4-3809.
  Wunnummin Lake: 4-3455.
 Paleontology.
  Blastoid, color-marked, Devonian, Thedford: 4-153.
  Cephalopoda, Ordovician Ottawa Formation, Ottawa-St. Lawrence lowland: 4-1848.
  Stictostroma Parks, stromatoporoid, Devonian, micromorphology: 4-3245.
 Petrology.
  Alkaline rocks and niobium deposits, Nemegos: 4-4061.
  Haliburton-Bancroft province, igneous nepheline-bearing rocks: 4-2647.
  Quartzite at base Whitewater Series, Sudbury basin: 4-3666.
  Quartzite breccia, in Whitewater Series, Sudbury basin: 4-2265.
 Physiography.
  Bonnechere caves, Renfrew County: 4-1189.
  Borings through Pleistocene, Cochrane district: 4-76.
  Lake Stanley, low stage of Lake Huron: 4-3486.
  Ottawa area, surficial geology: 4-2079.
Oolites.
  Alberta, Front Range, Mississippian: 4-4067.
  Bahamian oolite shoals: 4-317.
Orange Free State. See South Africa (Union of).
Ordovician.
  Alabama, Red Mountain area, Chickamauga group: 4-516.
  Arkansas, eastern Ouachitas, new lithologic marker horizons: 4-2823.
  Illinois, sub-St. Peter surface, morphology: 4-3519.
  Indiana, Richmond Group, stratigraphy and paleoecology: 4-3521.
  Kentucky, Covington sequence, Maysville: 4-2476.
  Maine, age "ribbon rock" Aroostook County: 4-124
   Volcanic rocks, Mount Chase ridge, Island Falls quadrangle: 4-1461.
  Nevada, bioherms, Pogonip Group: 4-1242.
   Nevada Test Site, revised subdivision: 4-1241.
  New Mexico, Bliss formation, glauconite: 4-3323.
  New York, Schaghticoke, Deepkill, Normanskill shales, stratigraphy, zonation, age: 4-3520.
  North America, stratigraphy and correlations: 4-2822.
  Oklahoma-Arkansas, pre-Womble rocks, Ouachita Mountains: 4-2821.
  Ontario, southwestern: 4-834.
  Pennsylvania, Stonehenge Limestone Member and Larke Dolomite, petrology: 4-3678.
  Quebec, Anticosti Island: 4-2825.
   Lorraine and Richmond groups, subdivision by elemental analyses of calcareous strata: 4-517.
  Tennessee, stratigraphy and geologic history, Middle Ordovician: 4-2824, 4-3210.
  U.S., central Appalachians, Martinsburg Formation flysch and associated beds: 4-3655.
  Yukon Territory, zonation graptolites, northern: 4-1822.
Ore deposits, origin. See Mineral deposits, origin; For ore deposits in general see Economic geology. For regional studies, see subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries
Oregon.
 Economic geology.
  Chromite, southwestern: 4-2689.
  Nickel, plant and soil prospecting, Red Flats prospect, Curry County: 4-3007.
 Geochemistry.
  Peridotite, weathering: 4-1408.
 Geohydrology.
  Columbia River, computation total flow at mouth: 4-1555.
  Cow Creek and Soldier Creek grazing units, Malheur County, ground water: 4-342.
  Cow Valley, deformed basaltic caprock as aquifer: 4-1585.
  Ground water from coastal dune and beach sands: 4-1586.
 Geophysics.
  Seismic refraction study block faulting, south-central: 4-2894.
 Historical geology.
  Oligocene-Miocene, John Day Formation near Ashwood: 4-1277.
  Permian and Triassic rocks, northeastern: 4-2830.
  Pleistocene-Recent, Palouse Formation, age: 4-2838.
  Tertiary, annotated lexicon names stratigraphic units, west of Cascades: 4-3537.
  Triassic, prehnite-pumpellyite metagraywacke facies, Aldrich Mountains: 4-1260.
 Maps, Geologic.
  Umpqua River area: 4-50.
  West of 121st meridian: 4-1144.
 Maps, Geophysical.
  Hanford Plant area, aeroradioactivity: 4-454.
 Paleontology.
  Pollen sequence, Miocene, Cascade Range: 4-4319.
 Petrology.
  Crater Lake, origin: 4-3642, 4-3643.

Oregon - Continued
- Differentiated gabbroic sills and associated alkalic rocks, Coast Range: 4-1474.
- Metasomatic quartz keratophyre: 4-2963.
- Soda rhyolite (pantellerite?), Lake County: 4-1462.

Structural geology.
- Analysis basin-range structure, south-central: 4-1807.

Organic terrain, Alaska, sedge meadow pool formation, Latouche Island: 4-1179.

Origin of life.
- Carbonaceous "snowflakes" and origin life: 4-2234.
- Geological aspects: 4-3876.
- Life beyond earth: 4-3543.
- Proton irradiation methane, ammonia and water at 77°K: 4-143.
- Woodring conference on major biologic innovations and the geologic record: 4-866.

Orogeny. *See also* Folds and Folding.
- Argentina, Andes, Pleistocene to Recent: 4-103.
- Folding viscoelastic media, implications tectonics and orogenesis: 4-809, 4-810.
- Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago, Mississippian rocks and mid-Paleozoic earth movements: 4-3512.
- Oklahoma, Ardmore district, Pennsylvanian: 4-3226.
- U.S., Appalachians, Silurian-Devonian: 4-3211.
  - Sevier Arch: 4-4254.

Oscillation. *See* Changes of level.

Ostracoda.
- *Aechminella*, *Amphissites*, *Kirkbyella*, and related genera, Paleozoic: 4-2855.
- Bibliography and index to new genera and species, 1958-1959: 4-2555.
- California, Calico Mountains nodules, supposed Miocene fish eggs and embryo: 4-2557.
- Catalog, v.16, v.17: 4-2554, 4-4315.
- *Colacchilina*, *Laccochilina*, *Hesperidella*, Ordovician, Michigan: 4-2556.
- Directory, workers: 4-3240.
- England, species described by A.M. Norman, correction: 4-175.
- Florida, Miocene homonyms, new names: 4-4316.
- *Levisulculus* and *Eurychilina*, Ordovician Black River, Michigan: 4-177.
- *Macronotella*, Ordovician Black River, Michigan: 4-176.
- *Normanicythere leioderma* (Norman), North America: 4-544.
- Texas, Permian, Getaway Limestone Member, Cherry Canyon Formation: 4-1312.
- *Theriosynoecum*, fresh-water genus: 4-178.
- U.S., Texas-Louisiana and nearshore Gulf of Mexico, Recent: 4-179.

Overthrusts. *See* Faults and faulting.

Oxides.
- Iron-titanium, in igneous rocks, oxidation: 4-2927.
- Titanium distribution, igneous rocks: 4-2615.

Pacific Ocean. *See also* Submarine geology.
- Clipperton Island, physical geography: 4-2098.
- East Pacific Rise: 4-825.
- Foraminifera, planktonic, Recent sediments: 4-3264.
- Japan trench, heat-flow measurements: 4-2900.
- Johnston Island, coral fill: 4-4491.
- Mohole project, composition basalt cored, Guadalupe site: 4-994.
  - Coring operations, Guadalupe site: 4-1000.
  - Drilling operations, La Jolla and Guadalupe sites: 4-1072.
  - Logging operations, La Jolla and Guadalupe sites: 4-944.
- Murray fault, magnetic measurements: 4-2580.
- National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, 1961, proceedings: 4-3109.
- Oceanographic cruise report, *Explorer*, 1960: 4-3106.
- Physiographic diagram, eastern margin South Pacific: 4-1758.
- Santa Rosa-Cortes Ridge off California, submarine geology: 4-2067.
- Seamounts, North Pacific: 4-88.

Pakistan.
- Cu, Ni, Co, V, Cr in rocks, Hindubagh igneous complex, Zhob valley: 4-1907.
- Iron formation, Surghar and western Salt ranges, Mianwali district, West: 4-1623.
- Placers, radioactive minerals, Bay of Bengal: 4-4470.

Palau Islands, Angaur, effects phosphate mining on ground water: 4-2328.

Paleobotany. *See also* Algae; Paleontology; Palynology.
- Alberta, Devonian plants, Ghost River Formation: 4-2560.
- British Columbia, plant microfossils, Burrard Formation, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 4-3265.
- *Buddleia*, old world, polyploidy, phylogeny, and photoperiodism: 4-2563.
- *Cardiocarpus*, in Pennsylvanian coal balls, Kansas: 4-3917.
- Coal-ball occurrences, eastern Kentucky: 4-1316.
- Colorado, Paleocene, Ohio Creek Conglomerate, Gunnison County: 4-1269.
- *Cordaites* leaves, anatomy and morphology: 4-901.
- Fern *Tempskya*, western U.S., stratigraphic significance: 4-1315.
- *Ficus ceratops* Knowlton, Cretaceous-Tertiary, and affiliations with living *Guarea*: 4-3918.
- Greenland, fossil wood, Cretaceous, Nûgssuaq peninsula: 4-2562.
- *Heracleum*, Pliocene, Guriya U.S.S.R.: 4-3920.
- Illinois, Mazon Creek area, Carboniferous guidebook: 4-64.
  - Pennsylvanian plant fossils, field book: 4-3553.
- Iowa, Pennsylvanian plants, cave deposits, Pella: 4-3266.
- *Isoetes*, study: 4-2561.
- Kansas, microflora, Pennsylvanian, in coals: 4-1858.
- Michigan, buried biotic assemblage, old Saline River terrace, Milan: 4-4308.
- Microplankton, Upper Jurassic, Dorset, England: 4-3268.
- New York, fossil forest near Gilboa: 4-3267.
- Ragweeds, *Ambrosia* species, Canada, postglacial history: 4-1859.
- Recent advances in botany, 9th International Botanical Congress, symposium: 4-2558.
- Stigmarian plant fossil, Mississippian, southern Nevada: 4-4317.
- *Tasmanites rockvillensis*, name suppressed: 4-900.
- U.S.S.R., Eocene flora, mount Kiin-Kerish, Zaisan basin: 4-3919.
  - Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous, East Siberia and Far East, continental deposits: 4-1831.
  - Moscow region, Pleistocene flora: 4-3921.
  - Organic matter, Lower Cambrian *Laminarites* clays, Ryazan-Saratov basin: 4-545.
  - Russian plain, plant cover, Holocene: 4-3922.
- U.S., Colorado Plateau, fossil woods associated with uranium: 4-1611.
- Washington, fossil plants, Keechelus andesitic series, Cascade Range: 4-1276.
  - Puget Group, Tertiary, floral zones: 4-1317.
- West Virginia, history and bibliography: 4-2170.
- Wood, fossil, California, significance lack phosphatization: 4-311.
- Wyoming, petrified forests, Eocene, Lamar River, Yellowstone Park: 4-2857.

Paleocene. *See* Tertiary.

Paleoclimatology. *See also* Paleotemperatures.
- Climatic zones in post-Proterozoic history earth, geologic significance: 4-3829.
- Idaho, Brown's Bench, Recent: 4-4304.
- Michigan, Milan, Tertiary: 4-4308.
- Nebraska, pollen profile, grassland province: 4-905.
- Nevada, Pleistocene lake, climatic implications: 4-3830.
  - Quaternary, climatic sequence, two caves: 4-863.
- Pleistocene, determining lower stratigraphic boundary: 4-2497.
- Transatlantic climatic agreement versus C^{14} dates: 4-2842.
- U.S.S.R., upper Paleozoic climatic regions,

Paleoclimatology - Continued
northwestern Eurasia: 4-2799.
Wisconsin, late- and postglacial vegetational history: 4-902.
Paleoecology. See Ecology.
Paleogeography. See also Geologic history; Paleoclimatology.
Alaska-U.S.S.R., Bering Strait land bridge, Cenozoic: 4-3233.
Antillean Cretaceous geosyncline: 4-510.
Asia, Permian evolution marine basins and brachiopod fauna: 4-2840.
Climatic zones in post-Proterozoic history earth: 4-3829.
Georgia-Flordia, Cretaceous Suwannee strait: 4-2833.
Idaho, Paleozoic seas: 4-3539.
Illinois, northeastern, sub-St. Peter surface, Ordovician: 4-3519.
Malaya, basement rocks, significance in southeast Asia: 4-832.
Paleodrainage patterns, mapping from subsurface data: 4-2839.
Texas-New Mexico, Pennsylvanian foreland rocks: 4-3223.
U.S.S.R., Irtysh valley, northern Aral region, Turgai lowland: 4-2797.
Kizel basin: 4-2481.
U.S., Colorado Plateau, stream directions, Triassic rocks: 4-1293.
Paleomagnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
Paleontology. See also subheading Paleontology under the states and countries; Phyla and classes; Evolution; Micropaleontology; Paleobotany; Palynology; Problematic fossils.
Bibliography vertebrates: 4-3542.
Biofacies mapping, quantitative: 4-3719.
Correlation problems, stratigraphy: 4-2818.
Fossil bones, dating by fluorine method: 4-2505.
Fossils, introduction to prehistoric life, textbook: 4-1839.
Geologic distribution of life forms: 4-865, 4-3544.
Histological studies on fossil bone: 4-3875.
Historical geology, manual of laboratory exercises: 4-4257.
Index fossils, data sheet: 4-3541.
Life beyond earth: 4-3543.
Paleontological gaps and geochronology: 4-3874.
Paleontology, invertebrate, textbook: 4-1840.
Photographing fossils, improved techniques: 4-2504.
Principles of stratigraphy, textbook: 4-2112.
Smithsonian Institution, new paleontological exhibits: 4-1298.
Species problem: 4-2134.
Vertebrate paleontology, problems, review: 4-170.
Cambrian.
Ajacicyathus Bedford et Bedford, 1939 and family Ajacicyathidae Bedford et Bedford, 1939: 4-3878.
Alberta, Glossopleura sp.: 4-168.
Brachiopod Curticia Walcott: 4-878.
Montana, Aphelaspis faunule: 4-3892.
Texas, trilobites and brachiopods, Wilberns Formation: 4-3894.
Trilobites, opisthoparian, gonatoparian, proparian, comparative ontogeny: 4-2526.
U.S.S.R., organic matter, Laminarites clays, Ryazan-Saratov basin: 4-545.
Rhabdocnema Okulitch, 1943: 4-3879.
Utah, stromatolites, western: 4-1314.
Vermont, Hungerford slate, fauna: 4-3256.
Monkton Quartzite, fauna: 4-3257.
Wyoming, trilobite faunas, Wind River Mountains: 4-2527.
Carboniferous.
Australia, New South Wales, marine fossils, glacial rocks: 4-2528.
Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.13: 4-1318.
Great Britain-Ireland, Fenestella, North American species: 4-2518.
Idaho, endothyrid Foraminifera, stratigraphic distribution, Mackay quadrangle: 4-1308.
Ireland, Monoschizoblastus Cline, blastoid, type species: 4-151.
Kentucky, coal-ball occurrences, eastern: 4-1316
Lamellibranch, nomenclatorial review: 4-881.
Montana, central, faunas: 4-4261.
Oklahoma, Bronaughocrinus and Stuartwellercrinus 4-159.
U.S.S.R., Khopra river basin, fossil list: 4-248
Cenozoic.
Conrad's marine mollusk type specimens at Academ of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia: 4-4294.
Diatoms, nonmarine, geologic ranges: 4-1313.
Idaho, cyprinid fishes: 4-2529.
Marshall Islands, algae, Eniwetok, Funafuti, and Kita-Daito-Jima: 4-2856.
Trinidad and Venezuela, echinoids: 4-2149.
Cretaceous.
Alaska, Foraminifera, middle Neocomian, south-central: 4-1309.
Foraminiferal zonation, Matanuska Formation, Squaw Creek-Nelchina River area: 4-899.
Northern, megafossils: 4-2491.
Alberta, dinosaurs, Dead Lodge Canyon: 4-4307.
Arizona, calcareous algae, Cochise County: 4-2559.
Australia, Spirotecta pellicula, new Foraminifera Western Australia: 4-2547.
Belgium, Globotruncanidae Brotzen, 1942, as toothplate Foraminifera: 4-2548.
British Columbia, plant microfossils, Burrard Formation: 4-3265.
California, planktonic Foraminifera: 4-3907.
Chimaeroid, change of name: 4-890.
Colorado, brachiopod Ringicula, Huerfano County: 4-883.
Clioscaphites saxitonianus (McLearn), ammonite zone, Niobrara Formation: 4-4298.
Cuba, rudist assemblages: 4-2849.
Delaware, planktonic Foraminifera, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: 4-4312.
Foraminifera, Upper Cretaceous, three-layered, larger: 4-3260.
Greenland, fossil wood, Nûgssuaq peninsula: 4-2562.
Jamaica, Blue Mountain Shale: 4-2494.
Maryland, Taruocusporites, new trilete spore genus: 4-2567.
Mexico, new Exogyras, Indidura Formation: 4-882.
Minnesota, plant microfossils: 4-1862.
South Dakota, sporomorph genus Wodehouseia: 4-182.
South Dakota-Colorado, ammonite Haresiceras, recent discoveries: 4-3252.
Texas, ichthyosaurian centrum: 4-4303.
Trinidad and Venezuela, echinoids: 4-2149.
U.S.S.R., hexacorals, west Siberian plain: 4-3881.
U.S., Foraminiferal genotype species described by Ehrenberg, type localities: 4-4313.
Gulf Coastal Plain, Foraminiferal mutations: 4-4314.
Western, fern Tempskya: 4-1315.
Western interior, new baculites, Bearpaw Shale and equivalent rocks: 4-2525.
Wyoming, Bryozoa, "Mesaverde" formation: 4-2519.
Gulf and Atlantic Coast mollusks, Mesaverde Formation: 4-2151.
Upper Cretaceous Mollusca: 4-4301.
Devonian.
Alberta, microplankton, reef-controlled distribution: 4-537.
Plants, Ghost River Formation: 4-2560.
Stromatoporoid zones, Kaybob reef: 4-3547.
Australia, spores, Canning basin: 4-2566.
Canada, spores with proximal radial pattern: 4-1861.
Stromatoporoids, Rocky Mountains: 4-872.
Germany, fish fauna associated with phyllocarid Montecaris lehmanni Jux: 4-892.
Type Pentremitella, blastoid: 4-152.

Paleontology - Continued

- Illinois, new conodonts, Louisiana Limestone: 4-2168.
- Michigan, stromatoporoids: 4-3880.
- Nevada, brachiopod faunas, central: 4-2515.
  - Lower-Middle boundary: 4-4258.
- New York, Brachyschisma, blastoid: 4-4290.
  - Fossil forest near Gilboa: 4-3267.
  - Pelecypods, Chemung Stage: 4-1847.
  - Pleuroschisma, blastoid: 4-2142.
  - Schizoblastus? devonianus, Onondaga Limestone: 4-4291.
  - Schizotremites, blastoid: 4-2845.
  - Strongyloblastus, blastoid: 4-4292.
- North America, ammonoids: 4-3251.
- Ontario, blastoid, color-marked, Thedford: 4-153.
  - Stictostroma Parks, stromatoporoid, micromorphology: 4-3245.
- Quebec, Perforosporites, new genus plant spores: 4-904.
- U.S.S.R., catalog fossil spores and pollen, translations, v.1: 4-2172.
- Jurassic.
  - Alaska, ammonites: 4-2848.
    - Late Bajocian ammonites, Cook Inlet region: 4-3549.
  - British Columbia, Salmo map-area: 4-2432.
  - California, ammonites, Sierra Nevada: 4-1849.
    - Bedford Canyon Formation, fossils: 4-844.
  - Canada, ammonites, Arctic: 4-167.
  - England, microplankton, Dorset: 4-3268.
  - Montana, ammonites: 4-2848.
  - Turtle skulls, morphological study: 4-532.
- Mesozoic.
  - Ammonites, recent literature: 4-166.
  - Canada-Australia, microspores Murospora Somers: 4-2175.
  - U.S.S.R., Coniopteris, spores, Jurassic-Cretaceous: 4-3923.
- Mississippian.
  - Arizona, gastropods, Redwall Limestone: 4-2522.
  - Canada, Syringopora, Rocky Mountains: 4-3882.
  - Germany, Doryblastus, blastoid: 4-154.
    - Petaloblastus, blastoid, types: 4-2145.
  - Illinois, conodonts, Chester Series, Illinois basin: 4-542.
    - Conodonts, Kinkaid Formation: 4-2169.
    - Glen Dean crinoid fauna (Chester), Illinois basin, correlation with Great Britian: 4-530.
  - Japan, Nymphaeoblastus, blastoid: 4-155.
  - Missouri, Auloblastus, new blastoid, Burlington Limestone: 4-2144.
  - Missouri-Iowa, blastoid Globoblastus norwoodi, morphology: 4-2143.
  - Montana, corals, revised identifications: 4-875.
  - Nevada, faunas, Elko County: 4-1305.
    - Stigmarian plant fossil: 4-4317.
  - New Mexico, Albuquerque country: 4-4216.
  - North America, Lithostrotionella jasperensis and synonyms: 4-2513.
  - Nova Scotia, rhachitomous amphibian, Spathicephalus: 4-3896.
  - Oklahoma, Agassizocrinus, crinoid: 4-158.
    - Goniatites species, Caney Shale: 4-4299.
  - Scotland, distortion Crurithyris urei (Fleming), Fife, by compaction sediment: 4-2517.
  - Starfish and crinoid slabs: 4-3887.
  - Texas-Oklahoma, Pteroretis, new spore genus: 4-548.
  - U.S., arenaceous Foraminifera, Oklahoma, Texas, Montana: 4-2164.
    - Corals, New Mexico and Missouri: 4-876.
    - Foraminifera, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, Ohio: 4-2854.
    - Illinois basin, conodonts Golconda group (Chesterian): 4-1855.
- Ordovician.
  - Agnatha, initial appearance of bone: 4-144.
  - Alabama, Chickamauga group, Red Mountain area, stratigraphic paleontology: 4-516.
  - Algae: 4-1857.
  - Corals: 4-1845.
  - Czechoslovakia, Mespilocystites, coronate crinoid: 4-4289.
  - Edrioblastoidea, new class of Echinodermata: 4-3249.
  - England, graptolites, Skiddaw Group, Cumberland: 4-3243.
  - Graptolite occurrence and ecology: 4-3242.
  - Indiana, Richmond Group, paleoecology: 4-3521.
  - Michigan, Black River ostracods: 4-176, 4-177, 4-2556.
  - Missouri, trilobite, Kimmswick Limestone: 4-2158.
  - New Mexico, Montoya and related colonial corals; organisms attached to corals: 4-3246.
  - New York, Eurypterida: 4-3253.
    - Streptelasma expansa Hall, Blastoidocrinus fragment: 4-156.
  - North America, Pliomeridae (Trilobita), Nevada, New York, Quebec, Newfoundland: 4-887.
  - Ontario-Quebec, Cephalopoda, Ottawa Formation, Ottawa-St. Lawrence lowland: 4-1848.
  - Quebec, Bolboporites americanus, Chazy: 4-2137.
    - Graptolites, Magog: 4-1844.
    - Stephanocrinus angulatus Conrad, crinoid, ventral structures: 4-3248.
  - U.S., Spechts Ferry bryozoan fauna, Illinois-Wisconsin-Iowa: 4-3548.
  - Vermont, Foerstephyllum, Chazyan rocks: 4-149.
  - Virginia, trilobite family Asaphidae, early ontogeny: 4-886.
  - Yukon Territory, zonation graptolites, northern: 4-1822.
- Paleozoic.
  - Brachiopods, terebratuloid, upper Paleozoic: 4-2516.
  - Nevada, fusulinids, Bird Spring Formation, Mississippian-Permian: 4-2118.
  - North America, Radiolaria, type specimens: 4-174.
  - Ostracods, Aechminella, Amphissites, Kirkbyella, and related genera: 4-2855.
  - Pelecypoda, pre-Carboniferous, mode of preservation, morphologic and ecologic significance: 4-2521.
- Pennsylvanian.
  - Alaska, southeastern: 4-1253.
  - Arkansas, Eumorphoceras, goniatite: 4-2523.
  - Illinois, interspecific associations in Pennsylvanian fossil assemblages: 4-2162.
    - Plant fossils, field book: 4-3553.
  - Iowa, fossil plants from cave deposits, Pella: 4-3266.
  - Kansas, Cardiocarpus in coal balls: 4-3917.
    - Microflora in coals, eastern: 4-1858.
  - Missouri, Des Moinesian Brachipoda and Mollusca: 4-1301.
    - New Brachiopoda, Mesolobus striatus: 4-161.
  - New Mexico, Albuquerque country: 4-4216.
  - Northwest Territories, fusulinids, Ward Hunt Island: 4-2165.
  - Nova Scotia, haplolepid fish fauna: 4-3258.
  - Ohio, coenopterid fern fructification, Upper Freeport, No.7, coal: 4-903.
    - Sporangites with Densosporites microspores: 4-3269.
  - Oklahoma, cephalopods: 4-2157.
    - Crinoids, Brownville Formation: 4-4286.
      - Oologah Formation, Pennsylvanian, Tulsa County: 4-4287.
    - Echinaria, Foraker Limestone, Osage County: 4-4293.
    - Endelocrinus bransoni, new crinoid species, Lenapah Limestone: 4-2147.
    - Graphiocrinus stantonensis (crinoid): 4-4288.
    - Late Des Moinesian crinoid faunule: 4-2146.
    - Paradelocrinus: 4-160.
    - Platycrinid columnals, Pumpkin Creek Limestone: 4-2148.
    - Syringopora multattenuata: 4-2138.
    - Trilobite, Francis shale, Ada region: 4-169.
    - Union Valley cephalopod fauna, age: 4-4300.
  - U.S., scyphomedusan Conostichus: 4-148.
  - Wyoming, Atokan fusulinids, Casper Formation, Laramie Mountains: 4-2545.
    - Chaetetes, Tensleep formation: 4-2139.
- Permian.
  - Arctic, brachiopod assemblages: 4-1300.
  - Arizona, Guadalupian Parafusulina from Shinarump

Paleontology - Continued
        Conglomerate pebble: 4-4311.
  Asia, brachiopod fauna, evolution: 4-2840.
  California, ammonoids, Inyo Range: 4-1303.
  Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.13: 4-1318.
  Colorado, Wolfcampian fusulinid, Ingleside formation, Owl Canyon: 4-898.
  Conchostracans, valve injury and repair: 4-3891.
  Giraliarella triloba, new Forminifera, Western Australia: 4-2547.
  Greenland, brachiopod Horridonia Chao: 4-1846.
  Kansas-Oklahoma, ecology conchostracans: 4-1850.
    Leonardian insect occurrences, vertical extension: 4-1304.
  Nevada, fusulinids, Leonardian, Pequop Mountains: 4-3528.
    Rugose and tabulate corals: 4-3883.
  Nevada and U.S.S.R., Ptolemaia, rugose coral: 4-877.
  Oklahoma, fungus spore type, Flowerpot formation: 4-4318.
    Graphiocrinus stantonensis (crinoid): 4-4288.
    Plant microfossils, Flowerpot Shale, Greer County: 4-2174.
  Texas, fusulinids, Leonard Formation, Glass Mountains: 4-147, 4-2546.
    Ostracodes and conodonts, Getaway Limestone Member, Cherry Canyon Formation: 4-1312.
    West, "algal-foraminiferal consortium": 4-3906.
  U.S., corals, northern Rocky Mountains: 4-1299.
    Cottonwood Limestone, northern midcontinent, paleoecology: 4-3533.
    Northwestern, gastropod Omphalotrochus: 4-1302.
    Western, Leptodus (Brachiopoda): 4-880.
  Utah, vertebrates, Halgaito tongue, Cutler Formation: 4-3901.
  Washington, Kettle Falls area, Permian fossils: 4-3895.

Quaternary.
  Brazil, Recent Foraminifera, Rio Grande do Sul: 4-3912.
  California, Arlington Springs man, Santa Rosa Island: 4-1307.
    Clarendonian Insectivora, Ricardo Formation, Kern County: 4-2163.
    Early Pleistocene floras, Chagoopa surface, Sierra Nevada: 4-546.
    Eponides repandus (Fichtel and Moll), Foraminifera, Pleistocene: 4-3911.
    Mode formation marine fossil assemblages, Pleistocene Millerton Formation: 4-1843.
    Pleistocene Mollusca, older terrace faunas, Palos Verdes Hills: 4-2153.
  Canada, ragweeds, Ambrosia species, postglacial history: 4-1859.
  Florida, Recent root casts, sediments, Apalachicola delta: 4-658.
  Gilbert Islands, Onotoa Atoll, Foraminifera: 4-1854.
  Idaho, man, Recent, environment and record, Brown's Bench: 4-4304.
  Kansas, mammals, Cudahy fauna: 4-1853.
    Pleistocene molluscan faunule, Meade County: 4-885.
  Louisiana, Foraminifera, Mississippi delta mudlumps: 4-3207.
  Michigan, pollen associated with late-glacial woodland musk ox: 4-906.
  Mississippi, fossil land snails, loess: 4-2155.
  North Carolina, invertebrate fauna of coquina, Pleistocene, Cape Hatteras region: 4-3893.
  Pacific Ocean, planktonic Foraminifera, Recent sediments: 4-3264.
  Pleistocene marine species, environmental interpretation: 4-146.
  Salamander, color variant associated with glacial boundaries: 4-2506.
  South Dakota, Bison latifrons, geologic age: 4-4305.
    Recent(?) Charophyta, western Edmunds County: 4-3554.
  Tanganyika, Zinjanthropus, age: 4-3259.
  Texas, Good Creek formation fauna, Pleistocene: 4-3900.
    New coyote, Pleistocene, Denton County: 4-2535.
    Pleistocene, Berclair terrace, Medio Creek, Bee County, invertebrate and plant fossils: 4-2498.
      Vertebrates, Longhorn Cavern, Burnet County: 4-2533.
  U.S.S.R., Pleistocene flora, Moscow region: 4-3921.
    Russian plain, plant cover, Holocene: 4-3922.
  U.S., Dasypus bellus (Simpson): 4-2534.
    High Plains, strobilopids, Pleistocene: 4-164.
    Texas-Louisiana and nearshore Gulf of Mexico, Recent ostracodes: 4-179.
  Virginia, Pleistocene vertebrates, Wythe County: 4-2536.
  West Indies, mollusks, Pleistocene, Grand Cayman Island: 4-3889.
  Wyoming, ice age man vs. mammoth: 4-3551.
Silurian.
  Australia, Liscombea, new tabulate coral genus, New South Wales: 4-874.
  Cephalopod, Octamerella, new name: 4-4297.
  Illinois, monograptids: 4-3244.
  Indiana, arenaceous Foraminifera, Brassfield Limestone: 4-897.
  New York, Eurypterida: 4-3253.
    Eurypterus, intestine preservation: 4-3254.
  Oklahoma, blastoid, Polydeltoideus, paradeltoid plates: 4-2141.
    Phosphatic brachiopods: 4-2150.
  Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg Formation: 4-1823.
  Stephanocrinus angulatus Conrad, crinoid, ventral structures: 4-3248.
  U.S.S.R., Cylindrostylus Sokolov, tabulate coral: 4-3884.
    Salair range, west Siberia, faunas: 4-1824.
  U.S., Great Lakes, Niagaran reefs, example ecological succession: 4-2509.
  Yukon Territory, zonation graptolites, northern: 4-1822.
Tertiary.
  Africa, Pliocene primate, Fort Ternan, Kenya: 4-2851.
  Alaska, Lituyapecten, stratigraphic occurrence: 4-2129.
  Alaska-California, Lituyapecten, new subgenus of Patinopecten: 4-2154.
  Arkansas, palynomorphs, lower Eocene sediments: 4-181.
  British Columbia, plant microfossils, Burrard Formation: 4-3265.
  California, continental vertebrates, stratigraphic correlation with marine mollusks, Caliente Range: 4-1306.
    Echinoid genus, Astrodapsis, evolution: 4-3247.
      Megapetalus Clark: 4-3886.
    Foraminifera, Eocene, west of Refugio Pass: 4-3261.
      San Lorenzo Formation, Santa Cruz County: 4-3262.
    Lantanotherium Filhol, first American record, Miocene: 4-893.
    Marine mammals, Miocene-Pliocene, Stanford University region: 4-2531.
    Supposed Miocene fish eggs and embryo from Calico Mountains nodules identified as ostracodes: 4-2557.
  Caribbean region, Oligocene and Miocene faunas: 4-522.
  Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.14: 4-1863.
  Colombia, mollusks, Goajira peninsula: 4-884.
  Dominican Republic, new cheilostome Bryozoa, Miocene: 4-2520.
  England, Alveolina, Eocene: 4-2549.
  Florida, Foraminifera, Eocene, western: 4-1311.
    Ostracoda, Miocene homonyms, new names: 4-4316.
  Foraminifera, Cibicides, Heterolipa, Planulina, and Holmanella: 4-3908.
    Three-layered larger: 4-3260.
  Georgia, Foraminifera, Coffee County, stratigraphic and geographic distribution: 4-2550.
  India, Lepidocyclina, occurrence: 4-540.

Paleontology - Continued

- Kansas, upper Pilocene vertebrates, Meade basin: 4-1852.
- Kentucky, replaced Paleocene Foraminifera, Jackson Purchase area: 4-1310.
- Libya, *Operculina* and associated Foraminifera, Paleocene: 4-3909.
- Mammalian brain evolution: 4-2507.
- Maryland, Turridae, gastropods, Miocene St. Mary's Formation: 4-3250.
- Maryland-Virginia, Miocene Mollusca, new species: 4-2152.
- Mexico, Psychodidae (Diptera: Insecta), Oligocene amber: 4-889.
- Michigan, buried biotic assemblage, old Saline River terrace, Milan: 4-4308.
- Montana, mammals, late Miocene Flint Creek local fauna: 4-2532.
  - Paleoecology, early Oligocene biota, Douglass Creek basin: 4-871.
- Nebraska, new Carnivora, Miocene-Pliocene: 4-3897.
- New Jersey, new occurrence Foraminifera *Marginulina vacavillensis* (Hanna): 4-3263.
- New Zealand, upper Oligocene and Miocene uvigerinid Foraminifera: 4-541.
- North Carolina, age Castle Hayne fauna (Eocene): 4-173.
- Oregon, Miocene pollen sequence, Cascade Range: 4-4319.
- Puerto Rico, northwestern, Foraminifera: 4-523.
  - Planktonic Foraminifera: 4-539.
- Romania, Indricotheriidae, rhinoceroses, Oligocene: 4-3898.
- South Dakota, ictalurid catfish, Miocene: 4-891.
  - *Proterix loomisi* Mathew?, lower dentition: 4-171.
  - Sporomorph genus *Wodehouseia*: 4-182.
- Tanganyika, Hantkenininae (Foraminifera): 4-3910.
- U.S.S.R., Eocene flora, mount Kiin-Kerish, Zaisan basin: 4-3919.
  - *Heracleum*, Pliocene, Guriya: 4-3920.
  - Irtysh valley, northern Aral region, Turgai lowland: 4-2797.
  - Near-Dnepr manganese ore basin, Oligocene deposits, faunal characteristics: 4-3890.
  - Tertiary land mammals, fossil sites: 4-4306.
- U.S., Atlantic Coast, ovoviviparous *Turritella*: 4-165.
  - Gulf Coastal Plain, Foraminiferal mutations, Eocene: 4-4314.
- Washington, fossil plants, Keechelus andesitic series: 4-1276.
  - Puget Group, floral zones, age and correlation: 4-1317.

Triassic.

- California, marine invertebrates, southern Klamath Mountains: 4-3255.
- Nevada, Middle Triassic ammonites, Fossil Hill, Humboldt Range, stratigraphic distribution: 4-2524.
- Northwest Territories, Queen Elizabeth Islands: 4-842.
- Pennsylvania, bibliography and index: 4-2135.
  - *Isoetes*: 4-2561.
- South Africa, cynodont reptile *Thrinaxodon liorhinus*, cranial anatomy: 4-533.

Paleotemperatures.

- California, Pleistocene, coastal waters: 4-478.
- Oxygen isotope paleotemperature measurements on Cretaceous Belemnoidea from Europe, India, Japan: 4-870.
- Pleistocene deep-sea temperatures and glacial and interglacial episodes, comparison: 4-2446.

Paleozoic.

- Alberta, Mississippian-Permian terminology, Rocky Mountains: 4-3527.
  - Rocky Mountain Group, Upper Mississippian to Permian: 4-2485.
- Antarctica, Buckeye Range, Horlick Mountains: 4-2478.
- Australia, central, shelf deposits, Cambrian-Ordovician: 4-3516.
- California, Klamath Mountains, eastern: 4-4255.
- Greenland, East, Scoresby Land, Carboniferous-Upper Permian: 4-2484.
- Himalayan iron ores, stratigraphy: 4-3023.
- Idaho, central, facies across miogeosynclinal margin: 4-3518.
  - Seas, central: 4-3539.
  - Upper: 4-2829.
    - Deep Creek Mountains: 4-1246.
    - East-central: 4-1829.
- Japan, recent studies: 4-833.
- Massachusetts, Squantum "Tillite": 4-110.
- Nevada, Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County: 4-3517.
  - Bird Spring Formation, Mississippian-Permian, section and fusulinids: 4-2118.
- New Mexico, Mockingbird Gap quadrangle, pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy: 4-1238.
- Oklahoma, pre-Stanley strata, Arbuckle-Ouachita mountains: 4-108.
- Oklahoma-Arkansas, correlation, Coal County, Oklahoma, to Sebastian County, Arkansas: 4-2115.
- U.S.S.R., Tien-Shan, density characteristics ancient rocks: 4-1816.
- U.S., Ouachita system: 4-3513.

Palestine. See Israel.

Palynology.

- Arkansas, palynomorphs, lower Eocene sediment, environmental significance: 4-181.
- California, early Pleistocene floras, Chagoopa surface, Sierra Nevada: 4-546.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.13, v.14: 4-1318, 4-1863.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, translations, v.1: 4-2172.
- *Cingulatisporites* Thomson: 4-2173.
- Coenopterid fern fructification, Pennsylvanian, Upper Freeport, No.7, coal, Ohio: 4-903.
- *Coniopteris*, spores, Jurassic-Cretaceous, U.S.S.R.: 4-3923.
- *Emphanisporites*, spores with proximal radial pattern, Devonian, Canada: 4-1861.
- Fungal spores, role: 4-2565.
- Hoyer's solution as mounting medium: 4-2171.
- Michigan, pollen associated with late-glacial woodland musk ox: 4-906.
- Minnesota, lower Upper Cretaceous: 4-1862.
- *Murospora* Somers, Mesozoic, western Canada and Australia: 4-2175.
- Nebraska, pollen profile, grassland province: 4-905.
- Nomenclature, effect 1959 International Botanical Congress: 4-547.
- Ohio, *Sporangites* with *Densosporites* microspores, Pennsylvanian: 4-3269.
- Oklahoma, Permian, Flowerpot Shale: 4-2174, 4-4318.
- Oregon, Miocene pollen sequence, Cascade Range: 4-4319.
- *Perforosporites*, Lower Devonian, Quebec: 4-904.
- Pollen genus *Classopollis* Pflug, 1953: 4-549.
- *Pteroretis*, new Mississippian spore genus, Texas-Oklahoma: 4-548.
- Spores, Devonian, Canning basin, Australia: 4-2566.
  - Isolation by wet oxidation: 4-2564.
- *Taruocusporites*, new trilete spore genus, Cretaceous, Maryland: 4-2567.
- Taxonomy and nomenclature fossil pollen and spores: 4-180.
- U.S.S.R., Baltic amber-bearing deposits: 4-3867.
  - Spore-pollen spectra, Quaternary, Yana river valley deposits: 4-3831.
  - Spores and pollen from oil, Volga-Ural region: 4-4126.
- U.S., Gulf Coastal Plain, palynologic age diapiric and bedded salt: 4-2133.
- *Wodehouseia*, new sporomorph genus, South Dakota, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 4-182.

Paragenesis. See also Mineral deposits, origin.

- Lead-antimony ores: 4-348.
- Lead-zinc-copper ores, Bathurst-Newcastle district, New Brunswick: 4-1960.
- Oxidation-reduction processes and acidity postmagmatic solutions: 4-618.
- Pitchblende: 4-3584.

Patterned ground.
  Greenland, North, polygonal features on bedrocks: 4-1175.
  Idaho, western Snake River plain: 4-1176.
  Iowa, stone lines on Cary till: 4-3191.
  Measurement frost formed soil patterns using air-photo techniques: 4-2458.
  Wyoming, Beartooth Mountains, permafrost and thaw depression in peat: 4-1178.
    Stone nets, Medicine Bow Peak: 4-2084.
Peat and peat bogs.
  California, Riverside County: 4-719.
  Copper content, Belorussian S.S.R.: 4-972.
  Georgia, peat deposits: 4-720.
  Minnesota, late Wisconsin buried peat, North Branch: 4-856.
  New Brunswick, syngenetic copper deposit: 4-352.
  U.S.S.R., Yakut A.S.S.R., deposits: 3-384.
  Wyoming, Beartooth Mountains, permafrost and thaw depressions: 4-1178.
Pebbles.
  Clay, occurrence and origin, east coast, Johore, Malaya: 4-660.
  Deposits, physical nature: 4-2988.
  Phosphatic, Brightseat Formation, Maryland: 4-2278.
Pedology. See Soils.

Pegmatites.
  California, Pala district: 4-256, 4-1964.
  Nevada, allanite pegmatites, Red Rock: 4-3386.
  New Hampshire, beryl resources: 4-2699.
  New Mexico, north-central, reconnaissance: 4-2698.
  North Carolina, Kings Mountain lithium mine: 4-356.
  Piezoelectric effect in veins: 4-3943.
  U.S.S.R., boron content, eastern Sayan: 4-964.
    Eastern Sayan, age: 4-3540.
    Geochemistry rubidium and lithium in micaceous pegmatites, northern Karelia: 4-4007.
    Kola peninsula, thallium-rubidium ratio in minerals: 4-238.
    Korostensky pluton, rare and volatile elements: 4-4005.
    Mongolian Altai, alkali metals and beryllium: 4-2915.
    Stanovoy complex, age: 4-860.
  U.S., Blue Ridge and Piedmont, rubidium-strontium age determinations of micas: 4-3873.
Pelecypoda.
  Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin), aragonite in resilium: 4-4390.
  Crassostrea virginica, Rangia cuneata, Sabine Lake, Texas: 4-2846.
  Early Paleozoic, mode of preservation, morphologic and ecologic significance: 4-2521.
  Exogyras, Cretaceous Indidura Formation, Mexico: 4-882.
  Lituyapecten, new subgenus of Patinopecten, Alaska and California: 4-2154.
    Tertiary, stratigraphic occurrence, Alaska: 4-2129.
  Myophoria negevensis, Triassic, new name: 4-163.
  New York, Upper Devonian Chemung Stage: 4-1847.
  Northwest Territories, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, high-level: 4-2078.
Pennsylvania.
  Geology symposium at Villanova: 4-4144.
 Areas described.
  Reading Hills and Lehigh Valley, guidebook: 4-796.
 Ecomonic geology.
  Coal, Upper Freeport, geological factors affecting: 4-1992.
  Fuels for electricity: 4-2372.
  Mineral industry, 1960: 4-2711.
  Petroleum, developments, 1955-1959, 1961: 4-1989, 4-3748.
  Public lands, multiple-use program: 4-2712.
  Uranium, in sedimentary rocks: 4-4468.
 Engineering geology.
  Ground-water control, Grace mine, Morgantown: 4-752.
 Geohydrology.
  Brandywine Creek basin, relation between ground water and surface water: 4-3692.
  Coastal Plain area, ground-water resources: 4-3002.
  Gifford Pinchot State Park, ground-water supply: 4-3004.
  Lock Haven, water-supply problem: 4-3003.
  Olmsted Air Force Base, Middletown, ground-water resources: 4-2322.
  Swatara Creek basin, hydrologic processes dilutin and neutralizing acid streams: 4-1538.
  Variations pH with depth, anthracite mine water pools: 4-1539.
 Geophysics.
  Structure diabase sill, Solebury Mountain, Bucks County: 4-1323.
 Historical geology.
  Cambrian sedimentary rocks, eastern: 4-1821.
  Compositional logging, air-drilled wells, Punxsutawney-Driftwood gas field: 4-831.
  Devonian, Catskill Formation, Anthracite region: 4-4259.
    Upper, rock stratigraphic nomenclature: 4-836.
  Devonian-Mississippian, Anthracite region: 4-4260.
  Mississippian, angular unconformity separates Catskill and Pocono formations, wester Anthracite region: 4-1248.
  Pennsylvanian, Anthracite region: 4-4264.
  Pennsylvanian-Permian, Washington County, revised nomenclature: 4-4265.
  Silurian, Bloomsburg Formation, stratigraphy and paleontology: 4-1823.
  Silurian-Devonian, cross sections, western: 4-2477.
 Maps, Aeromagnetic.
  Abbottstown quadrangle: 4-1145.
  Arendtsville quadrangle: 4-1146.
  Biglerville quadrangle: 4-1147.
  Dillsburg quadrangle: 4-1148.
  Fairfield and Emmitsburg quadrangles: 4-1149.
  Gettysburg and Taneytown quadrangles: 4-1150.
  Hampton quadrangle: 4-1151.
  Hanover and Manchester quadrangles: 4-1152.
  McSherrystown and Littlestown quadrangles: 4-1153
  Mechanicsburg quadrangle: 4-1154.
  Middletown quadrangle: 4-1155.
  Mount Holly Springs quadrangle: 4-1156.
  New Cumberland quadrangle: 4-1157.
  Seven Valleys and Lineboro quadrangles: 4-1158.
  West York quadrangle: 4-1159.
 Mineralogy.
  Common rocks and minerals: 4-2957.
  Dickite structure, refinement: 4-2636.
  International Mineralogical Congress, 1962, guidebook: 4-4410.
 Paleontology.
  Centerfield biostrome, paleoecologic problem: 4-2136.
  Common fossils: 4-2858.
  Isoetes, Triassic, study: 4-2561.
  Triassic, bibliography and index: 4-2135.
 Petrology.
  Lower Ordovician Stonehenge Limestone Member and Larke Dolomite: 4-3678.
  Mg and Fe^{2+} contents pyroxenes, Piedmont province: 4-2969.
  Pennsylvanian sedimentary rocks, Kittanning Formation, Brookville region: 4-3679.
  Tuscarora Quartzite, discriminating between refractory and nonrefractory by quantitative petrography: 4-2274.
 Physiography.
  Lake Erie shoreline, sandspits: 4-3195.
  Terrain damages from bituminous coal stripping: 4-2097.
 Structural geology.
  Glenarm Series, Chester County: 4-2807.
  Reading Hills, structural aspects: 4-2108.
Pennsylvanian. See also Carboniferous.
  Alaska, southeastern: 4-1253.
  Arkansas, Atoka Formation, thickening, Arkansas Valley: 4-1254.
    Hartshorne Sandstone and McAlester Formation, thickness trends: 4-1256.
  Arkansas-Oklahoma, Atoka Formation, possible ben-

Pennsylvanian - Continued
      tonite beds: 4-1255.
  Illinois, Abbott Formation: 4-3529.
    Trivoli Sandstone Member, geology and petrology: 4-518.
  Kentucky, Frozen Sandstone, new member of Breathitt Formation: 4-4263.
  Nevada, Eleana formation, Nevada test site: 4-1252.
  Nevada-Utah, Ely Limestone, petrology, petrography: 4-3675.
  New Mexico, north-central: 4-4215.
  New Mexico-Arizona: 4-3222.
  Ohio, Pottsville rocks, Dundee region, cyclic sedimentation: 4-2655.
  Oklahoma, Ardmore district, sediments and orogenies: 4-3226.
    Atoka Formation, maroon shale in lower part: 4-2119.
    Des Moines Series, isopach and lithofacies study: 4-840.
    Muskogee area: 4-795.
    Savanna Sandstone and Boggy Shale, abnormal bedding: 4-1486.
  Pennsylvania, eastern, Anthracite region: 4-4264.
    Kittanning Formation, Brookville region, petrology: 4-3679.
    Upper Freeport coal, geological factors affecting: 4-1992.
    Washington County, revised nomenclature: 4-4265.
  Texas, clay-mineral distribution, shales, Val Verde basin, Yates Todd arch: 4-841.
    Comparison Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll with Bahamian land forms: 4-2464.
  Texas-New Mexico, foreland rocks: 4-3223.
  Underclay and related seat rocks, origin: 4-997.
  U.S., Appalachians: 4-3216, 4-3217.
    Cordilleran area: 4-3220.
    Eastern Interior basin: 4-3214.
    Four Corners region, revised lower Paradox Member cross section: 4-839.
    Midcontinent: 4-3225.
    New England: 4-3215.
    Northern Denver basin, Colorado, Wyoming, Nebraska: 4-1828.
    Ouachita facies, Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas: 4-3224.
    Paradox basin, sedimentation: 4-3221.
    Rocky Mountains: 4-3219.
    Symposium: 4-3213.
  Utah, Oquirrh Formation, Stansbury Mountains: 4-3531.
  Wyoming-Montana, Powder River basin and adjoining areas: 4-3218.
  Yukon Territory, horridonid brachiopods as horizon indicators, Permo-Pennsylvanian: 4-3530.
Peridotite, weathering, southwest Oregon: 4-1408.
Periglacial phenomena. *See also* Frost action; Patterned ground.
  Beaches formed in polar climates: 4-801.
  Canada: 4-2082.
  Northwest Territories, Isachsen area, periglacial erosional process: 4-2083.
  Svalbard: 4-3190.
  U.S.S.R., ground ice, vicinity Anadyr: 4-2085.
  U.S., New England mountains: 4-1196.
Periodicals, newsletters, etc.
  Canadian Geophysical Bulletin: 4-3272.
  Soviet-Bloc Research in Geophysics, Astronomy, and Space: 4-3273.
Perlite, Hungary, in rhyolite complex: 4-726.
Permafrost.
  Alaska, gravel-fill dam, permanent frozen core: 4-3083.
    Road problem: 4-2004.
    Salt-water lens, Kotzebue: 4-78.
  Bibliography: 4-3832.
  Effect lake on distribution, Mackenzie River delta, Northwest Territories: 4-759.
  Greenland, Centrum Sø, thermal regime, raised delta: 4-3296.
    Thule region, seismic refraction soundings: 4-4137.
  Iron mining in, Labrador-Ungava: 4-4131.
  Load-bearing capacity, improving by preliminary thawing: 4-2375.
  Northwest Territories, Resolute, near-surface soil temperatures: 4-2457.
  Propagation ultrasonic waves in frozen sandy-clayey rocks: 4-581.
  Tunneling in: 4-1654.
  U.S.S.R., engineering-geocryological survey, methods construction: 4-2376.
    Western Siberia, zones: 4-3841.
  Vertical migration particles in front of moving freezing plane: 4-3099.
  Wyoming, Beartooth Mountains, peat deposit: 4-1178.
Permeability.
  Arkansas, Arkansas River valley, relation between median grain size and permeability: 4-1504.
  Oil-bearing and water-bearing strata according to SP: 4-2191.
  Porous media, influence dead-end pores on relative permeability: 4-751.
  Rock salt: 4-1064.
  Sandy rocks, cement types and effects on permeability: 4-2272.
Permian.
  Arctic, correlation: 4-1300.
  Arizona, Grand Canyon section: 4-3532.
    Northeastern and adjacent areas, outcropping rocks: 4-1257.
  Asia, evolution marine basins and brachiopod fauna: 4-2840.
  Colorado Plateau: 4-2487.
  Japan, volcanic rocks: 4-4054.
  Nebraska, reefing, Chadron arch: 4-1044.
  Nevada-Utah: 4-3534.
  New Mexico, central: 4-4217.
  New Mexico-Texas, post-Rustler red beds: 4-3228.
  New Mexico-Texas-Oklahoma, Artesia group: 4-3227.
  Oklahoma, north-central, limestone-dolomite facies, upper Wolfcampian: 4-4266.
  Oregon, northeastern: 4-2830.
  Pennsylvania, Washington County, revised nomenclature: 4-4265.
  Texas, clay-mineral distribution, shales, Val Verde basin and Yates-Todd arch: 4-841.
    Leonard Formation, western Glass Mountains: 4-2546.
    Yates Formation: 4-113.
  U.S.S.R., accumulation sulfate sediments, epicontinental seas: 4-4070.
    Carboniferous-Permian boundary, Artemovsk complex: 4-2486.
    Caucasus, sedimentary feldspathic rocks, red beds: 4-327.
    Chernyshev ridge basalts, northeastern Pechora basin: 4-1259.
    Correlation and facies analysis of sediments, Khatanga depression, using geochemical data: 4-4267.
    Khrami massif: 4-3857.
    Southern Urals, analcime-bearing rocks: 4-4076.
    Tataria region, evolution saline regimen, basins: 4-519.
  U.S., Colorado Plateau, blanket sandstones: 4-324.
    Cordilleran area: 4-3220.
      Diastrophism: 4-102.
    Correlation, Arizona, New Mexico, Utah: 4-1258.
    Northern Denver basin, Colorado, Wyoming, Nebraska: 4-1828.
    Northern midcontinent, Cottonwood Limestone, paleoecology: 4-3533.
  Utah, Oquirrh Formation, Stansbury Mountains: 4-3531.
  Wyoming, Bighorn basin, Phosphoria Formation, depositional environments: 4-3321.
  Yukon Territory, horridonid brachiopods as horizon indicators, Permo-Pennsylvanian: 4-3530.
Persia. *See* Iran.
Peru.
  Avalanche, Jan. 1962: 4-2016, 4-3484.
  Earthquake, Jan. 13, 1960, attenuation and dispersion *G* waves: 4-3951.

Peru - Continued
  Landslide, Jan. 10, 1962: 4-1669.
  Mineral resources: 4-737.
Petrofabrics.
  Dynamic significance deformation lamellae in quartz of calcite-cemented sandstone: 4-2812.
  Extrapolation in geologic fabrics: 4-2811.
  Gneisses, Kipawa district, western Quebec: 4-1934.
  Japan, Sambagawa metamorphic zone, tectonic movement and rock structure: 4-4421.
  Relationship orientation olivine in dunite and tectonic environment: 4-2813.
  Salt, deformed, study: 4-3208.
  Sheared ilmenite in vein quartz: 4-268.
Petrography (general). For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries.
  Application staining to potassium: 4-4048.
  Coal, sized: 4-3761.
  Quartzite, discriminating between refractory and nonrefractory by quantitative petrography: 4-2274.
Petroleum.
  Abnormally high reservoir pressures in boreholes, drilling problems: 4-739.
  Adsorptives, chemical, mineralogical, and statistical analyses: 4-4123.
  Africa, developments, 1961: 4-4489.
  Alaska, developments, 1961: 4-3730.
    Prospects: 4-3045.
  Appalachians: 4-4478.
  Arizona, developments, 1961: 4-3731.
  Arkansas, developments, 1961: 4-3772.
  Asia, east, developments, 1961: 4-4487.
  Asphaltenes and other bitumens, rates oxidation by alkaline permanganate: 4-1915.
  Australia, Queensland, Moonie 1 well, Great Artesian basin: 4-3062.
    Surat basin oil strike, Queensland: 4-1054.
  Bibliography, sourcebook 1960: 4-3718.
    U.S. and world resources: 4-1030.
  British Columbia, Triassic occurrences: 4-3723.
  Calculating reserves at depth: 4-366.
  California, bituminous rocks: 4-3416.
    Chemical analyses, mercury content, Cymric field: 4-1412.
    Lodoga quadrangle, maps: 4-1137.
    Oil and gas fields, Los Angeles-Ventura basins and central coastal regions: 4-2719.
    San Joaquin Valley, low-gravity fields: 4-3046.
  Canada, eastern, developments, 1961: 4-3721.
    Principal mineral areas, map: 4-3115.
    Western, developments, 1961: 4-3722.
  Carbon isotopic composition of total organic carbon, recent sediments and ancient oils: 4-4367.
  Colombia, exploration takes upswing: 4-1641.
  Colorado, Denver basin, reservoir water resistivities: 4-919.
    Developments, 1961: 4-3733.
    Plateau Valley and vicinity, structure contour map: 4-2414.
  Colorado-Utah, Lisbon Valley salt anticline, Paradox basin: 4-3057.
  Core analysis and log data, use for better productivity evaluation: 4-3411.
  Deep-hole drilling with explosives: 4-3410.
  Dominican Republic, exploration and production: 4-3060.
  Drilling steam wells: 4-1894.
  Economics exploration, development, property evaluation, symposium: 4-1982.
  Electric logging, surface conductance and conductive solids effect: 4-561.
  Europe, exploration and production, 1961: 4-4484.
  Exploration, application Continuous Dipmeter: 4-363.
    Continuous dipmeter survey: 4-3038.
    Differential sonic-resistivity plots to find movable oil in Permian formations: 4-364.
    Digital computer, new tool: 4-1983.
    Geophysical: 4-2571, 4-2714, 4-3924.
    Handbook: 4-738.
    Nuclear reaction logging: 4-207.
    Paleogeomorphology: 4-362.
    Photogeology: 4-3039.
    Photogrammetric applications to geophysical surveying: 4-2594.
    Quantitative biofacies mapping: 4-3719.
    Relationship parameter of porosity to coefficient of porosity: 4-2354.
    Stratigraphic traps, prospecting: 4-326.
    Turbidites: 4-318.
    VELA seismic equipment opens new horizons: 4-1634.
    Velocity logging: 4-206.
  Geophysical prospecting, surface electrical methods: 4-4326.
  Geophysics, in field development: 4-1635.
  Hydrocarbon distribution in: 4-1985.
  Hydrocarbon fluorescence and migration: 4-1986.
  Illinois, Adams-Brown-Schuyler county area: 4-3736.
    Developments, 1961: 4-3735.
    Industry, 1960: 4-3734.
  Indiana, development and production, 1960: 4-1040
    Developments, 1961: 4-3737.
  Italy: 4-4485.
    Geochemical analysis: 4-247.
  Jamaica: 4-1052.
  Japan, oil and gas fields: 4-383.
  Kansas, deeper basinal areas for Arbuckle oil: 4-4479.
    Developments, 1960: 4-373.
  Kentucky, developments, 1961: 4-3739.
    Eastern, drilling activities, 1960: 4-3738.
    Mintonville dome, Casey County: 4-3742.
    New reservoir possibilities: 4-3740.
    Paint Creek geology, Handyville pool, Daviess County: 4-3741.
  Louisiana, developments, 1961: 4-3732, 4-3743.
    Fault closure-type fields: 4-1041.
    Growth faults, south: 4-815.
    Indigenous Pleistocene production, offshore: 4-1042.
    Montegut-Lirette-Bay Baptiste structural complex, Terrebonne Parish: 4-1988.
  Methane production by microorganisms in petroleum deposits: 4-621.
  Mexico, developments, 1960-1961: 4-742, 4-4482.
    North-central, evaluation: 4-3059.
    Santa Ana offshore structure, Golfo de Campeche, Tabasco: 4-2723.
    Wilcox exploration program: 4-851.
  Michigan, developments, 1961: 4-3744.
    Gravity meters uncover new reefs: 4-1043.
    Silurian rocks, southern Lake Michigan area, guidebook: 4-3823.
  Middle East, developments, 1961: 4-4486.
  Montana, Cut Bank field: 4-3047.
  Nebraska, developments, 1961: 4-3733.
    Permian reefing, Chadron arch: 4-1044.
  Nevada, developments, 1961: 4-3758.
  New Brunswick, Albert shale, facies and sedimentary environments: 4-2479.
  New Mexico, developments, 1961: 4-3731, 4-3756.
    Index to samples from oil and gas well tests: 4-3417.
    North-central, exploration: 4-4227.
    Oil and gas fields, unsuccessful test wells, Precambrian rocks, pipelines, map: 4-1143.
  New Mexico-Colorado, geometry producing Mesaverde sandstones, San Juan basin: 4-320.
  New York, developments, 1961: 4-3745.
  North Dakota, cores, list available for study: 4-122.
  Ohio, Cambro-Ordovician sediments: 4-3048.
    Developments, 1961: 4-3746.
  Oklahoma, Anadarko basin: 4-3049, 4-3050.
    Cement-Chickasha area, structural geology: 4-1045.
    Chitwood field, Grady County, deepest production: 4-4480.
    Developments, 1961: 4-3747, 4-3751.
    East Pauls Valley, Garvin County: 4-2362.
    1960 statistics: 4-374.

etroleum - Continued
Pawnee County: 4-2072.
Southeast Dover field, Kingfisher County: 4-4481.
Southwest Dover Field, Kingfisher County: 4-375.
Ontario, southwestern: 4-834, 4-2717.
Ontario-U.S., Great Lakes region, offshore exploration: 4-1038.
Origin, alteration in clay minerals relative to: 4-4125.
Climate and oil genesis: 4-740.
Microorganisms, geologic activity: 4-3308.
Soviet theories: 4-2715.
Pennsylvania, developments, 1955-1959, 1961: 4-1989, 4-3748.
Permeability oil-bearing and water-bearing strata according to SP: 4-2191.
Philippine Islands, need for commercial production: 4-3061.
Search under concession: 4-4488.
Prospecting, gas logging: 4-1031.
Puerto Rico, chances: 4-1640.
Quebec, Rimouski-Matapedia region, possibilities: 4-2436.
Reservoir evaluation in empty bore holes by new logging technique: 4-3720.
Reservoirs, classification: 4-367.
Permeability measurements, evaluation significance: 4-368.
Saskatchewan, statistical year book, 1960: 4-1039.
Source beds, identification: 4-1636.
South America, Caribbean, developments, 1961: 4-4483.
South Dakota, oil tests, map: 4-2428.
Statistics, U.S. sources: 4-1981.
Tennessee, developments, 1961: 4-3749 through 4-3756.
Texas, Carrizo-Wilcox stratigraphy, relation to production: 4-2836.
Concho and Menard counties: 4-3054.
Concho County: 4-3055.
Cox and Hamon field, Duval County: 4-1047.
Cross Plains quadrangle: 4-69.
Delaware Mountain Formation, Permian, characteristics: 4-2658.
East, Jurassic exploration, area reference book: 4-1990.
Fashing field, Atascosa-Karnes counties: 4-2363.
Hosston formation, San Marcos arch: 4-1046.
Jourdanton field, Atascosa County: 4-1048.
May field, Kleberg County: 4-1049.
Ouachita structural belt: 4-3053.
Person field, deep Edwards trend: 4-3051.
Peters and North Peters (Queen City) fields, Duval County: 4-1050.
San Marcos arch, Hosston Formation: 4-3052.
Theuvenins Creek field, geophysical case history: 4-2218.
Tippett field, Crockett and Pecos counties: 4-1051.
Torch field, Zavala County: 4-2720.
Water resistivities productive formations, Panhandle: 4-741.
Tracers in wells: 4-365.
U.S.S.R., Azov-Kuban basin, exploration: 4-2360.
Bolshekinel swell, Orenburg area: 4-377.
Caucasus, production, effect well spacing: 4-379.
Chuya depression, ground water as indicator oil and gas: 4-381.
Cis-Caucasus and Crimea, structure: 4-2111.
Cis-Ural depression, formation oil fields: 4-2365.
Exploration, status and trend: 4-2364.
Grozny-Dagestan oil district, mineralogy, Cretaceous argillaceous rocks: 4-4409.
Industry: 4-1643.
Lvov Paleozoic downwarp, capability: 4-378.
Minusin downwarp, prospects: 4-2366.
Murgab buried projection, subsurface structure: 4-4476.
Near-Caspian depression, drilling super-deep holes: 4-2725.
Northern Pri-Caspia, structural zonality, salt dome area: 4-2106.
R.S.F.S.R., exploration, 1958: 4-376.
Stavropol area, lower Shchigrov beds, geologic features: 4-2724.
Tobolsk uplift: 4-2367.
Tuymazy region, operations geological service NUP Tuymazneft: 4-2353.
Uzbekistan, geologic zoning, Mesozoic oil and gas beds: 4-2726.
Oil-source units, Mesozoic sediments: 4-382.
Prospects: 4-2368.
Volga-Ural region, spores and pollen content: 4-4126.
U.S., Appalachians, exploration revival: 4-3044.
Atlantic Coastal states, developments, 1961: 4-3725.
Exploratory drilling, 1961: 4-3724.
Future producing capacity: 4-2718.
Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin yearbook: 4-3415.
Minerals yearbook, 1960: 4-1633.
Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, developments, 1961: 4-3727.
North midcontinent, developments, 1961: 4-3728.
Review, 1960: 4-1975.
Sandstone reservoirs, characteristics: 4-325.
Southeastern states, developments, 1961: 4-3726.
West Coast area, developments, 1961: 4-3729.
When first noticed: 4-4475.
Universal computer well log: 4-1346.
Uranium content: 4-2926.
Utah, developments, 1961: 4-3758.
Oil and gas fields, symposium: 4-2722.
Red Wash-Walker Hollow field, Uinta County, source beds: 4-3757.
Uinta basin: 4-3056.
Water production from oil wells: 4-2673.
Venezuela, Alturitas concession, Zulia, geophysical case history: 4-2228.
Well logging, evaluation limestone formation characteristics: 4-1984.
West Virginia, developments, 1961: 4-3759.
Jackson, Mason, Putnam counties: 4-1991.
Oil and gas fields, map: 4-3146.
Production, 1960: 4-1993.
Wyoming, Bighorn basin, Phosphoria Formation, Permian: 4-3321.
Developments, 1961: 4-3760.
Powder River basin, Pennsylvanian discoveries: 4-3058.
Yugoslavia, resources: 4-1053.
Petrology (general). For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries. See also Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Metamorphism; Metasomatism; Petrography; Sedimentary petrology; Sedimentary rocks; See also names of rocks.
CIPW flow chart: 4-4411.
Ferromagnesian silicate minerals, magnetic susceptibility as measure total iron plus manganese: 4-634.
Granitic complexes, quantitative areal modal analysis: 4-298.
Methods decomposing samples silicate rock fragments: 4-1362.
O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in coexisting minerals, igneous and metamorphic rocks; application to petrologic problems: 4-3599.
Petrology, textbook: 4-2959.
Quantitative distribution major and trace components in rock masses: 4-2914.
Philippine Islands.
Germanium content enargite-luzonite ores: 4-1383.
Petroleum, need for commercial production: 4-3061.
Search under concession: 4-4488.
Phosphate.
Fish remains, rare-earth elements, Maykop deposits, U.S.S.R.: 4-2923.
Indonesia, Java, cave deposits, phosphate rock: 4-1630.
Maryland, phosphatic pebbles, Brightseat Formation: 4-2278.
Mexico, marine phosphorites, north-central: 4-1629.
Montana, spherulitic phosphate nodules, Colorado

Phosphate - Continued
    Shale, Bearpaw Mountains: 4-3319.
  Sea floor: 4-718.
  Torbernite mineral group, crystallography, crystal structure, crystal chemistry: 4-3621.
  U.S.S.R., Karatau, secondary phosphorites: 4-4120.
    Kazakhstan, Ordovician: 4-4121.
  U.S., western states, phosphate rock: 4-357.
  World survey of deposits: 4-3387.
Phosphorite. See Phosphate.
Phosphorus.
  Connecticut, vertical distribution in Linsley Pond mud: 4-3589.
  In sedimentary rocks: 4-2922.
Photogeology.
  Color aerial photography in geologic investigations: 4-2746.
  Comparison joints, faults, airphoto linears: 4-812.
  Discovery and evaluation water resources: 4-676.
  Eniwetok Atoll, southwest slope, photographic survey: 4-4245.
  Evaluation color aerial photography for materials surveys: 4-3767.
  French Guiana, aerial photography in geologic mapping and mineral prospecting: 4-762.
  Greenland, use aerial photos and field reconnaissance for ice cap route location, Narssarssuaq: 4-2733.
  Moon, maps: 4-789.
  Northwest Territories, site location by airphoto analysis: 4-3765.
  Photogeology, textbook: 4-1677.
  Polaroid Land camera useful tool: 4-3442.
  Stereoscope, magnifying single-prism, for field use: 4-1679, 4-3795.
  Time-lapse motion-picture photography of geologic processes, mechanical control: 4-1680.
  Tool for oil hunters: 4-3039.
Photogrammetry.
  Aerotriangulation, analytical, test of direct geodetic restraint method: 4-3443.
  Applications to geophysical surveying: 4-2594.
  Automatic mapping processes: 4-2745.
  Frost action study: 4-758.
  Georgia, piedmont, geomorphic measurements from aerial photos: 4-3479.
  Measurement frost formed soil patterns using airphoto techniques: 4-2458.
  Photogrammetry, notes on: 4-763.
  Photoidentification of control, research on target design: 4-3444.
  Quebec, applications to design and construction Quebec Cartier Mining railway: 4-2734.
  Tool of geodesy: 4-2573.
  U-60 orthophotoscope, research activity: 4-3445.
Physical geography.
  Clipperton Island, eastern Pacific Ocean: 4-2098.
  Colorado, soil-water availability and use by grasslands on stony and shale-derived soils: 4-1167.
  Glossary geographical terms: 4-1673.
  U.S.S.R., Kola peninsula: 4-92.
    Northeastern: 4-93.
  Vegetation-free zone on dry mangrove coasts: 4-1193.
  Vegetation in relation to flood frequency: 4-1562.
Physical geology (general). For areal see under the various states and countries.
  Basic concepts, textbook: 4-392.
Physiography (general). For areal see subheading Physiography under the various states and countries. See also Drainage changes; Erosion surfaces; Geomorphology; Shorelines; Terraces.
  Landscape classification and mapping: 4-3487.
Pisces.
  Bone, initial appearance, Agnatha, Ordovician: 4-144.
  Bone-cartilage relationship: 4-145.
  Chimaeroid, Cretaceous, change of name: 4-890.
  Cyprinid fishes, late Cenozoic, Idaho: 4-2529.
  Germany, Devonian, fauna associated with phyllocarid *Montecaris lehmanni* Jux; 4-892.
  Ictalurus decorus, ictalurid catfish, Miocene, South Dakota: 4-891.
  Nova Scotia, haplolepid fish fauna, Pennsylvanian 4-3258.
  Organic material fossil fish bone: 4-2928.
  U.S.S.R., rare earths in Paleozoic fish remains, Russian platform: 4-4019.
Pitchblende, crystal constitution: 4-627.
Placers.
  Idaho, central, blacksand: 4-1029.
    Stanley basin: 4-2080.
  Pakistan, Bay of Bengal, radioactive minerals: 4-4470.
  U.S.S.R., Vilyuy basin, beds semi-mountain streams: 4-2091.
Plants (fossil). See Paleobotany.
Platinum, metals: 4-3706.
Playas, California, Deep Spring Lake area, zoning saline minerals: 4-1439.
Pleistocene. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
Pliocene. See Tertiary.
Pollen analysis. See Palynology.
Polygonal soils. See Patterned ground.
Polyzoa. See Bryozoa.

Popular geology.
  Alluvial morphology: 4-495.
  Assault on the unknown, International Geophysical Year: 4-1321.
  Astroblemes: 4-99.
  Avalanche, Peru, Jan. 10, 1962: 4-3484.
  Basaltic volcanism, Craters of the Moon National Monument: 4-1456.
  Cape Breton Highlands National Park, guidebook: 4-3151.
  Caves of Connecticut: 4-496.
  Colombia, Muzo emerald mine, history and development: 4-3393.
  Conservation geologic features, Iowa: 4-3436.
  Crater Lake, Oregon, origin: 4-3642, 4-3643.
  Death of an island, Tristan da Cunha: 4-3645.
  Dinosaur eggs, Aix-en-Provence, France: 4-1851.
  "Drifting" continents: 4-2814.
  Featuring Kansas landscape: 4-65.
  Francois Matthes and marks of time; Yosemite and High Sierra, essays: 4-1796.
  Fundy National Park, New Brunswick, rocks and scenery: 4-2786.
  Gems and gemology, handbook: 4-2642.
  Geological story, Wellesley: 4-2439.
  Geology and geologists in fiction: 4-1088.
  Geology in Iowa: 4-3176.
  Geology's time clock, radioactive minerals and fossils: 4-2841.
  Grand Canyon, origin and scenery: 4-2789.
  IGY, year of the new moons: 4-1320.
  Ice age man vs. mammoth in Wyoming: 4-3551.
  Kentucky, Diamond Caverns, geologic story: 4-3473.
    Mammoth Cave National Park area, geology: 4-3472
    Place names, guide: 4-3496.
  Larousse encyclopedia of the earth: 4-2017.
  Life in space: 4-526, 4-867.
  Literature for travelling geologist: 4-4151.
  Magnetism ocean floor: 4-185.
  Maine mineral collecting: 4-644.
  Marine mountains: 4-508.
  Mexico, Mapimi, mineral collector's capital: 4-3312.
  Mohole: 4-504.
  Moon, what we do and do not know: 4-4232.
  New Hampshire, geology Alton quadrangle: 4-3177.
  New Mexico, geologic highway map: 4-1754.
  New York, Devonian fossil forest near Gilboa: 4-3267.
  Ohio rocks and minerals: 4-1941.
  Our emerging universe: 4-3103.
  Pennsylvania, common fossils: 4-2858.
    Common rocks and minerals: 4-2957.
  Pennsylvanian plant fossils, Illinois: 4-3553.
  Prince Edward Island National Park, geology and scenery: 4-2788.
  Scientists drill at sea to pierce earth's crust: 4-3199.
  Space nomads, meteorites in sky, field and laboratory: 4-4349.

Popular geology - Continued
  Successful mineral collecting and prospecting: 4-1423.
  What is geology?: 4-1070.
  World of ice: 4-3187.
  Yoho National Park, mountains, rocks, scenery, guidebook: 4-3149.
Porifera.
  Ajacicyathus Bedford et Bedford, 1939 and family Ajacicyathidae Bedford et Bedford, 1939: 4-3878.
  Rhabdocnema Okulitch, 1943, Cambrian, U.S.S.R.: 4-3879.
Porosity.
  Aquifer parameters: 4-4087.
  Electric analog of liquid flow in unsaturated zone: 4-1507.
  Estimation from specific gravity: 4-3332.
  Porous media, dispersion, theory: 4-1002.
    Dynamic similarity instabilities displacement fronts: 4-678.
    Equations on fluid flow: 4-2289.
    Influence dead-end pores on relative permeability: 4-751.
    Mechanical uniform packing: 4-1502.
    Statistical geometry: 4-1003.
    Transverse dispersion in liquid flow through: 4-3780.
  Porous-media flow, dispersion in unsteady: 4-3779.
  Relationship parameter of porosity to coefficient of porosity: 4-2354.
Porphyry.
  Colorado, Laramide porphyries near Leadville, age: 4-4279.
  U.S.S.R., Perm regions, ancient extrusions, picrite prophyries: 4-4051.
Potash.
  Colorado-Utah, evaporite cycles in salt anticlines, Paradox basin: 4-1626.
  Poisson's ratio rock salt and potash ore: 4-1357.
  Saskatchewan: 4-3025.
Potassium, in ground water, Moscow artesian basin, U.S.S.R.: 4-249.
Precambrian.
  Alabama, Opelika quadrangle, petrographic study: 4-4062.
  Archean-Proterozoic boundaries, economic aspects: 4-2330.
  Arizona, southern: 4-1236.
    Troy Quartzite, Galiuro Mountains: 4-1237.
  Australia, central, shelf deposits: 4-3516.
  Brazil, pelitic rocks, chemical composition, Minas Gerais: 4-4360.
  California, Lower Cambrian-Precambrian succession, White-Inyo Mountains: 4-1820.
  Canada, Keweenawan rocks, paleomagnetism and correlation: 4-3936.
    Western sedimentary basin, K-Ar dates: 4-3234.
  Canadian Shield, Archean structure and mineralization: 4-360.
  China, absolute ages rocks: 4-2844.
  Colorado, Coal Creek area, Front Range, metamorphism and structural history: 4-1480.
  Finland, age measurements: 4-2132.
  Idaho, Big Creek area, old metavolcanic rocks: 4-3209.
    Staurolite zone, St. Joe River: 4-4420.
  Kansas, basement rock types: 4-1819.
    Configuration top Precambrian basement rocks, map: 4-3457.
    Well records, to Dec. 1960: 4-106.
  Korea, north, Ryangan and southern Khamgen: 4-107.
  Malaya, basement rocks and paleogeographic significance: 4-832.
  Michigan, Portage Lake Lava Series, electrical properties: 4-1350.
    Silicified Kona Dolomite, Marquette iron range: 4-1496.
    Upper Keweenawan sediments, micro-cross-lamination: 4-656.
  Nevada, Clark County, Gold Butte complex, Rapakivi-type granites: 4-4417.
  Nevada-Utah, stratigraphy and metamorphism: 4-2475.
  New Mexico, Albuquerque country: 4-4214.
    Northeastern, aeromagnetic and gravity studies: 4-4337.
  Ohio, petrology: 4-1936.
  Ontario, boundary between Timiskaming and Grenville subprovinces, Sudbury district: 4-1764.
    Huronian glaciation (Cobalt tillite), dimensional fabric and ice flow: 4-2114.
    Iron formations, Michipicoten area: 4-3515.
    Quartzite breccia in Whitewater Series, Sudbury basin: 4-2265.
    Whitewater Series, origin quartzite at base, Sudbury basin: 4-3666.
  Pennsylvania, Glenarm Series, Chester County, structure: 4-2807.
  Saskatchewan, Athabasca Formation: 4-1818.
  South Africa, extreme age minerals, Dominion Reef conglomerates and underlying granite, western Transvaal: 4-2500.
    Lead isotopic compositions galena, Witwatersrand and Orange Free State, relation to Witwatersrand and Dominion Reef uraninites: 4-2501.
  South Dakota, Precambrian surface, map: 4-2426.
  Tennessee-Kentucky, basement structure and lithology: 4-4256.
  Texas, Little Llano River area: 4-2650.
    Red Mountain Gneiss, joints: 4-2468.
  U.S.S.R., Aldan sheild, age rocks: 4-2843.
    Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region, configuration surface: 4-213.
    Tien-Shan, density characteristics ancient rocks: 4-1816.
  Wisconisn, central, interpretation geophysical data: 4-1343.
  Wyoming, Pelton Creek area, Medicine Bow Mountains, origin crystalline rocks: 4-2266.
    Wind River Range, agmatites: 4-2264.
Precious stones. See Gems and gem material.
Primates. See Mammalia; Man.
Prince Edward Island.
  Prince Edward Island National Park, geology and scenery: 4-2788.
  Rustico, surficial geology: 4-1746.
Problematic fossils.
  Bolboporites americanus, Ordovician, southern Quebec: 4-2137.
  "Lagena"-x, Taiwan: 4-2511.
  Middle East, microproblematica: 4-2510.
  Treatise on invertebrate paleontology, pt. W, Miscellanea: 4-3877.
Prospecting. See Exploration; Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations.
Protozoa. See also Foraminifera; Radiolaria.
  Rhizopoda, terminations used in suprageneric classification: 4-2512.
Pseudomorphs, Virginia, Leesville dam area: 4-2958.
Puerto Rico.
  Areas described.
    Ponce-Coamo area, geology: 4-475.
    Southwestern, stratigraphy and structure: 4-474.
  Economic geology.
    Carolina clay deposit, geology: 4-725.
    Iron, Keystone mine, Juncos, geology and ore deposits: 4-712.
    Petroleum, possibility: 4-1640.
  Engineering geology.
    Tunnels, Caonillas and Caonillas extension projects, geology: 4-747.
  Geochemistry.
    Laterization, east-central: 4-613.
  Geohydrology.
    Arecibo-Barceloneta area, water-bearing properties, rocks: 4-1591.
    Tallaboa Valley, ground-water conditions: 4-1592.
    Water problems, investigations: 4-691.
  Historical geology.
    Tertiary, age rocks, northwestern: 4-523.
  Maps, Geologic.
    Bayamon quadrangle: 4-3818.
    Coamo quadrangle: 4-787.
    Manati quadrangle: 4-2060.
    Salinas quadrangle: 4-788.
  Paleontology.
    Planktonic Foraminifera, correlation middle Tertiary rocks: 4-539.

Puerto Rico - Continued
  Petrology.
    Andalusite-topaz greisen near Caguas, east-central: 4-1469.
    Ash-flow deposits, Cretaceous, Ciales quadrangle: 4-1463.
    Hydrothermally altered rocks, eastern: 4-650, 4-1468.
    Lithologic features younger Tertiary: 4-675.
  Physiography.
    Erosion surfaces, higher level: 4-499.
    Recent terraces, shoreline: 4-806.
Pumice.
    Arizona, flattening ratios pumice fragments in ash-flow sheet near Superior: 4-1457.
    Density, reference to formation of welded tuffs: 4-4412.
    Hungary, in rhyolite complex: 4-726.
    Oregon, Crater Lake region: 4-3643.
Pyrite.
    Australia, bedded pyrite and microorganisms, Mount Isa Shale: 4-347.
      Thermoelectricity and resistivity, Renison Bell and Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania: 4-3944.
    Bitumen content, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 4-3588.
    Cuba, Minas Carlota, gossans: 4-3409.
    Overvoltage characteristics, crystal: 4-1347.
    Scotland, spheres in sediments: 4-3701.
    U.S.S.R., Caucasus: 4-2682.
Pyroxenes.
    Aluminum in igneous clinopyroxenes with relation to parentage: 4-2962.
    Composition, rapid determination: 4-284.
    Elastic properties: 4-1890.
    In glassy volcanic rocks, microlites: 4-4402.
    Mg and Fe^{2+} contents, Piedmont province: 4-2969.
    Use for K-Ar dating: 4-260.
Quartz.
    Crystalline, veins, origin: 4-4414.
    In silicate rocks, estimates by X-ray diffraction: 4-1391.
    Inclusions, ultramicrochemical investigation compositions liquid and vapor phases, Velynia, U.S.S.R.: 4-3587.
    Light scattering from heat treated synthetic: 4-2251.
    Photoelastic effects: 4-273.
    Piezoelectric effect in quartz vein in piezoelectrically neutral rock: 4-1874.
    Piezoelectric effect in veins: 4-3943.
    Rare-element content: 4-4004.
Quartzite.
    Discriminating between refractory and nonrefractory by quantitative petrography: 4-2274.
    Ontario, Sudbury basin, Whitewater Series, Precambrian: 4-2265, 4-3666.
Quaternary. See also Glacial geology.
    California, Coso Formation, Pleistocene, Inyo County, backset beds: 4-2270.
      Searles Lake, subsurface stratigraphy: 4-4274.
      Sierra Nevada, post-Pliocene uplift: 4-2438.
    Comparison Pleistocene deep-sea temperatures and glacial and interglacial periods: 4-2446.
    Connecticut, tills, southern: 4-855.
    Fluvial deposition and the glacial cycle: 4-74.
    Georgia, Coastal Plain, heavy-mineral investigation sands: 4-2837.
    Greenland, radiocarbon-dated postglacial delevelling, Mesters Vig area, Northeast: 4-2461.
    Idaho, Bellevue area, Blaine and Camas counties: 4-1834.
      History, Snake River, American Falls region: 4-1835.
      Lake Bonneville flood along Snake River below King Hill: 4-2805.
      Man, environment and record, Brown's Bench: 4-4304.
      Pleistocene geology, Lemhi Range: 4-1282.
    Indiana, postglacial lake clays near Michigan City, ages: 4-4280.
    Kansas, Meade basin: 4-1852.
    Louisiana, Pleistocene sands, offshore, production: 4-1042.
    Massachusetts, Pleistocene stratigraphy, Boston: 4-1284.
      Salem quadrangle, late-glacial marine deposits: 4-1285.
    Minnesota, late Wisconsin buried peat, North Branch: 4-856.
    Minnesota-Manitoba, Lake Agassiz region, soils: 4-2460.
    Montana, Hepburn's Mesa, basalt: 4-4276.
    Nevada, climatic sequence, two caves: 4-863.
      Lake Lahontan deposits, stratigraphy and origin 4-4277.
        Carson Desert (Fallon) area: 4-1286.
      Pleistocene lake, Spring Valley, climatic implications: 4-3830.
    Nevada-Utah, Pleistocene-Recent (Holocene) boundary, Great Basin region: 4-1292.
    North America, Pleistocene silts, remanent magnetism: 4-559.
      Postglacial uplift: 4-2577.
    Ohio, classification glacial deposits, Killbuck lobe: 4-1287.
      Dating glacial events: 4-1838.
      Pleistocene deposits in excavation, Wright-Patterson Air Base, Dayton: 4-1836.
    Ontario, age Lake Iroquois and Lake Ontario: 4-86
      Cochrane district, borings through Pleistocene: 4-76.
      Scarborough area, Pleistocene geology: 4-1833.
    Oregon-Washington, Palouse Formation, age: 4-2838.
    Pleistocene, ice volumes and sea-level lowering: 4-2802.
      Lower boundary, climatic data determining: 4-2497.
      Morphostratigraphic units: 4-2820.
    Recent stratigraphy, use archeology: 4-1234.
    Sea level, late: 4-861.
    South Carolina, Pamlico Formation, Pleistocene, new radiocarbon dates: 4-3236.
    Texas, Berclair terrace, Medio Creek, Bee County: 4-2498.
      Late Pleistocene, Houston vicinity: 4-857.
    Transatlantic climatic agreement versus C^{14} dates: 4-2842.
    U.S.S.R., Kamchatka, volcanism, Sredinnyy range: 4-2644.
      Yana river valley deposits, spore-pollen spectra: 4-3831.
    U.S., correlation deposits lakes Lahontan and Bonneville and glacial sequences of Sierra Nevada and Wasatch Mountains: 4-1291.
    Utah, East Tintic Mountains: 4-1837.
      La Sal Mountains, stratigraphy: 4-4278.
      Lake Bonneville, history: 4-1289.
        New evidence age from moraines in Little Cottonwood Canyon: 4-1290.
      Reinterpretation Gilbert's Lake Bonneville sections: 4-1288.
    Virginia, Norfolk area, Pleistocene record, subsurface: 4-3870.
      Pleistocene, subsurface, Norfolk area: 4-2131.
    Wisconsin, late- and postglacial vegetational history: 4-902.
    Wyoming, Shell Valley, Bighorn County, history: 4-3198.
Quebec.
  Areas described.
    Brisebois Lake area: 4-3163.
    Brodeur-Basserode area: 4-3158.
    Cartier-Tracy area: 4-1765.
    Chandler-Port Daniel area: 4-3155.
    Condé area: 4-3157.
    Degrosbois area: 4-3166.
    Denys and Fagnant lakes area, New Quebec: 4-3172.
    Desmeloizes Township: 4-3162.
    Dieskau-Loubias area: 4-3164.
    Figuery and Landrienne townships: 4-3174.
    Fraser Lake area: 4-1766.
    Gatineau-Lievre district, guide: 4-3154.
    Glen Almond area: 4-3168.
    Gras Lake area: 4-3159.
    Guay-Bruchési area: 4-3170.
    Hippocampe Lake area: 4-1767.
    Lac Montjoie area: 4-3173.

uebec - Continued
  Laflamme Lake area, New Quebec: 4-1768.
  Lake Aylmer area: 4-3160.
  Langelier area: 4-3171.
  Lemoine township: 4-1769.
  Lesage-Rivard area: 4-1770.
  Levy township: 4-1771.
  Manthet-Jeremie-La Forest area: 4-3169.
  Mount Megantic: 4-1772.
  Natel Lake area, Mistassini Territory and New Quebec: 4-3161.
  Peppler and Cailleteau lakes: 4-3175.
  Port-la-Perouse - Normand Point area, New Quebec: 4-3165.
  Prime Lake area, west half: 4-1773.
  Rimouski-Matapedia region: 4-2436.
  St. Urcisse area: 4-3167.
  Shawinigan area: 4-3156.
  Shigami (Tichégami) Mountains area: 4-1774.
Economic geology.
  Appalachians, southern, metallic mineralization: 4-3403.
  Columbium mine, Oka: 4-717.
  Iron, Mount Wright Iron Mines, discovery: 4-2694.
  Iron and titanium, in anorthosite, St. Urbain: 4-1963.
  Mining industry, 1960: 4-3401.
  Mining properties examined, 1959: 4-3402.
  Nickel deposits: 4-3378.
  Rouyn-Noranda area: 4-3404.
Engineering geology.
  Applications photogrammetry to design and construction, Quebec Cartier Mining railway: 4-2734.
  Carillon foundation studies: 4-2007.
  Iron mining in permafrost, central Labrador-Ungava: 4-4131.
Geochemistry.
  Lake Dufault granodiorite, composition variation: 4-2614.
  Phase equilibria in metamorphic iron formation: 4-2612.
Geophysics.
  Heat flow, terrestrial, St. Lawrence lowland: 4-2600.
  Helicopter E.M. test, Mobrun ore body, Noranda: 4-913.
  Monteregian Hills, paleomagnetism: 4-2581.
Historical geology.
  Application paleomagnetism to correlation, Monteregian Hills, Quebec: 4-525.
  Ordovician, Lorraine and Richmond groups, subdivision by elemental analyses of calcareous strata: 4-517.
  Ordovician-Silurian, Anticosti Island: 4-2825.
Maps, Aeromagnetic.
  Bark Lake: 4-4170.
  Cabonga Reservoir: 4-4171.
  Camachigama Lake: 4-4172.
  Delahey Lake: 4-4173.
  Des Joachims: 4-4169.
  Doolittle Lake: 4-4174.
  Forsythe: 4-4175.
  Kellog Lake: 4-4176.
  Lac Bouchette: 4-4177.
  Lac Jean-Pere: 4-4178.
  Lac Landron: 4-4179.
  Lac Maricourt: 4-4180.
  Lac St. Amour: 4-4181.
  Lac Valmy: 4-4182.
  Lac Yser: 4-4183.
  Montcerf: 4-4184.
  Rowanton: 4-4185.
  Russell Lake: 4-4186.
Maps, Geologic.
  Menihek Lakes: 4-3117.
  Montreal area, surficial geology: 4-29.
Mineralogy.
  Titaniferous iron oxide ores, solid-solution relationships, Schmoo Lake: 4-2637.
Paleontology.
  Bolboporites americanus, Chazy, southern: 4-2137.
  Cephalopoda, Ordovician Ottawa Formation, Ottawa-St. Lawrence lowland: 4-1848.
  Graptolites, Magog: 4-1844.
  Perforosporites, new genus plant spores, Lower Devonian, Gaspe: 4-904.
Petrology.
  Gneisses, Kipawa district, Canadian Shield: 4-1934.
  Lacorne, La Motte, and Preissac granitic complex, quantitative mineralogical composition and variation: 4-4060.
Physiography.
  Deglaciation, Labrador-Ungava, Schefferville region: 4-2077.
  Drainage pattern, lower Ottawa Valley: 4-3197.
  George River basin, deglacierization: 4-2456.
  Movement boulders by ice, St. Lawrence River: 4-2463.
  "Vallons de gelivation," central Labrador-Ungava: 4-3839.
  Ventifacts and eolian sand, Charette: 4-2094.
Queensland. See Australia.
Quicksilver. See Mercury.
Radioactive materials. See also Thorium; Uranium.
  Pakistan, Bay of Bengal, in beach placers: 4-4470.
Radioactive minerals.
  Allanite, Eastern Desert, Egypt: 4-286.
  Colombia: 4-709.
  Colorado, Powderhorn district, thorium-niobium-, rare-earth-bearing minerals: 4-1619.
  Gamma-ray logs, utilization by U.S. Geological Survey: 4-940.
  Rare earth minerals, geochemical peculiarities: 4-241.
  South Africa, age minerals Dominion Reef conglomerates and underlying granite, western Transvaal: 4-2500.
  Thorium-bearing minerals with rhabdophanelike structure, Wyoming and Colorado: 4-1428.
Radioactive waste disposal.
  Ground disposal, conference proceedings: 4-4135.
  Idaho, hydrology disposal at National Reactor Testing Station: 4-1664.
    Mtr-Etr area, National Reactor Testing Station, hydrology of: 4-4496.
  Interaction anhydrite with solutions strontium and cesium: 4-1367.
  Ion-exchange minerals and disposal radioactive wastes, literature survey: 4-3424.
  Liquid-level tiltmeter measures uplift produced by hydraulic fracturing: 4-1649.
  Nevada Test Site, hydrologic effects, underground nuclear explosions: 4-1065.
  New Mexico, uranium-mill effluent near Grants: 4-1665.
  Rock salt, permeability measurements: 4-1064.
  U.S., Appalachian basin, geologic summary: 4-3425.
  Vadose flow in layered and nonlayered materials: 4-4429.
Radioactivity.
  Activation silicon by fast neutrons during activation borehole logging at bauxite deposits: 4-592.
  Airborne surveys, geologic exploration tool: 4-3563.
  Bruderheim chondrite: 4-956.
  Cosmic-ray-induced, in terrestrial materials: 4-939.
  Au-198, effect finite boundaries on measurement with scintillation detector: 4-1521.
  In stone meteorites, produced by cosmic rays: 4-958.
  In terrestrial materials, cosmic-ray-induced: 4-939.
  Indian Ocean waters: 4-4021.
  Iowa, Decorah fault region: 4-3294.
  Lunar neutron flux: 4-208.
  Neutron activation analysis, sodium in silicate minerals and rocks: 4-4358.
  Neutron borometric profiling: 4-1018.
  Neutron logging with neutron pulse generator: 4-591.
  Neutron measurement, surface soil moisture: 4-2221.
  Neutron radiation earth: 4-590.
  Nevada, Nevada Test Site, U12e.03a tunnel, gamma radioactivity: 4-3421.

Radioactivity - Continued
- Nevada Test Site, Ul2e.06 tunnel, gamma radioactivity: 4-3422.
- Niue Island, south Pacific, radioactive soils: 4-3844.
- Radiometry of bore-holes, application similarity principle: 4-2898.
- Radon emanation from carbonate rocks, potential hazard in building materials: 4-3769.
- Scattered gamma radiation, method to determine depth of penetration of rock strata and ores: 4-3965.
- Scintillation counting, fatigue in: 4-1359.
- South Carolina-Georgia, Savannah River Plant area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity, map: 4-449.
- Spectral analysis of selective-logging anomalies: 4-1892.
- Tennessee-Kentucky, Oak Ridge National Laboratory area, natural gamma radioactivity: 4-2058.
- Texas, Falls City quadrangle, aeroradioactivity map: 4-51, 4-52, 4-53, 4-450.
  - Floresville SE quadrangle, aeroradioactivity map: 4-54.
  - Karnes City NW quadrangle, aeroradioactivity map: 4-55.
  - Stockdale quadrangle, aeroradioactivity map: 4-56, 4-57.
  - Volcanic sediments, Brazos County: 4-941.
- U.S.S.R., Perzhansky intrusive complex: 4-3966.
- West Virginia, survey, eastern: 4-1893.

Radiocarbon dating.
- Alaska-Yukon, Recent volcanic ash deposit: 4-3235.
- Bern radiocarbon dates II: 4-139.
- British Museum natural radiocarbon measurements III: 4-134.
- Cambridge University radiocarbon measurements, III, IV: 4-135, 4-136.
- Concentrating and preparing carbonate shells for C^{14} age determination: 4-1418.
- Dublin radiocarbon dates I: 4-137.
- Florida, dolomite, Florida Bay: 4-3326.
- Greenland, postglacial delevelling, Mesters Vig area, Northeast: 4-2461.
- Heavy metals in ancient bogs, location radiocarbon datable material: 4-1817.
- High sensitivity detection, radiocarbon, chemistry of counting sample: 4-261.
- Indiana, postglacial lake clays near Michigan City: 4-4280.
- Isotopes, Inc., radiocarbon measurements: 4-128.
- Lamont radiocarbon measurements VII, VIII: 4-131, 4-132.
- Mass-spectrometer analyses radiocarbon standards: 4-126.
- Meteorites: 4-3984.
  - Cosmogenic carbon-14, terrestrial ages "finds" and craters: 4-3297.
- Ohio, glacial history: 4-1838.
- Pisa, carbon-14 dating, II: 4-140.
- South Carolina, Pamlico Formation, Pleistocene: 4-3236.
- Transatlantic climatic agreement versus C^{14} dates: 4-2842.
- U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates VI: 4-127.
- University of Michigan radiocarbon dates VI: 4-130.
- University of Pennsylvania radiocarbon dates IV: 4-133.
- Uppsala radiocarbon measurements III: 4-138.
- Yale radiocarbon measurements VI: 4-129.

Radiolaria, North America, Paleozoic, type specimens: 4-174.

Radium.
- In ground water, igneous terranes, Pacific Northwest, U.S.: 4-1401.
  - U.S.: 4-1530.

Rare earths.
- Brazil, Poços de Caldas zirconium district: 4-1620.
- Composition in gadolinites from deposits, different genetic types: 4-966.
- Correlations, fractionation under endogenic conditions: 4-967.
- In accessory minerals of granitoids: 4-4002.
- In allanites from igneous rocks, Kirgiziya, U.S.S.R.: 4-4001.
- In eudialytes and loparites, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 4-242.
- In fluorine-bearing media: 4-3585.
- In Paleozoic fish remains, Russian platform: 4-4019.
- In perovskites from massifs, ultrabasic alkalic rocks: 4-608.
- In pyrochlores from alkalic ultrabasic massifs and carbonatites: 4-4003.
- In sediments: 4-4015.
- Lanthanum maximum in rare-earth elements in lamprophyllite: 4-2918.
- Meteoritic and terrestrial abundance patterns: 4-2613.
- Montana, Ravalli County: 4-2344.
- Nevada, allanite pegmatites, Red Rock: 4-3386.
- Radioactive rare earth minerals, geochemical peculiarities: 4-241.
- U.S.S.R., in differentiated complex, Lovozero massif: 4-2919.
  - In phosphatic fish remains, Maykop deposits: 4-2923.
- U.S.: 4-4189.

Rare elements.
- Chondrite Pantar, rare gases in: 4-3980.
- In quartz: 4-4004.
- Rare gas isotopes in stone meteorites: 4-3979.
- U.S.S.R., in amazonite granites, Etyka massif, Transbaikalia: 4-609.
  - Maikhura tin-tungsten deposit, Tadzhikstan: 4-4006.

Red beds.
- Ferric oxides as paleomagnetic data: 4-186.
- Field interpretation: 4-2983.
- New Mexico-Texas, Permian, post-Rustler: 4-3228.

Red earths. *See* Soils.

Reefs.
- Alberta, petrography, Beaverhill Lake Formation, Devonian, Swan Hills area: 4-2280.
- Exploration, application Continuous Dipmeter: 4-363, 4-3038.
- Florida, Keys area, variations Sr/Ca ratios and Mg contents: 4-610.
- Ireland, Carboniferous, petrology and structure: 4-312.
- Jamaica, Recent coral reefs and reef environments 4-502.
- Kentucky, Fort Payne Formation, Mississippian: 4-1249.
- Limestone-building algae and algal limestones: 4-1856.
- Mexico, Alacran reef complex, Campeche bank, shallow-water geology and environments 4-3680.
- Michigan, gravity meters uncover new reefs: 4-1043.
  - Southern Lake Michigan area, Silurian: 4-3823.
- Nebraska, Permian reefing, Chadron arch: 4-1044.
- Niagaran, biotic development, example ecological succession: 4-2509.
- Reef building: 4-86.
- Texas-Bahamas, comparison Bahamian land forms with Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll, Nolan County, Texas: 4-2464.
- Utah, Upper Cambrian stromatolites, western: 4-1314.

Refractory materials. *See also* Ceramic Materials.
- Kyanite, materials survey: 4-2702.

Relief maps. *See* Maps.

Reptilia.
- Dinosaur eggs, Aix-en-Provence, France: 4-1851.
- Dinosaurs, Dead Lodge Canyon, Alberta: 4-4307.
  - Weights: 4-2850.
- Ichthyosaurian centrum, Albian, Texas: 4-4303.
- *Thrinaxodon liorhinus*, cynodont, cranial anatomy: 4-533.
- Turtle skulls, Jurassic, morphological study: 4-532.

Research.
- Alberta, Research Council, annual report, 1961: 4-2741.

esearch - Continued
- California, Division of Mines, report, 1959-1960: 4-2742.
- Canada, geological sciences, 1960-1961: 4-2022.
- Language barrier in earth science: 4-400.
- Mexico, Instituto de Geologia, Universidad Nacional, 1960: 4-2025.
- New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, earthquake research: 4-4223.
- New York, geological research, 1961: 4-3105.
- Paleomagnetism: 4-2190.
- Remote sensing of environment: 4-3940.
- State Geologists Journal, Apr. 1962: 4-3791.
- U.S. Geological Survey, research, 1961-1962: 4-1681, 4-3448, 4-4500.
  - Water research: 4-3681.

henium.
- In plant samples, Colorado Plateau: 4-1414.
- Migration from molybdenites: 4-2622.

hode Island.
- Correlation end moraines: 4-1174.
- Narragansett Pier quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 4-447.
- North Scituate quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 4-448.
- Seismic record, Mesozoic rocks, Block Island: 4-1358.
- Wickford quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 4-37.
- Zircon in granodiorite dike, Bradford: 4-300.

ift valleys, Iceland: 4-508.

ing dikes. See Dikes.

ivers and streams. See also Meanders.
- Alabama, Tallapoosa River, rainfall and minimum flows: 4-1550.
- Alaska, Chamberlin Glacier area, hydrochemistry and sedimentation: 4-2291.
- Alluvial morphology, illustrated review: 4-495.
- Arizona, influence riparian vegetation on channel shape: 4-1184.
- Arizona-New Mexico, Little Colorado River, ancient erosional cycles: 4-1197.
- Arizona-Utah, Colorado River system, late Pleistocene and Recent erosion and alluviation: 4-3193.
  - Glen Canyon reclamation project, Colorado River: 4-3776.
- Bank stabilization: 4-757.
- California, Central Valley, interchange surface and ground water along tributary streams: 4-2663.
  - Chemical composition coastal streams, effects rainfall and geology: 4-1533.
  - Sacramento River, tide-affected flow: 4-1551, 4-3346.
- Channel aggradation, induced by flood control: 4-1667.
- Channel degradation, process, experimental: 4-3427.
- Channel properties, effect environmental factors, measurement: 4-3426.
- Colorado, abandonment Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County by capture Colorado and Gunnison rivers: 4-1200.
- Concept entropy in landscape evolution: 4-3492.
- Connecticut, Farmington River, early slope development, expanding stream system: 4-3843.
- Dimensions stable alluvial channels: 4-1666.
- Factors controlling size and shape channels in coarse, noncohesive sands: 4-2090.
- Flow phenomena in alluvial channels, qualitative effects temperature: 4-1488.
- Geomorphology and floods: 4-754.
- Georgia, chemical quality water, 1957-1958: 4-2292.
  - Points of origin perennial flow: 4-3347.
- Idaho, Lake Bonneville flood along Snake River below King Hill: 4-2805.
- Kansas, Cimarron River, recent flood-plain formation: 4-1187.
- Kentucky, Styx and Echo rivers, Mammoth Cave: 4-1573.
- Landscape evolution, concept entropy: 4-3492.
- Local scour in rivers: 4-2377.
- Maryland, Anacostia River basin, Northwest branch, effect of urban growth on sediment discharge: 4-4435.
  - Potomac River near Washington, D.C., vegetation in relation to flood frequency: 4-1562.
- New Mexico, Rio Grande valley, age: 4-2806.
  - Sangre de Cristo Range, solutes in small streams draining single rock types: 4-2294.
- New York, Hudson River, preglacial channel: 4-2459.
  - Long Island, variation in temperature, two streams: 4-1525.
  - Schenectady, effect of stream infiltration on ground-water temperatures: 4-4449.
- Northwest Territories, Tieda and upper Iroquois drainage systems, potential stream recapture: 4-91.
- Ohio, annual minimum streamflow, Mad River basin: 4-1554.
- Pennsylvania, Brandywine Creek basin, relation between ground water and surface water: 4-3692.
  - Hydrologic processes diluting and neutralizing acid streams, Swatara Creek basin: 4-1538.
- K-Ar age studies Mississippi and other river sediments: 4-1940.
- Principal rivers, list: 4-2089.
- Significance fall velocity and effective fall diameter bed materials: 4-1491.
- South Carolina, Waccamaw River, water temperature distribution, tidal stream: 4-1526.
- Streambank erodibility, factors: 4-1182.
- Streamflow measurement, errors in: 4-1544.
- Suspended-sediment concentrations, measuring: 4-306.
- Texas, Brazos River basin, chemical quality surface waters: 4-3343.
  - Silt load streams, compilation report: 4-2736.
- U.S.S.R., Ob River, chemical composition suspended and dissolved loads: 4-616.
  - Vilyuy basin, transport and deposition, significance in placer search: 4-2091.
- U.S., Colorado Plateau, stream directions, Triassic rocks: 4-1293.
  - Columbia River, computation total flow at mouth: 4-1555.
  - New England, annual peak discharge: 4-1549.
  - Pacific Northwest, recent hydrologic trends: 4-1548.
  - Western, geographic distribution major constituents, stream waters: 4-1410.
- Velocities, ultrasonic method for measuring: 4-1542.
- Virginia, Piedmont province, relation between floods and drought flows: 4-4436.
- Washington, White River, competence glacial stream: 4-1186.
- Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi: 4-2729.

Road construction.
- Alaska, Talkeetna-McGrath, reconnaissance geology for route selection: 4-2002.
- Bank and shore protection: 4-389.
- California, San Diego freeway, Sepulveda Pass, landslides: 4-3782.
  - Walnut Creek region, buried tension rods anchor unstable cut slope: 4-2003.
- California-Nevada, building hard rock highway over Donner Summit: 4-750.
- Greenland, use aerial photos and field reconnaissance for ice cap route location, Narssarssuaq: 4-2733.
- Highway Geology Symposium, 13th, Phoenix, Arizona, 1962: 4-3763.
- Landslide, investigations, field handbook: 4-1068.
- Mississippi, Highway 80, Alabama line to Jackson, geologic study: 4-2791.
- Slides in cut slopes, predicting: 4-755.

Rock deformation. See Deformation.

Rock descriptions. See Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Pegmatites; Petrology; Sedimentary rocks.

Rock magnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

Rock slides. See Landslides.

Rocky Mountains.
- Alberta, Mississippian Rundle Group, microfacies study: 4-837.

- Rocky Mountains - Continued
    - Mississippian-Permian terminology: 4-3527.
  - Canada, deformation, crustal shortening, uplift: 4-2107.
  - Gravity profile, Colorado: 4-1328.
  - Northern, Permian corals: 4-1299.
  - Pennsylvanian System, central and northern: 4-3219.
  - Stromatoporoids, Devonian, Canada: 4-872.
- Romania.
  - Earthquakes, 1957-1958: 4-2884.
  - Indricotheriidae, rhinoceroses, Oligocene: 4-3898.
- Ruanda-Urundi. See Congo.
- Rubidium.
  - In contact metamorphism, Vakis-Dzhvari intrusive, Georgian S.S.R.: 4-4361.
  - Thallium-rubidium ratio, minerals, Kola peninsula pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: 4-238.
- Ruby. See Gems and gem materials.
- Russia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- Rutile, U.S.S.R., southern Urals, trivalent titanium in eclogites: 4-235.
- Salt.
  - Antarctica, saline feature, small ice platform, Taylor Valley: 4-3307.
  - Chile, in rhyolite tuffs, Andean Cordillera: 4-1627.
  - Kansas, plastic flowage in mines, Hutchinson and Lyons: 4-386.
  - Libya, Pisida salt deposit: 4-4473.
  - Northern Ohio Geological Society, symposium: 4-4143.
  - Ontario: 4-1966.
  - Permeability measurements: 4-1064.
  - Poisson's ratio rock salt and potash ore: 4-1357.
  - U.S.S.R., Devonian salt unit, Pripyat downwarp: 4-2116.
  - U.S., salt springs, Oklahoma, Texas, Kansas, circulation ground water around: 4-1531.
- Salt structures.
  - Colorado, Gypsum Valley salt anticline, San Miguel County, early and late growth: 4-1208.
  - Gulf of Mexico, salt-dome growth: 4-4250.
  - Salt domes, geology: 4-2749.
  - Texas, Grand Saline salt dome, deformed crystals, petrofabric study: 4-3208.
  - U.S.S.R., Dnepr-Donets trough, kinematics of formation: 4-1810.
    - Northern Pri-Caspia, structural zonality, salt dome area: 4-2106.
    - Ural Volga interfluve, salt dome cupolas: 4-3850.
  - U.S., Gulf Coastal Plain: 4-59, 4-2133.
  - Utah-Colorado, Lisbon Valley salt anticline, Paradox basin, petroleum: 4-3057.
- Salvador, El. See El Salvador.
- Sand. See also Construction materials; Sediments.
  - California, Kern River, resources: 4-3031, 4-3715.
  - Colorado, Great Sand Dunes, San Luis Valley, petrology: 4-3672.
  - Deep-sea: 4-3663.
  - Deposits, physical nature: 4-2988.
  - Distinction dune, beach, river sands from textural characteristics: 4-2275.
  - Electron microscopy, surface texture: 4-3651.
  - Flotation phenomenon, by-passing and sorting process: 4-661.
  - Oregon, coastal dune and beach sands as source ground water: 4-1586.
  - Quebec, eolian, Charette: 4-2094.
  - Sand grains, surface textures, transportation, history: 4-2653.
  - Synthetic, relationships porosity, median size, sorting coefficients: 4-667.
  - U.S.S.R., Kara Kum, spectral intensity: 4-4074.
    - Primary eolian, Central Asian desert: 4-4075.
- Sand dunes. See Dunes.
- Sandstone.
  - California, Alegria-Vaqueros (Oligocene-Miocene) sequence near Gaviota: 4-2657.
    - Franciscan and upper Mesozoic formations, specific gravity: 4-1494.
    - Tertiary blue, genetic relationship: 4-2277.
  - Cupriferous, Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.: 4-3016.
  - Dynamic significance deformation lamellae in quartz of calcite-cemented sandstone: 4-2812.
  - England, sandstone-plugged pipes, Lower Old Red Sandstone, Shropshire: 4-659.
  - Florida, micaceous laminae: 4-1451.
  - Fractures and craters produced by high-velocity projectiles: 4-1996.
  - Geometry sandstone bodies, symposium: 4-313 through 4-326.
  - New Mexico, "Jackpile" sandstone, Jurassic, properties and genesis: 4-322.
  - New Mexico-Colorado, geometry producing Mesaverd sandstones, San Juan basin: 4-320.
  - Texture, alteration sandstone minerals under acidic reducing conditions: 4-612.
  - U.S., Colorado Plateau, fluvial and eolian: 4-32
    - Colorado Plateau, Permian blanket sandstones: 4-324.
    - Rocky Mountain area, Cretaceous, spatial dimensions: 4-319.
  - West Virginia, petrographic features, suitabilit for road material: 4-744.
- Sapphire. See Gems and gem materials.
- Saskatchewan.
  - Economic geology.
    - Geological developments, 1961: 4-3405.
    - Helium: 4-369, 4-3412.
    - Helium, nitrogen: 4-2716.
    - Petroleum and natural gas statistical yearbook, 1960: 4-1039.
    - Potash deposits: 4-3025.
  - Engineering geology.
    - South Saskatchewan River dam, structural design tunnels: 4-2008.
    - South Saskatchewan River project: 4-3773.
  - Geophysics.
    - Earthquake, May 15, 1909, relation to structures Avonlea area: 4-3560.
  - Historical geology.
    - Precambrian, Athabasca Formation: 4-1818.
  - Maps, Aeromagnetic.
    - Astrolabe Lake: 4-2396.
    - Bailey Lake: 4-2751.
    - Battleford Lake: 4-2752.
    - Bickerton Lake: 4-2753.
    - Burchnall Lake: 4-2754.
    - Carcoux Lakes: 4-2027.
    - Chambeuil Lake: 4-2397.
    - Chappuis Lakes: 4-2028.
    - Clut Lakes: 4-2398.
    - Crackingstone: 4-2029.
    - Cyprian Lake: 4-2399.
    - Dardier Lake: 4-2030.
    - Dodge Lake: 4-2400.
    - Dutton Lake: 4-2755.
    - Elizabeth Falls: 4-2401.
    - Emerson Lake: 4-2756.
    - Ena Lake: 4-2757.
    - Engler Lake: 4-2031.
    - Eyinew Lake: 4-2758.
    - Fir Island: 4-2402.
    - Fond-du-Lac: 4-2032.
    - Fontaine Lake: 4-2033.
    - Forget Lake: 4-2034.
    - Forsyth Lake: 4-2035.
    - Franklin Lake: 4-2759.
    - Gaste Lake: 4-2403.
    - Goldfields: 4-2036.
    - Hara Lake: 4-2760.
    - Harper Lake: 4-2037.
    - Helmer Lake: 4-2038.
    - Herbert Lake: 4-2404.
    - Higginson Lake: 4-2405.
    - Hutcherson Lake: 4-2761.
    - Isle Brochet: 4-2039.
    - Lowe Lake: 4-2040.
    - Lytle Lake: 4-2406.
    - Maurice Bay: 4-2041.
    - Misekumaw Lake: 4-2762.
    - Nevins Lake: 4-2042.
    - Nunim Lake: 4-2763.
    - Offset Lake: 4-2407.
    - Oman Lake: 4-2043.
    - Patterson Lake: 4-2764.

Saskatchewan - Continued
  Perching Lake: 4-2408.
  Pinkham Lake: 4-2409.
  Richards Lake: 4-2044.
  Riou Lake: 4-2045.
  Sakwasew Lake: 4-2765.
  Scott Lake: 4-2046.
  Seguin Lake: 4-2410.
  Thainka Lake: 4-2047.
  Thluicho Lake: 4-2048.
  Uranium City: 4-2049.
  Walker Lake: 4-2766.
  Warren Lake: 4-2767.
  Wayow Lake: 4-2768.
  Wiley Lake: 4-2050.
  Young Lake: 4-2411.
  Zin Bay: 4-2769.
 Maps, Geologic.
  Firebag River: 4-1.
  La Loche: 4-30.
  Milliken Lake: 4-3121.
 Mineralogy.
  Phosphate mineral, new from Springwater pallasite: 4-282.
 Petrology.
  Viking deposition, source sediments: 4-310.
 Physiography.
  Wind striations, northern: 4-79.
Saudi Arabia.
  Najd quadrangle, geographic map: 4-2061.
  New meteorite localities, Rub' Al Khali: 4-2913.
  Rub Al Khali quadrangle: 4-1160.
   Geographic map: 4-2062 through 4-2065.
Scandinavia. See Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden.
Scandium, features of concentration: 4-3582.
Scaphopoda, classification: 4-3888.
Schist. See also subheading Petrology under the various states and countries; Metamorphic rocks.
  Idaho, staurolite zone, St. Joe River: 4-4420.
Scotland.
  Carboniferous Oil-Shale Group, rhythmic deposition: 4-3661.
  Distortion *Crurithyris urei* (Fleming), Mississippian, Fife, by compaction sediment: 4-2517.
  Pyrite spheres in sediments: 4-3701.
Sea water.
  Activation analyses vanadium, arsenic, molybdenum, tungsten, rhenium, gold in marine organisms: 4-3594.
   Manganese and zinc: 4-3593.
  Atlantic Ocean, off Cape Cod, interstitial waters of recent marine muds: 4-250.
  Boron-boric acid complexes: 4-615.
  Carbon dioxide content, electrode determination: 4-3306.
  Indian Ocean waters, radioactivity: 4-4021.
  Temperature decrease, past 75 million years: 4-528.
  Virginia, residual sea water in basement complex, Fall Zone, Fredericksburg area: 4-1540.
Seamounts.
  Atlantic Ocean, Bermuda-New England seamount arc: 4-3494.
  North Pacific chain: 4-88.
Sedimentary facies. See Facies.
Sedimentary petrology. See also Heavy minerals.
  Aragonitic mud, microtexture artificially consolidated: 4-1493.
  Axiometer, mechanical device for locating and measuring pebble and cobble axes for macrofabric studies: 4-2976.
  Beach rock, cementation, Caribbean region: 4-664.
  Carbonates, cherts, and diatomites, coexisting, O^{18}/O^{16} ratios: 4-4368.
  Determining relative energies of deposition stratigraphic units: 4-307.
  Determining specific gravity sand and ground rock or minerals: 4-1482.
  Distinction dune, beach, river sands from textural characteristics: 4-2275.
  Drilling tool for orienting cores at shallow depths: 4-2975.
  Electron microscopy, sand surface texture: 4-3651
  Free-corer: 4-2974.
  Grain size measurement in phi units: 4-2972.
  Gumbotil, gley, accretion-gley: 4-3654.
  Major carbonate minerals, quick field or laboratory staining scheme for differentiation: 4-3652.
  Measurement properties sediments: 4-304.
  Moment measures, and shape of size frequency distributions: 4-2267.
   For sieving and thin-section data: 4-3650.
  Redbed suite, Neogene, Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., lithology: 4-4408.
  Sample splitter, nonlaminated miniature: 4-654.
  Sand grains, surface textures, transportation history: 4-2653.
  Sands, synthetic, relationships porosity, median size, sorting coefficients: 4-667.
  Sediment core liners, CAB plastic, prevention water loss: 4-655.
  Sieve analysis of sand, field method: 4-2971.
  Solution calcareous materials using complexing agent, EDTA: 4-2973.
  Surface layers of sediments: 4-4065.
  Volume relationships during replacement reactions: 4-2273.
Sedimentary rocks. See also Carbonates; Dolomite; Limestone; Sandstone; Shale; Silicate rocks.
  Absolute-age determination by glauconites: 4-1917.
  Antarctica, Buckeye Range, Horlick Mountains: 4-2478.
  Argillaceous rocks, recalculating chemical analyses for comparative purposes: 4-2954.
  Calciclastic and siliciclastic: 4-1937.
  Clastics, age determination by argon method: 4-2632.
  Clay mineral diagenesis as possible source silica cement: 4-3662.
  Ferric oxides in red beds as paleomagnetic data: 4-186.
  Folds, development: 4-3505.
  Massachusetts, northeastern, Triassic: 4-4268.
  Nevada, northern Independence Range, Carboniferous Schoonover Formation: 4-3674.
  Ontario, Michipicoten area, Algoma: 4-3515.
  Pennsylvanian underclay and related seat rocks, origin: 4-997.
  Phosphorus content: 4-2922.
  Puerto Rico, Tertiary, lithologic features: 4-675.
  Rare-earth distribution in: 4-4015.
  Redox potential, method measuring: 4-2627.
  Sandy rocks, cement types and effects on permeability: 4-2272.
  Terrigenous components, sedimentary rocks, stratigraphic and correlative significance: 4-514.
  Titanium-aluminum ratio, U.S.S.R.: 4-236.
  Turbidites, grain orientation: 4-1938.
  U.S., Colorado Plateau, grain-size distribution measurements, geologic interpretation: 4-3671.
  Volcaniclastic sediments and rocks, classification: 4-330.
Sedimentary structures. See also Concretions; Cross-bedding.
  Abnormal bedding, Savanna Sandstone and Boggy Shale, Oklahoma: 4-1486.
  Alaska, Copper River basin, orientation phenoclasts in laminated glaciolacustrine deposits: 4-1484.
  Alberta, oolites, Front Range, Mississippian: 4-4067.
  Algal biostromes, Great Salt Lake, Utah: 4-2977.
  Anhydrite, genesis primary structures: 4-2271.
  Argillaceous rocks, colloid phenomena in sedimentation: 4-2268.
  Australia, *Cryptozoon* and stromatolites, Recent, Shark Bay, Western Australia: 4-308.
  Bahamian oolite shoals: 4-317.
  Bedded calcium sulfate, origin mottled structure: 4-1483.
  Brazil, Ilhas and São Sebastião formations, Cretaceous, Recôncavo basin: 4-3318.
  California, backset beds, Coso Formation, Inyo County: 4-2270.

- Sedimentary structures - Continued
  - Clay balls, Rio Puerco, New Mexico: 4-3320.
  - Convolute lamination in nongraded sequences: 4-2269.
  - England, sandstone-plugged pipes, Lower Old Red Sandstone, Shropshire: 4-659.
  - Glacial-lake sediments, decollement structures: 4-75.
  - Michigan, micro-cross-laminations, upper Keweenawan sediments, northern: 4-656.
  - Montana, spherulitic phosphate nodules, Colorado Shale, Bearpaw Mountains: 4-3319.
  - Point-bar deposits, Old River locksite, Louisiana: 4-996.
  - Polygonal structures produced by tadpoles, Tennessee: 4-4066.
  - Regressive ripples, origin in terms of fluid-mechanic processes: 4-1185.
  - Roll in sandstone lentil, Green River Formation, Eocene, Wyoming: 4-4424.
  - Root casts, Recent, in sediments, Apalachicola delta, Florida: 4-658.
  - Submarine slumps: 4-657.
  - Texas, cavity fillings, Devonian, in subsurface Silurian carbonates: 4-2978.
  - Travertine formation associated with mosses, Oklahoma: 4-2979.
  - Turbidites in oil exploration: 4-318.
  - U.S., Colorado Plateau, cross-strata in fluvial sandstone layers, Chinle Formation: 4-1485.
- Sedimentation. See also Erosion.
  - Alaska, Chamberlin Glacier area: 4-2291.
  - Alberta, Mississippian Rundle Group, microfacies study: 4-837.
  - Aragonitic bodies, formation in presence bacteria from Bahama bank: 4-329.
  - Argillaceous rocks, colloid phenomena: 4-2268.
  - California, Cretaceous, phosphate-deficient environment: 4-311.
  - Carbonate cores, mid-Atlantic and Caribbean: 4-3658.
  - Colorado, Uravan mineral belt, localization by sedimentation: 4-4467.
  - Differential-pressure gages for measuring suspended-sediment concentrations: 4-306.
  - Ecology and fine-grained sediments: 4-3432.
  - Flow phenomena in alluvial channels, qualitative effects temperature: 4-1488.
  - Flysch deposits, sedimentology: 4-2986.
  - Idaho, central, facies across Paleozoic miogeosynclinal margin: 4-3518.
  - In small reservoirs due to urbanization: 4-3783.
  - India, Runn of Cutch: 4-3656.
  - Mexico, Alacran reef complex, Campeche bank: 4-3680.
    - Baja California, coastal lagoons: 4-2654.
    - Cretaceous Ocozocuautla Formation, central Chiapas, cyclic deposits: 4-3660.
  - Minnesota-Manitoba, Lake Agassiz region, soils: 4-2460.
  - New Brunswick, Albert shale: 4-2479.
  - New Jersey, Atlantic Coast: 4-662.
  - Nova Scotia, Meguma group, possible turbidity-current deposit: 4-309.
  - Ohio, Pottsville rocks, Dundee region, cyclic: 4-2655.
  - Pennsylvania, Lower Ordovician Stonehenge Limestone Member and Larke Dolomite: 4-3678.
  - Rainfall energy, relation to sediment yield: 4-3431.
  - Rapid sedimentation and phase transition at M discontinuity: 4-2578.
  - Relation frequency distributions sieve diameters and fall velocities sediment particles: 4-2378.
  - Relationship impoundment to water quality: 4-334.
  - Role sedimentation rate in accumulation absolute masses organic matter in sediment: 4-4069.
  - Sandstone bodies, geometry, symposium: 4-313 through 4-326.
  - Saskatchewan, Viking formation, Cretaceous: 4-310.
  - Scotland, Carboniferous Oil-Shale Group, rhythmic deposition: 4-3661.
  - Sea of Japan: 4-1939.
  - Sediment transport in salt water: 4-3429.
  - Significance fall velocity and effective fall diameter bed materials: 4-1491.
  - Single-stage sampler for suspended sediment: 4-2284.
  - Svalbard, Prince Charles Foreland, tectonic control sedimentation, interpretation sediment alternation in Tertiary: 4-2984.
  - Texas, silt load streams, compilation report: 4-2736.
  - Time trend functions, application for correlation, sedimentary deposits: 4-998.
  - Treatise on sedimentation: 4-4068.
  - Turbidite sedimentation and erosion, paleontological studies: 4-2987.
  - U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan, Caspian submarine slope: 4-2985.
    - Azov-Kuban depression, geotectonic development: 4-511.
    - Carboniferous-Permian basins, Tataria, evolution saline regimen: 4-519.
    - Caspian Sea, southern: 4-4082.
    - Caucasus, sedimentary feldspathic rocks, red beds, Permian: 4-327.
    - Sulfate sediments, Permian, bottom of epicontinental seas: 4-4070.
  - U.S., Paradox basin, Pennsylvanian: 4-3221.
    - Pennsylvanian-Lower Permian, northern Denver basin, Colorado, Wyoming, Nebraska: 4-1828.
    - Rocky Mountain area, Cretaceous sandstones: 4-319.
    - Western, Cenozoic, maps and text: 4-105.
  - Use radioactive tracers, research: 4-3433.
  - Utah, Wasatch Mountain front: 4-3434.
  - Watershed management and reservoir life: 4-390.
  - "Winnowing" concept, clarification: 4-2981.
  - Wyoming, Bighorn basin, Permian Phosphoria Formation, depositional environments: 4-3321.
- Sediments.
  - Alaska, beach, sorting: 4-1489.
  - Arizona-Utah, Colorado River system, late Pleistocene and Recent erosion and alluviation: 4-3193.
  - Atlantic Ocean, core 241A, carbonate and oxygen isotopic analysis: 4-999.
    - North, deep-sea floor, dispersal patterns, Pleistocene sands: 4-3328.
  - Baltic Sea, geochemical profile: 4-246.
  - Bottom sampling: 4-945.
  - California, lake basins, clay minerals: 4-986.
    - San Joaquin Valley, relation volumetric shrinkage to clay content: 4-3419.
    - Santa Barbara basin, relationships sediments, life, water: 4-3546.
      - Sugar and amino acids in marine sediments: 4-4024.
  - Carbon isotopic composition of total organic carbon, recent sediments and ancient oils: 4-4367.
  - Carbonaceous, chemical basis minor-element associations: 4-1405.
  - Carbonate, factors influencing mineralogy: 4-3669.
    - Recent, mineralogy and early diagenesis: 4-671.
  - Caribbean Sea: 4-509.
  - Consolidation: 4-387.
  - Deep-sea, carbon dioxide content, electrode determination: 4-3306.
    - Chemical and mineralogical studies: 4-1910.
    - Geochronological studies by ionium/thorium method: 4-4030.
    - Ratio thorium-230 to thorium-232: 4-978.
  - Deep-sea sands: 4-3663.
  - Florida, Keys area, variations Sr/Ca ratios and Mg contents: 4-610.
  - Gulf of Alaska, determination thickness using Rayleigh-wave dispersion: 4-2893.
  - Lake Michigan, bottom, petrography: 4-673.
  - Marine, seasonal variability of compactness: 4-3664.
  - Michigan, Straits of Mackinac region, bottom: 4-3673.
  - Muds, pelagic, geochemistry: 4-245.

Sediments - Continued
- New Jersey, Coastal Plain formations, distribution clay-sized sediments: 4-1495.
- New Mexico, Rio Grande basin, particle-size distribution stream bed material: 4-1490.
- New York, Long Island Sound: 4-3327.
- North Carolina, Beaufort Inlet area: 4-3677.
- Ocean sediment thickness from surface wave dispersion: 4-579.
- Ohio, Lake Erie, bottom sediments in island area: 4-2000.
- Oklahoma, Ardmore basin, tourmaline in Pennsylvanian sediments: 4-4427.
- On submerged marine terraces: 4-805.
- Pelagic, lead isotopes, occurrence and significance: 4-3601.
- Porosity, estimation from specific gravity: 4-3332.
- K-Ar age studies, Mississippi and other river sediments: 4-1940.
- Problem comparing ancient with recent deposits: 4-2982.
- Remanent magnetization, effect compression artificially deposited sediments: 4-2865.
- Sandy and pebbly deposits, physical nature: 4-2988.
- Siliceous, diagenesis: 4-2911.
- South Carolina, Wicomico shoreline, Pleistocene(?): 4-3322.
- Texas, radioactivity volcanic sediments, Brazos County: 4-941.
- Texas-Louisiana, Sabine Lake: 4-2846.
- Tracing sediment masses by grain-size modes: 4-3657.
- Transportation, application theory to engineering problems: 4-1066.
  - Glacier-fed streams, Alaska: 4-1067.
- Ultrasonics, rapid method for removing soluble organic matter: 4-3565.
- U.S.S.R., Caspian Sea: 4-4083.
  - Caspian Sea, carbonate sediments: 4-4079.
  - Lena river valley, Quaternary, uranium, thorium, radium, ionium content: 4-3590.
  - Recent, Proval gulf, mineralogy: 4-4047.
- U.S., Lake Superior: 4-1073.
  - Lake Superior, bottom cores: 4-3670.
  - Teays-Mahomet valley, petrography: 4-674.
- Venezuela, Gulf of Paria, geochemistry modern sediments: 4-3591.
- Water retention in silts and sands: 4-4428.

Seismology. See also Earth crust; Earth interior; Earthquakes; Geophysical investigations.
- Alaska, refraction studies off coast, 1956-1957: 4-2216.
- Amplitudes, from high explosive sources, observed asymmetry: 4-2210.
  - Seismic arrivals from M discontinuity: 4-3292.
- Andes, crustal structure from Rayleigh wave dispersion: 4-205.
- Anisotropic media, transfer of seismic energy: 4-3955.
- Antarctic ice shelves, seismic studies: 4-2220.
- Arctic sea ice, elastic properties: 4-487.
- Attenuation dispersed wave trains: 4-2207.
- Automatic calculation profiles from seismic surveys, programing kinematic corrections in machine: 4-2876.
- Automatic spectrum analyzer of ultrasonic oscillations recorded during seismic modeling: 4-2878.
- Azimuthal and polar radiation patterns from horizontal stress applied at surface elastic half space: 4-2209.
- Azimuthal asymmetry point source in cylindrical low velocity medium: 4-2199.
- Bibliography, for VELA UNIFORM program: 4-921.
  - July-Dec. 1958: 4-188.
  - 1959: 4-920.
  - Soviet: 4-2874.
- Computer programs for seismic analysis: 4-2875.
- Coupling explosive energy to rock: 4-4334.
- Data collection, reduction, digitization: 4-1877.
- Determination parameters layers intermediate thickness from spectra reflected waves 4-585.
- Directivity problem, buried line sources: 4-931.
- Dynamic elastic constants rock, in situ determination: 4-2597.
- Earth, free oscillations: 4-2592.
  - Free oscillations, effect rigidity inner core: 4-3561.
    - Observed on earth tide instruments, Tiefenort, East Germany: 4-2593.
  - Natural oscillations, their attenuation: 4-3952.
- Earth crust, Eurasia, structure from surface waves: 4-588.
  - Reflections beyond the critical angle from the Mohorovičić discontinuity: 4-593.
  - Siberia and Far East, structure from Love and Rayleigh wave dispersion: 4-589.
- Elastic parameters rock samples under high all-sided pressures, dynamic pulse method determining: 4-2891.
- Elastic properties, feldspars: 4-3962.
  - Pyroxenes, amphiboles: 4-1890.
  - Rock-forming minerals: 4-3961.
- Elastic waves, along cylindrical bore: 4-4333.
  - In anisotropic media, propagation: 4-196, 4-3954.
  - In earth crust and interior: 4-1319.
  - Plane, in layered medium, peculiarities of amplitude-graphs: 4-3956.
    - Reflection and refraction at boundary two anisotropic media: 4-580, 4-3953.
- Engineering seismology: 4-3068.
  - Applications in metropolitan areas: 4-3067.
  - Determination in-situ elastic properties and measurement motion amplifications, layered media: 4-3069.
- Explosion, theoretical model at interface: 4-3291.
- Explosions, Japan detected New Mexico blast, Dec. 1961: 4-934.
  - Nuclear, detection: 4-582.
- Filtering properties thin layers: 4-2889.
- Free oscillations, very long period, measurement of Q: 4-194.
- Inverse convolution filters: 4-2588.
- Inverse filtering of near-surface layer effects from seismic records: 4-2196.
- Korea, seismicity, aspects of seismotectonics and seismic zoning: 4-2896.
- Li, L_{g_1}, L_{g_2}, and R_g waves, travel-time curve: 4-578.
- Leaking interface waves, propagation: 4-1887.
- Longitudinal head waves, model studies dependence of dynamic characteristics on thickness of refracting layer: 4-3959.
- Lunar seismic experiment, theoretical phase velocities: 4-928.
- Microseism propagation along continental paths: 4-574.
- Microseisms, velocities, correlation method of determining: 4-2591.
- Moon, free oscillations: 4-929.
- Nevada, seismic-electric effect, Nevada Test Site: 4-1348.
- Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands, seismic exploration: 4-2892.
- Nuclear test detection: 4-4335.
- Ocean sediment thickness from surface wave dispersion: 4-579.
- Oceanic seismic surface waves with periods 6 to 8 seconds: 4-199.
- Oregon, seismic refraction study, block faulting: 4-2894.
- Oscillations, natural, in a system, horizontal seismograph-ground: 4-2877.
- Oscillations in rock samples, dependence natural frequency on acting unilateral pressure: 4-3963.
- P waves from underground nuclear explosions: 4-2890.
- Photogrammetric applications to surveying: 4-2594.
- PL modes in single layer: 4-2203.
- Poisson's ratio, rock salt and potash ore: 4-1357.
  - Rocks, magnitude: 4-1891.
- Principle equivalence in interfering systems: 4-2879.
- Project VELA UNIFORM: 4-204.

Seismology - Continued
  Pulse generator for exciting piezoelectric emitters: 4-567.
  Rayleigh waves, in spherical, gravitating earth, phase and group velocities: 4-198.
  Reflection and refraction of progressive seismic waves: 4-4332.
  Reflection records, ghost elimination: 4-2596.
  Reflections, multiple, study using one-dimensional seismic model: 4-2595.
  Refraction arrivals along thin elastic plate surrounded by fluid medium: 4-930.
  Resolution and curved path computation of steep dip using electronic computer: 4-2195.
  Rieber sonogram, information content: 4-2194.
  S wave, polarization angle: 4-2204.
  Seismic amplifiers, proposed standards: 4-922.
    Use photo-resistive cells as losser elements: 4-923.
  Seismic body waves, radiation from finite moving source: 4-2206.
  Seismic coupling, effect shotpoint medium on: 4-2213.
  Seismic data, hand-digitized: 4-1878.
  Seismic decoupling, explosions in spherical underground cavities: 4-2215.
  Seismic head pulse, reflection and pseudo-reflection pulses: 4-195.
  Seismic impulse, influence absorption on form: 4-1886.
  Seismic methods determination ground-water level: 4-2012.
  Seismic noise, spectrum: 4-2192.
  Seismic observations in boreholes, vertical profiling: 4-584.
  Seismic profiler: 4-189
  Seismic pulses, distortions spectra by resonance analyzer, method elimination: 4-2880.
  Seismic refraction investigations, shallow, reciprocal method: 4-2197.
  Seismic refraction profile, minimum statistical uncertainty: 4-935.
  Seismic refraction system for crustal studies: 4-2198.
  Seismic refraction techniques, shallow, modern developments: 4-3066.
  Seismic shooting at sea: 4-3293.
  Seismic surface wave dispersion: 4-2205.
  Seismic waves, determining absorption coefficient: 4-3958.
    Effects of decoupling on spectra: 4-2214.
    In media with pinching out layers: 4-3957.
  Seismograms nuclear explosions and aftershocks, frequency content: 4-1356.
  Seismograph, telemetering ocean-bottom: 4-924.
    Transfer function of short-period vertical: 4-1876.
    System for measuring earth noise: 4-2193.
  Seismoline, analog computer of theoretical seismograms: 4-2587.
  Seismometer, long-period, for horizontal motion, oscillating system: 4-190.
  Seismometer arrays, low-frequency: 4-565.
  SH motion from explosions in soil: 4-932.
  Shear waves, horizontally polarized, generation by underground explosions: 4-3960.
  Signal-summing technique for improving signal-to-noise ratios, seismic events: 4-925.
  Sonic-resistivity plots, to find oil, Permian formations: 4-364.
  Stress wave attenuation, solid earth, application logarithmic creep law: 4-2208.
  Surface wave disperson curves in multilayered media, computation: 4-1879.
  Surface waves, long-period, Chilean earthquake, May, 1960: 4-193.
    Radiation from finite moving sources: 4-197.
    Short-period: 4-577.
    Source mechanism from spectra of long-period: 4-3950.
  Three-component seismic observations in boreholes, directions displacements: 4-1889.
  Ultrasonic pulses, capacitance detectors: 4-566.
  Ultrasonic waves, propagation in frozen sandy-clayey rocks: 4-581.
  Underground explosions, detection: 4-933, 4-3287, 4-3562.
    Effect plasticity on decoupling: 4-200.
    Ground effects: 4-2211.
    Static theory seismic coupling: 4-201.
  Underground nuclear and TNT explosions, results seismic observations: 4-3288.
  Underground nuclear explosions, detection, U.S. studies: 4-1888.
    Release tectonic strain: 4-2212.
    Seismic magnitudes: 4-3289.
  USF seismograph pendulum system, equation of motion: 4-3945.
  U.S.S.R., auxiliary apparatus, seismic stations, northern Tien-Shan: 4-568.
    Bashkiria, seismic surveying, gentle platform structures: 4-2599.
    Determination structure earth's crust: 4-2897.
    Long-period seismic waves, Simferopol station: 4-576.
    Microseisms, bed, Black Sea: 4-575.
  U.S., tectonic leads in coseismal-line spread, Nevada nuclear detonation "Blanca": 4-203.
  Utah, waves from quarry blasts at Promontory and Lakeside: 4-202.
  VELA UNIFORM equipment opens new oil-hunting horizons: 4-1634.
  Velocity logging, phenomena: 4-206.
    Refraction and reflection, sonic energy: 4-936.
  Venezuela, Lake Maracaibo, seismic properties: 4-2598.
  Water-level fluctuations, well, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, seismically-induced: 4-2202.
  Wave-front charts and three dimensional migrations: 4-2200.
  Wave reflection at boundary anisotropic half space: 4-3286.
Selenium.
  Geochemistry, in copper-nickel deposits, Norilsk region, U.S.S.R.: 4-605.
  In sedimentary rocks, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 4-4364.
Serpentine, thermal properties minerals, effect partical size: 4-217.
Shale.
  Arkansas-Oklahoma, Atoka Formation, possible bentonite beds: 4-1255.
  In concrete, pore characteristics, mineralogy, texture, structure: 4-2730.
  Kerogen in Chattanooga Shale, Devonian: 4-4426.
  South Dakota, Yankton region, expanded shale resources, map: 4-2427.
  U.S., metal content of black shales: 4-4362.
    Pierre Shale, Great Plains, chemical composition: 4-2990.
    Western, metal content, black shales: 4-1406.
  Uranium in marine black shales, geology and geochemistry: 4-353.
  Virginia, northern counties, analyses: 4-3029.
  Wisconsin, Maquoketa Shale, expansion properties: 4-2706.
Shorelines. See also Beaches; Changes of level; Glacial lakes; Terraces.
  Alaska, Aleutians, emerged shoreline at 2-3 m.: 4-808.
  Antarctica, coastal geomorphology, beaches: 4-2798.
  Carolinas-Georgia, Carolina Bays and emergence of coastal plain: 4-4242.
  Clay and peat boulders, soft-particle conglomerates: 4-2989.
  Convex, reorientation: 4-1793.
  Greenland, postglacial delevelling, Mesters Vig area, Northeast: 4-2461.
  Hawaii, eustatic: 4-807.
  Jamaica, Recent coral reefs and reef environments: 4-502.
  Malaya, clay pebbles, east coast, Johore: 4-660.
  National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, 1961, proceedings: 4-3109.
  New Jersey, sedimentation: 4-662.
  Northwest Territories, Melville Peninsula, maximum postglacial marine submergence: 4-2462.

- Shorelines - Continued
  - Oregon, coastal dune and beach sands as source ground water: 4-1586.
  - Pennsylvania, Lake Erie, sandspits: 4-3195.
  - Quebec, St. Lawrence River, movement boulders by ice: 4-2463.
  - South Carolina, Wicomico, Pleistocene(?) sediments: 4-3322.
  - Spain, Majorca, coastal geomorphology: 4-4244.
  - Tropical limestone shores, Recent terraces, Bermuda, Bahamas, Puerto Rico: 4-806.
  - U.S., Atlantic, protection from storms: 4-3097.
    - New England coast, bedrock valleys, geologic features: 4-4243.
  - Utah, Lake Bonneville, isostatic deformation: 4-183.
  - Vegetation-free zone on dry mangrove coasts: 4-1193.
  - Virginia, Pleistocene terraces, Eastern Shore Peninsula: 4-1194.
- Siam. See Thailand.
- Siberia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- Silica.
  - Amorphous, hydroxyl ion catalysis of crystallization at 330°C.: 4-2912.
  - In chromite and chrome ore, gravimetric determination; 4-1393.
  - In hot springs and geysers, Yellowstone National Park: 4-1394.
  - Solubility, 0°-200°C., and diagenesis siliceous sediments: 4-2911.
- Silicate rocks.
  - Chemical analysis, method: 4-305.
  - Methods decomposing samples: 4-1362.
  - Neutron activation analysis for sodium: 4-4358.
  - Quartz and total iron content, rapid quantitative estimates by X-ray diffraction: 4-1391.
  - X-ray fluorescence analysis, use La_2O_3 as a heavy absorber: 4-3299.
- Silicates. See also Crystallography; Mineralogy; Systems; the major silicate minerals.
  - Amphiboles and pyroxenes, composition, rapid determination: 4-284.
  - Boron diadochy: 4-2616, 4-2617.
  - Ferromagnesian silicate minerals, magnetic susceptibility as measure total iron plus manganese: 4-634.
  - Gyrolite and reyerite, synthesis and crystal chemistry: 4-220.
  - Infrared spectra layer-structure silicates: 4-1429.
  - Layer, classification and scheme for identification: 4-287.
  - Layer-lattice, cell dimensions and symmetry: 4-4381, 4-4382.
  - Layered, elastic properties: 4-3961.
  - Mg^{2+} - Fe^{2+} distribution in ferromagnesian silicate minerals: 4-3622.
  - Metamorphic minerals, relations Mg, Fe, Mn: 4-2621.
  - Ontario, Sudbury ores, mineralogy and origin: 4-3704.
  - Relative stability andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite: 4-596.
  - Rock-forming minerals: ortho- and ring silicates: 4-2946.
  - Role aluminum in formation minerals in crystallization basic silicate melts: 4-1373.
  - Serpentine-group minerals: 4-2949.
  - Sillimanite and cordierite from volcanic xenoliths: 4-636.
  - Solid solutions, energetics: 4-4346.
  - Titanium distribution, igneous rocks: 4-2615.
  - U.S.S.R., nonferrous and precious metals in ore minerals and silicates, Norilsk: 4-604.
  - Zoisite and clinozoisite, synthesis and lattice constants: 4-285.
- Silicification, Michigan, Kona Dolomite, Marquette iron range: 4-1496.
- Silicon.
  - In metal phase enstatite chondrites, geochemical implications: 4-222.
  - Isotope ratios in zoned pegmatite, variations: 4-256.
  - Isotopic abundances, natural variations: 4-255.
- Silurian.
  - California, Klamath Mountains: 4-1244.
  - Japan, Gotlandian volcanic rocks: 4-2827.
  - Michigan, southern Lake Michigan area, guidebook: 4-3823.
  - New York, late Cayugan stratigraphy: 4-2826.
  - Oklahoma, Hunton Group: 4-835, 4-1825.
  - Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg Formation, stratigraphy and paleontology: 4-1823.
    - Western, cross sections: 4-2477.
  - Quebec, Anticosti Island: 4-2825.
  - Texas, carbonates, Devonian cavity fillings: 4-2978.
  - U.S.S.R., Salair range, west Siberia, age: 4-1824.
  - U.S., Appalachians: 4-3211.
    - Great Lakes area, biotic development Niagaran reefs: 4-2509.
  - Yukon Territory, zonation graptolites, northern: 4-1822.
- Silver.
  - Alaska, map: 4-4195.
  - Australia, Broken Hill deposit, stratigraphic succession and structure: 4-706.
  - Isotopic composition in iron meteorites: 4-3986.
  - Mexico, Pachuca mining district, Hidalgo: 4-1609.
  - Nevada, occurrences, map: 4-3139.
    - Taylor mining district: 4-3375.
  - Ontario, Coleman Township, Timiskaming district: 4-1970, 4-1971.
  - Yukon Territory, United Keno Hill Mines: 4-2686.
- Sinkholes.
  - Oklahoma, fossil sinkhole: 4-2096.
  - South Carolina, Horry County: 4-3194.
- Slate.
  - Maine, Greenville quadrangle: 4-1631.
  - Virginia: 4-1027.
- Sodium, in silicate minerals and rocks: 4-4358.
- Soils.
  - Africa, west, niobium content: 4-237.
  - Alaska, Matanuska Valley, development in recent loess: 4-80.
  - Albania, red weathering-crust soils: 4-1192.
  - Arizona, moisture under juniper and pinyon compared with moisture under grassland: 4-1509.
  - California, northern, variation erodibility: 4-1059.
    - Soil-moisture storage characteristics and infiltration rates, Palo Alto: 4-1505.
  - Clay mineralogy, factor in development: 4-2641.
  - Clay minerals, determination, significance adsorption cations: 4-639.
  - Cohesive, shear strength, symposium: 4-1058.
  - Colorado, soil-water availability and use by grasslands on adjacent stony and shale-derived soils, Colorado: 4-1167.
  - Consolidation of soil media with depth-dependent elasticity: 4-4128.
  - Drilling by vibration: 4-1647.
  - Effect wind erosion on physical and chemical properties: 4-2093.
  - Engineering, consolidation sediments: 4-387.
  - Erosion test: 4-3098.
  - Explosions in, SH motion: 4-932.
  - Flow of water, modification Darcy's law: 4-3092.
  - French West Africa, Dahomey, trace elements: 4-230.
  - Frost behavior, vertical sorting: 4-4130.
  - Gumbotil, gley, accretion-gley: 4-3654.
  - Hawaii, Oahu, results excessive irrigation: 4-2301.
  - India, acidity and microelement status: 4-1914.
  - International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, 5th, Paris, 1961, news note: 4-1998.
  - Kentucky, Beaver Creek strip mining area, iron content: 4-1387.
  - Laterites, recent, and lateritic soils: 4-500.
  - Magnetic effects and properties, topsoils: 4-2184.
  - Mechanisms small plastic deformations in field of consolidation, dispersed soil: 4-4129.
  - Minnesota-Manitoba, Lake Agassiz region: 4-2460.
  - Moisture, measurement in field: 4-4433.
    - Neutron measurement: 4-2221.
  - New Mexico, classification CA horizons, desert

Soils - Continued
- region, Dona Ana County: 4-1060.
- New York, Fulton County, eolian origin surficial deposit: 4-81.
- Ohio, Wisconsin and Illinoian glacial outwash terraces along Little Beaver Creek and adjoining upper Ohio Valley: 4-1792.
- Pacific region, amorphous mineral colloids: 4-642.
  - Nontronite and nontronitelike mineral content: 4-2639.
- Puerto Rico, laterization: 4-613.
- Radioactive, Niue Island, south Pacific: 4-3844.
- Residual, geochemical variations: 4-244.
- Stratified, water flow rates for tube drains in: 4-4085.
- Trafficability, classification: 4-1997.
- U.S.S.R., boron content, Golodnaya steppe: 4-614.
  - Genesis relief and syrt deposits, Trans-Volga: 4-501.
- U.S., north-central, weathered mantle glacial tills beneath original surfaces: 4-3653.
- Vertical migration particles in front of moving freezing plane: 4-3099.
- Water movement and ion distribution: 4-1508.

Solar system.
- Bibliography research, 1960: 4-396.
- Interplanetary correlation geologic time: 4-524.
- Life in space: 4-526, 4-867.
- Planetology and geology: 4-3107.
- Tides and kindred phenomena: 4-1864.

Solifluction, Idaho, western Snake River plain, patterned ground, possible solifluction origin: 4-1176.

South Africa (Union of).
- Basutoland kimberlites: 4-3648.
- Crocidolite, Koegas-Westerberg area: 4-2347.
- Cynodont reptile *Thrinaxodon liorhinus*, cranial anatomy: 4-533.
- Diamonds, exploration marine gravels off west coast: 4-3032.
- Extreme age minerals Dominion Reef conglomerates and underlying granite, western Transvaal: 4-2500.
- Lead isotopic compositions, galenas, Witwatersrand and Orange Free State, relation to Witwatersrand and Dominion Reef uraninites: 4-2501.
- Vredefort Ring structure, meteorite impact scar: 4-100.

South America.
- Andean structure: 4-2110.
- Andes, crustal structure from Rayleigh wave dispersion: 4-205.
- Fungal spores, role in palynology: 4-2565.
- Petroleum, developments, 1960-1961: 4-371, 4-4483.

South Australia. *See* Australia.

South Carolina.
- Geologic activities, 1961: 4-3438.
- Historic map links progress in geology: 4-3439.
- Neglected geologic map, 1883, description: 4-3440.
- *Areas described*.
  - Carolina slate belt and Charlotte belt, Newberry County, relationships, guidebook: 4-3180.
  - Columbia region, Fall Line, guidebook: 4-3181.
  - Oconee County: 4-3182.
- *Geohydrology*.
  - Ground-water investigations, 1961: 4-3364.
  - Savannah River basin, piezometric levels, Cretaceous sand aquifer: 4-3365.
  - Waccamaw River, water-temperature distribution, tidal stream: 4-1526.
- *Historical geology*.
  - Lead-alpha age determinations on zircon, Piedmont: 4-1294.
  - Pleistocene, Pamlico Formation, new radiocarbon dates: 4-3236.
  - Zircon, lead-alpha ages: 4-4281.
- *Maps, Geologic*.
  - Fort Jackson North quadrangle: 4-784.
  - Ladson quadrangle, contours on top Cooper Marl: 4-2779.
  - Savannah River Plant area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 4-449.
  - South Carolina, generalized map: 4-3458.
- *Maps, Mineral*.
  - Economic mineral localities: 4-3144.
- *Paleontology*.
  - Cretaceous ammonite *Haresiceras*, recent discoveries, stratigraphic significance: 4-3252.
- *Petrology*.
  - Lakota Formation, Cretaceous, stream directions: 4-3317.
  - Rock analyses, Carolina slate belt and Charlotte belt, Newberry County: 4-652.
  - Wicomico shoreline, Pleistocene(?) sediments: 4-3322.
- *Physiography*.
  - Sinkholes, Horry County: 4-3194.
- *Structural geology*.
  - Brevard fault: 4-1207.

South Dakota.
- *Areas described*.
  - Dewey quadrangle: 4-1784.
- *Economic geology*.
  - Clays, Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, geology and mineralogy: 4-2346.
  - Uranium, oxidized deposit, Black Hills: 4-4469.
- *Geochemistry*.
  - Fossil molluscan shells, Cretaceous Fox Hills Formation, chemical and mineralogical composition: 4-1909.
- *Geohydrology*.
  - Flandreau area, geology and ground-water resources, glacial deposits: 4-3693.
- *Geophysics*.
  - Black Hills, relation gravity and structure: 4-1335.
- *Historical geology*.
  - Cretaceous, Chilson Member, Lakota Formation, Black Hills: 4-1263.
  - List WIDCO logs run by State Geological Survey before Sept. 1961, bottom hole formations: 4-1296.
  - Miocene, ash, White River Badlands: 4-4273.
- *Maps, Geologic*.
  - Glencross quadrangle: 4-2423.
  - Minnekahta NE quadrangle: 4-2780.
  - Mitchell quadrangle: 4-2424.
  - Precambrian surface: 4-2426.
  - Vetal quadrangle: 4-2425.
- *Maps, Geophysical*.
  - Bennett and Washabaugh counties, magnetometer map: 4-2429.
- *Maps, Mineral*.
  - Yankton region, expanded shale resources: 4-2427.
- *Maps, Oil and gas*.
  - Oil tests: 4-2428.
- *Mineralogy*.
  - Clays, Inyan Kara Group (Cretaceous), Black Hills: 4-1454.
  - I-layer lepidolite, Hugo pegmatite, Black Hills: 4-3640.
- *Paleontology*.
  - *Bison latifrons*, Pleistocene, geologic age: 4-4305.
  - Ictalurid catfish, *Ictalurus decorus* (Hay), Miocene: 4-891.
  - *Proterix loomisi* Matthew?, lower dentition: 4-171.
  - Recent(?) Charophyta, western Edmunds County: 4-3554.
  - Sporomorph genus *Wodehouseia*, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 4-182.
- *Physiography*.
  - Badlands National Monument, erosion on miniature pediments: 4-3485.
- *Structural geology*.
  - Tertiary landslides: 4-3510.

Southern Rhodesia.
- Eucryptite, Bikita: 4-4406.
- Sabi Valley, ground water: 4-1594.

Spain, Majorca, coastal geomorphology: 4-4244.

Speleology. *See* Caves.

Sphalerite.
- Cobalt- and cobalt-iron-bearing, unit-cell edges: 4-1365.
- Colorado, Central City district, geochemistry: 4-969.

Sphalerite - Continued
- Iron content, Central district, New Mexico, Bingham district, Utah: 4-2240.
  - Colorimetric determination: 4-1421.
- Iron determination, by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry: 4-631.
- Kansas, mineralization in deep-lying dolomites, Arbuckle age: 4-4111.

Spitsbergen. See Svalbard.

Spongiae. See Porifera.

Spores. See Paynology.

Springs. See also Thermal waters.
- Alabama, Calhoun County, relation to thrust faults: 4-2297.
- Alaska, mineral springs, Copper River basin, analyses gas and water: 4-1532.
- California, Tecolote Tunnel area, effect tunnel construction on flow: 4-1653.
- Czechoslovakia, mineral waters, Bohemia: 4-1944.
- Florida, submarine spring off Crescent Beach: 4-339.
- Ohio, Ashland area, glacial terrane: 4-2321.
- U.S., circulation ground water around salt springs, Oklahoma, Texas, Kansas: 4-1531.

Statistics.
- NSF summer conference on statistics for geologists: 4-1087.
- Petroleum and natural gas, U.S. sources: 4-1981.

Stocks.
- Colorado, Wilson Peak stock, emplacement: 4-1466.
- Nevada, Climax composite stock, Nevada Test Site, age relations: 4-1473.

Stone. See Construction materials.

Stratigraphy (general). For areal see subheading Historical geology under the various states and countries; See also names of geologic periods.
- Biostratigraphy, principles: 4-104.
- Code stratigraphic nomenclature: 4-2819.
- Compositional logging, air-drilled wells: 4-831.
- Desert varnish, stratigraphy: 4-1235.
- Determining relative energies of deposition stratigraphic units: 4-307.
- Geochronology rock systems, symposium: 4-858.
- Heavy metals in ancient bogs, location radiocarbon datable material: 4-1817.
- Millenary, name for geologic events about 1000 mega-years ago: 4-2113.
- Paleontological correlation: 4-2818.
- Pleistocene, morphostratigraphic units: 4-2820.
- Principles of, textbook: 4-2112.
- Quantitative biofacies mapping: 4-3719.
- Record transgressing seas in light of sedimentation Atlantic Coast, New Jersey: 4-662.
- Sedimentation time trend functions, application for correlation sedimentary deposits: 4-998.
- Slide rule for stratigraphic section measurement: 4-513.
- Terrigenous components sedimentary rocks, stratigraphic and correlative significance: 4-514.
- Use archeology in Recent stratigraphy: 4-1234.

Streams. See Rivers and streams.

Stromatolites. See Algae.

Stromatoporoidea.
- Alberta, Devonian, Kaybob reef: 4-3547.
- Canada, Rocky Mountains, Devonian: 4-872.
- Michigan, Devonian: 4-3880.
- Stictostroma Parks, Devonian, Ontario, micromorphology: 4-3245.

Strontium.
- Anomalous isotopic composition in minerals from metamorphic rocks: 4-4025.
- Flame photometric determination with use releasing agents: 4-1396.
- In minerals and rocks, determination by flame photometric method: 4-1397.
- In natural water, flame-photometric determination: 4-3304.
- In water, copper-spark method spectrochemical determination: 4-2236.

Structural geology. See also Deformation; Faults and faulting; Folds and folding, Joints and jointing; Orogeny; Petrofabrics; Physical geology.
- Earth, deep interior, Project Upper Mantle, effects development earth's crust: 4-2570.
  - Development and tectogenesis: 4-1811.
  - Structural model: 4-3498.
- Energy requirements in terrestrial expansion: 4-953.
- Expanding earth: 4-507.
- Geosynclinal theory, hundredth anniversary: 4-2473.
- Gulf of Mexico: 4-4080.
- Island arcs in development earth's structure: 4-824.
- Lead isotope study defines geologic structure: 4-2932.
- Mineralization as related to structural deformation, igneous activity, and sedimentation in folded geosynclines: 4-3374.
- Mohr's theory of strength and Prandtl's compressed cell in relation to vertical tectonics: 4-1802.
- Punching tests on rock disks under hydrostatic pressure: 4-2100.
- Shatter cones formed by high speed impact in dolomite: 4-1221.
- Sovmohole: 4-2099.
- Tectonic forms, classification: 4-1799.
- Tectonics, textbook: 4-3847.
- Tension cracks, depth and spacing: 4-2101.

Structural materials. See Clays; Construction materials.

Structural petrology. See Petrofabrics.

Structural soils. See Patterned ground.

Study and teaching. See Educational; Textbooks.

Submarine geology.
- AMSOC oceanic deep drilling project: 4-3848.
- Atlantic Ocean, Bermuda-New England seamount arc: 4-3494.
  - North, dispersal patterns, Pleistocene sands: 4-3328.
    - Heat-flow measurements: 4-212.
- Caribbean Sea: 4-509.
  - Puerto Rico trench and Caryn seamount: 4-2895.
- Chukchi Sea, subaerially carved sea valley: 4-87.
- Deep-sea sands: 4-3663.
- East Pacific Rise: 4-825.
- Eniwetok Atoll, southwest slope, sea floor: 4-4245.
- Geochronological study deep sea sediments by ionium/thorium method: 4-4030.
- Gulf of Alaska, sediment thickness, determination using Rayleigh-wave dispersion: 4-2893.
- Gulf of California, submarine canyons: 4-3493.
- Gulf of Mexico, sediments and oceanic structural history: 4-4080.
- Magnetism ocean floor: 4-185.
- Mid-Ocean ridge: 4-508.
- Ocean sediment thickness from surface wave dispersion: 4-579.
- Santa Rosa-Cortes Ridge off California: 4-2067.
- Sea of Japan, sedimentation process: 4-1939.
- Seismic shooting at sea: 4-3293.
- Shipboard coring technique, new: 4-3927.
- Submarine slumps: 4-657.
- Submerged marine terraces and sediments: 4-805.
- Tasman Sea: 4-1795.
- U.S.S.R., Caspian Sea, sediments: 4-4079, 4-4083.

Subsidence. See also Changes of level.
- California, Fresno County, relations alluvial fan size and slope to drainage basin size and lithology: 4-3192.
  - Los Angeles area: 4-4136.
  - San Joaquin Valley, compaction aquifer system computed from consolidation tests and decline in artesian head: 4-1516.
    - Measurement compaction aquifer systems: 4-1517.
    - Relation volumetric shrinkage to clay content sediments: 4-3419.
  - Santa Clara Valley: 4-3100.
  - Shipyard surface subsidence, Long Beach: 4-1670.
  - Western Fresno County, causes and mechanics: 4-1671.
- Coefficient storage in region major subsidence

Subsidence - Continued
  - caused by compaction of aquifer system: 4-1518.
  - Induced by underground nuclear explosions, engineering uses: 4-4494.
  - Japan, Tokyo region, overpumping ground water: 4-3101.

Sulfides.
  - Australia, Broken Hill South, New South Wales, sulfur isotope distribution in: 4-3377.
  - Biogenic primary, Permian Kupferschiefer and Marl Slate, Europe: 4-4107.
  - Colorado, Front Range, temperature formation Precambrian deposit, Copper King mine: 4-1422.
  - Effects environment on deposition: 4-4106.
  - Equilibrium relations pyrrhotite and pyrite, 325°-743°C.: 4-2905.
  - Germanium content enargite and other copper sulfides: 4-1383.
  - Herzenbergite, teallite, tin trisulfide, X-ray powder data: 4-1427.
  - Jasperoid associated with ore: 4-4460.
  - Mineralization in pyrite ore provinces, distribution: 4-2681.
  - New Brunswick, Nigadoo and Brunswick Mining & Smelting No.6 deposits, temperatures of formation and origin: 4-2334.
  - New York, Balmat, distribution and composition: 4-4474.
  - Ontario, Maybrun Mines property, Kenora, in pillow lavas: 4-2335.
    - Sudbury ores, mineralogy and origin: 4-3704.
  - Strata-bound deposits, origin: 4-3700.
  - U.S.S.R., Georgia, dispersed elements in lead-zinc, polymetallic deposits: 4-229.
    - Nonferrous and precious metals in ore minerals and silicates, Norilsk: 4-604.
  - Virginia, sulfide ore body, Great Gossan Lead, Carroll County: 4-1961.

Sulfur.
  - Atmospheric, sources and isotopic composition: 4-1416.
  - Isotope geochemistry: 4-1916.
  - Isotopes, abundances in rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario, geologic significance: 4-4026.
    - Role microorganisms in fractionation: 4-3600.
  - Italy, Sicilian deposits, geology and isotopic studies: 4-4122.

Sumatra. *See* Indonesia.

Surveys.
  - Alberta, Research Council, annual report, 1961: 4-2741
  - Antarctica, mapping: 4-1676.
  - Arctic Ocean, bathymetric: 4-1682.
  - California, Division of Mines, report, 1959-1960: 4-2742.
  - Florida Geological Survey, biennial report, 1959-1960: 4-761.
  - Jamaica, Geological Survey Dept., annual report, 1960-1961: 4-4140.
  - Kansas, State Geological Survey activities, 1960-1961: 4-2743.
  - New York, geological research, 1961: 4-3105.
  - Oceanographic cruise report, *Explorer*, 1960, Seattle, Washington, to Norfolk, Virginia: 4-3106.
  - Ontario, Dept. of Mines, Geological Branch, summary field work, 1961: 4-1968.
  - South Carolina, geologic activities, 1961: 4-3438.
  - State Geologists Journal, Apr. 1961, Oct. 1961; state news, expenditures, directory, programs, publications: 4-2023, 4-2024.
  - Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology, report, 1961: 4-2744.
  - U.S.-Canada, geology-geophysics students, 1960-1961: 4-2387.
  - U.S. Geological Survey research, 1961: 4-1681.

Svalbard.
  - Land rise, Recent, Nordaustlandet: 4-83.
    - Recent, Vestspitsbergen: 4-84.
  - Periglacial morphology: 4-3190.
  - Prince Charles Foreland, tectonic control sedimentation, interpretation sediment alternation in Tertiary: 4-2984.

Sweden, hornblende-cummingtonite intergrowths, Sköthagen: 4-2947.

Switzerland.
  - Bern radiocarbon dates II: 4-139.
  - Faults and earth tides: 4-2579.
  - Fossil porphyrins; uncomplexed chlorins in Triassic oil shale, Serpiano: 4-1912.

Symposiums.
  - Biogeochemistry of sulfur isotopes: 4-4023.
  - Caribbean Geological Conference, 2d, *Mayaguez, Puerto Rico*, 1959: 4-472.
  - Economics petroleum exploration, development, property evaluation: 4-1982.
  - Exploration geophysics, today and tomorrow: 4-2571.
  - Geochronology rock systems: 4-858.
  - Geodesy in space age: 4-908.
  - Geology symposium at Villanova University: 4-4144.
  - Geometry sandstone bodies: 4-313 through 4-326.
  - Ground disposal radioactive wastes: 4-4135.
  - Highway Geology, 13th, *Phoenix, Arizona*, 1962: 4-3763.
  - Meteorites, researches on: 4-1900.
  - Michigan, iron and copper: 4-3382.
  - Mining research, 1961, proceedings: 4-1956.
  - National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, 1961, proceedings: 4-3109.
  - Recent advances in botany, 9th International Botanical Congress: 4-2558.
  - Rock mechanics: 4-3418.
  - Salt, Northern Ohio Geological Society: 4-4143.
  - Science in Alaska, 1960, proceedings 11th Alaskan Science Conference: 4-2026.
  - Shear strength, cohesive soils: 4-1058.
  - Texas-Oklahoma, oil and gas fields, Panhandle: 4-2721.
  - U.S., Pennsylvanian System: 4-3213 through 4-3226.
  - Upper Mantle project, proceedings: 4-3272.
  - Utah, oil and gas fields: 4-2722.
  - Wilderness, America's living heritage: 4-1684.
  - Wyoming, Late Cretaceous rocks, guidebook: 4-2796.

Synclines.
  - Tennessee, Tuscaloosa Gravel, relation to structural development Mississippi embayment: 4-1266.
  - Wisconsin, central, Precambrian: 4-1343.

Syria, U.N. searches for water: 4-4101.

Systems.
  - $CaCO_3$-NaCl-H_2O-Fe, crystallization magnetite and formation hydrocarbons at high temperatures and pressures: 4-3972.
  - CaO-Al_2O_3-H_2O, phase relations to high pressures and temperatures: 4-2611.
  - CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O: 4-1899.
  - CaO-CO_2-H_2O, low-temperature liquid phases: 4-2608, 4-2609.
  - $CaSiO_3$-SiO_2-H_2O, phase equilibria: 4-220.
  - GeO_2-TiO_2, polymorphism and subsolidus equilibria: 4-949.
  - H_2O-NaCl, at elevated temperatures and pressures: 4-1898.
    - Thermodynamic parameters: 4-3605.
  - Iron oxide-manganese oxide in air: 4-2610.
  - PbS-CdS, PbS-PbSe, ZnS-ZnSe, $CuFeS_{1.90}$-$CuFeSe_{1.90}$: unit-cell dimension versus composition: 4-1364.
  - PbS-Ag_2S-Bi_2S_3, isomorphism: 4-968.
  - MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, metastable osumilite- and petalite-type phases: 4-2910.
  - MgO-H_2O and Al_2O_3, approach to equilibrium: 4-2906.
  - MgO-SiO_2-H_2O-CO_2, mineral paragenesis, and water-carbon dioxide regimen in metamorphism: 4-4418.
  - Ni-As, phase relations: 4-948.
  - Ni_2GeO_4-Mg_2SiO_4, olivine-spinel equilibria at high pressure: 4-3974.
  - $NaAlSi_2O_6$-H_2O-Argon, total pressure and water pressure in metamorphism: 4-950.
  - $NaAlSiO_4$-$NaAlSi_3O_8$-H_2O: 4-221.
  - Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O, alteration reactions: 4-1366.
  - Uranium-iron in carbonate environment, oxidation-reduction equilibrium: 4-619.

Taiwan, "Lagena"-x, problematic fossil: 4-2511.

Talc, U.S.: 4-4188.

anganyika.
  Hantkenininae (Foraminifera), Tertiary: 4-3910.
  Peace Corps geologists: 4-4152.
  Zinjanthropus, age: 4-3259.
antalum.
  Economic geology: 4-4118.
  In hydrothermal-pneumatolytic rocks, geochemistry: 4-3583.
  Native, nonexistence, U.S.S.R.: 4-4384.
asmania. See Australia.
eaching. See Educational.
echnique. See under the subject involved.
ectonics. See Structural geology.
ektites. See also Meteorites.
  Australia, alkali elements in Victorian australites: 4-1905.
    Hollow australite, Victoria: 4-962.
  Chemical composition and origin: 4-961.
  Comparison Empire, Georgia, and Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, specimens: 4-603.
  Gases in tektite bubbles: 4-4355.
  Indochinite, origin, Thailand: 4-3573.
  Metallic spherules in: 4-1370.
  Nickel content: 4-3988.
  Silica determination by volatilization: 4-3298.
  Tektites: 4-960.
    And natural satellites, earth: 4-602.
    Vs. terrestrial rocks, comparison of variance in compositions: 4-4354.
  World-wide geological investigation: 4-226.
ellurium, geochemistry, in copper-nickel deposits, Norilsk region, U.S.S.R.: 4-605.
emperature. See Earth temperature; Ground temperature.
ennessee.
 Areas described.
  Richardson Cove and Jones Cove quadrangles: 4-2794.
 Economic geology.
  Lead-zinc deposits, genesis: 4-3703.
  Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3749.
  Zinc, ore deposits and sedimentary features: 4-705.
 Geohydrology.
  Western, "500-foot" sand, downdip changes in chemical quality of water: 4-4452.
 Historical geology.
  Cretaceous, Tuscaloosa Gravel, relation to structural development Mississippi embayment syncline: 4-1266.
  Mineral ages, Appalachian province: 4-3872.
  Ordovician, Middle, stratigraphy and geologic history: 4-2824, 4-3210.
 Maps, Geologic.
  Maryville quadrangle: 4-2781.
 Maps, Geophysical.
  Oak Ridge National Laboratory area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 4-2058.
 Maps, Miscellaneous.
  Great Smoky Mountains National Park: 4-785.
 Mineralogy.
  Upper Mississippian carbonate rocks, Cumberland Plateau: 4-2261, 4-2262.
 Petrology.
  Primary structures produced by tadpoles: 4-4066.
 Physiography.
  Caves: 4-1791.
  Unaka Mountains, morphometric features: 4-1798.
 Structural geology.
  Basement structure and lithology, Precambrian, eastern: 4-4256.
  Rotational block, Cumberland overthrust sheet: 4-1214.
erraces.
  Black Sea, Caucasian coast, ancient: 4-2465.
  Chile, deflated marine terrace, source of dune chains, Atacama province: 4-4240.
  Fluvial deposition and the glacial cycle: 4-74.
  Marine, submerged, and sediments: 4-805.
  Ohio, soils developed on Wisconsin and Illinoian age glacial outwash terraces along Little Beaver Creek and adjoining upper Ohio Valley: 4-1792.
  Texas, Pleistocene, Berclair terrace, Medio Creek, Bee County: 4-2498.
  Tropical limestone shores, Recent: 4-806.
  Virginia, Pleistocene, Eastern Shore peninsula: 4-1194.
Terrain classification, Project Otter, Overland Train terrain evaluation research: 4-3091.
Tertiary.
  Alaska, Cook Inlet basin, coal: 4-4490.
    Correlation formations: 4-850.
    Stratigraphic occurrence Lituyapecten: 4-2129.
  Arizona, Miocene-Pliocene history: 4-1280.
  Arkansas, Carrizo Sand, Eocene, correlation: 4-2835.
  California, Alegria-Vaqueros (Oligocene-Miocene) sequence near Gaviota: 4-2657.
    Blue sandstones, genetic relationship: 4-2277.
    Eocene, west of Refugio Pass, Santa Ynez Mountains: 4-3261.
    San Lorenzo Formation, Foraminifera from type section: 4-3262.
  Caribbean region, Oligocene and Miocene: 4-522.
  Colorado, Paleocene Ohio Creek Conglomerate, Gunnison County: 4-1269.
    Wasatch Formation, tripartition near De Beque: 4-1270.
  Delaware, subsurface, bentonite: 4-2834.
  Florida, Bucatunna Clay Member, Byram Formation, relation to geology and ground water: 4-2496.
    Eocene, stratigraphically significant association smaller Foraminifera: 4-1311.
  France, cyclic bedding, Oligocene carbonate rocks, south-central: 4-672.
  Guatemala: 4-3232.
  Idaho, Challis Volcanics, redefinition and restriction of term: 4-1275.
  Jamaica, Garbrand Hall district, field trip: 4-2443.
  Kansas, Meade basin, upper Pliocene: 4-1852.
  Louisiana, clays, deep shale zone, Caillou Island: 4-670.
  Mexico, Eocene Wilcox exploration program: 4-851.
    Yucatan Peninsula: 4-118, 4-521.
  Mid-Tertiary stratigraphic correlation, fundamentals: 4-2128.
  Montana, Lowland Creek volcanics, upper Oligocene, Butte region: 4-3538.
  Montana-Idaho, Madison Range, volcanic rocks, Oligocene: 4-3314.
  Nevada, Oak Spring Formation, eight members: 4-1278.
    Oak Spring Group, Nevada Test Site: 4-4270.
  New Jersey, new occurrence Foraminifera Marginulina vacavillensis (Hanna), confirming middle Eocene strata: 4-3263.
  North Carolina, age Castle Hayne fauna (Eocene): 4-173.
  Oregon, John Day Formation near Ashwood: 4-1277.
  Paleontological correlation: 4-2818.
  Puerto Rico, correlation middle Tertiary, planktonic Foraminifera: 4-539.
    Lithologic features: 4-675.
    Northwestern, age middle Tertiary: 4-523.
  South Dakota, Miocene ash, White River Badlands: 4-4273.
  South Dakota-Montana, landslides: 4-3510.
  Svalbard, Prince Charles Foreland, tectonic control sedimentation, interpretation sediment alternation: 4-2984.
  Texas, Carrizo-Wilcox, Eocene, relationship to production: 4-2836.
    Limestone in Heterostegina zone (Oligocene-Miocene), Damon Mound salt dome, Brazoria County: 4-853.
    Radioactivity volcanic sediments, Brazos County: 4-941.
  U.S.S.R., Akchagyl deposits, Pliocene, petrography: 4-4081.
    Baltic amber-bearing deposits, palynological basis of age: 4-3867.
    Irtysh valley, northern Aral region, Turgai lowland: 4-2797.
    Iturup island, Kurils, Pliocene: 4-3869.
    Maykop sediments, west Kuban, stratigraphic

Tertiary - Continued

subdivision: 4-120.

- Miocene, Trans-Carpathian downwarp: 4-2127.
- Oligocene deposits, near Dnepr manganese ore basin, faunal characteristics: 4-3890.
- Pre-Tertiary surface, outer zone, pre-Carpathian downwarp and Russian platform: 4-3865.
- Sarmatian deposits (Miocene-Pliocene), Bolshoy Laba and Belaya river basins: 4-3868.

- U.S., Columbia River Basalt, stratigraphic and lith lithologic variations: 4-294.
  - Gulf Coastal Plain, Midway and Wilcox groups, Eocene, stratigraphic names: 4-852.
  - Gulf Coastal province, glauconite: 4-668.
- Utah, Eocene topography, East Tintic Mountains: 4-4271.
- Washington, age Keechelus andesitic series, Cascade Range: 4-1276.
  - Ashford area, southern Cascades: 4-119.
  - Miocene Yakima Basalt and Ellensburg formation, stratigraphic section: 4-1279.
  - Puget Group, age and correlation: 4-1317.
- Washington-Oregon, annotated lexicon names stratigraphic units west of Cascades: 4-3537.
- Wyoming, Evanston Formation, age: 4-1268.
  - Laney Shale Member and Tower Sandstone Lentil, Green River Formation, Eocene: 4-4272.
  - Nonpaleontological methods correlation rocks; heavy elements in bone fragments: 4-2130.
  - Southeastern, Oligocene-Pliocene: 4-1274.
  - Split Rock Formation (Miocene), Moonstone Formation (Pliocene): 4-854.
  - Wasatch and Green River formations, tongues, Fort Hill area: 4-1272.
  - Wasatch Formation, diamictite facies, Fossil basin: 4-1271.
  - Wilkins Peak Member, Green River Formation, Firehole Basin quadrangle: 4-1273.

Texas.

- Bureau of Economic Geology, report, 1961: 4-2744.
- Southwest Research Institute, geology and related fields: 4-2385.

Areas described.

- Central, bentonites, uranium, vermiculite, guidebook: 4-797.
- Cross Plains quadrangle: 4-69.
- San Angelo area, Upper Permian to Pliocene, guidebook: 4-798.
- Southern Edwards plateau, guidebook: 4-1781.

Economic geology.

- Bentonites, uranium-bearing rocks, vermiculites, guidebook: 4-797.
- Mineral resources, south Texas: 4-3717.
- Natural gas, Henze field, DeWitt County: 4-3413.
  - Port Acres and Port Arthur fields, Jefferson County: 4-1036.
  - South Monte Christo field, Hidalgo County: 4-2357.
  - West Mission Valley field, Victoria and Goliad counties: 4-2358.
- Petroleum, Concho and Menard counties: 4-3054.
  - Concho County: 4-3055.
  - Cook field, DeWitt County: 4-1035.
  - Cox and Hamon field, Duval County: 4-1047.
  - Developments, 1961: 4-3750, 4-3756.
  - East Texas Jurassic exploration, area reference book: 4-1990.
  - Exploration, continuous dipmeter survey: 4-3038.
  - Fashing field, Atascosa-Karnes counties: 4-2363.
  - Hosston Formation, San Marcos arch: 4-1046.
  - Jourdanton field, Atascosa County: 4-1048.
  - May field, Kleberg County: 4-1049.
  - Ouachita structural belt: 4-3053.
  - Panhandle, oil and gas fields, symposium: 4-2721.
  - Person field, deep Edwards trend: 4-3051.
  - Peters and North Peters (Queen City) fields, Duval County: 4-1050.
  - Roos field, McMullen County: 4-1037.
  - San Marcos arch, Hosston Formation: 4-3052.
  - Tippett field, Crockett and Pecos counties: 4-1051.
  - Torch field, Zavala County: 4-2720.
  - Water resistivities of productive formations, Panhandle: 4-741.
- Uranium deposits, relation to hydrogen sulfide-bearing hydrocarbons in fault-line oil fields, Coastal Plain: 4-1614.

Engineering geology.

- Reservoir evaporation and seepage, Honey Creek: 4-1663.
- Silt load streams, compilation report: 4-2736.
- Waco dam, slide laid to rock fault: 4-3085.

Geochemistry.

- Thorium and uranium in alkalic igneous rocks: 4-3302.

Geohydrology.

- Alpine region, resistivity survey for ground water: 4-3366.
- Aquifers, Cretaceous: 4-2668.
- Brazos River basin, chemical quality surface waters: 4-3343.
- Burnet, ground-water conditions: 4-4453.
- Edwards County, ground-water geology: 4-4454.
- Live Oak County, ground-water geology: 4-2667.
- Marathon area, Brewster County, ground-water resources: 4-3005.
- Marfa area, Presidio County, ground-water reconnaissance: 4-2669.
- North, subsurface saline water sources for water-flooding: 4-2672.
- Northern High Plains, geology and ground-water resources: 4-2665.
- Pecos County, geology and ground-water resources: 4-2670.
- San Antonio area, ground-water storage, Edwards and associated limestones: 4-2671.
- Southern High Plains, ground water, occurrence and development: 4-2666.
- Victoria and Calhoun counties, ground-water resources: 4-2323.

Geophysics.

- Crustal structure refraction survey, south: 4-938
- Little Llano River valley, geophysical studies: 4-2601.
- Ouachita structural belt, gravity and magnetism: 4-909.
- Radioactivity volcanic sediments, Brazos County: 4-941.
- Theuvenins Creek field, geophysical case history: 4-2218.

Historical geology.

- Cretaceous, Paluxy sand: 4-2492.
  - South: 4-846.
- Eocene, Carrizo-Wilcox, relationship to production: 4-2836.
- Pennsylvanian, Anadarko basin: 4-2120.
  - Foreland rocks: 4-3223.
- Permian, Artesia group: 4-3227.
  - Post-Rustler red beds: 4-3228.
  - Yates formation: 4-113.
- Permo-Pennsylvanian shales, Val Verde basin and Yates-Todd arch, clay-mineral distribution: 4-841.
- Pleistocene, Berclair terrace, Medio Creek, Bee County: 4-2498.
  - Late, Houston vicinity: 4-857.
- Tertiary, limestone in *Heterostegina* zone, Damon Mound salt dome: 4-853.

Maps, Geophysical.

- Falls City quadrangle, aeroradioactivity and geology: 4-51, 4-52, 4-53, 4-450.
- Floresville SE quadrangle, aeroradioactivity and geology: 4-54.
- Karnes City NW quadrangle, aeroradioactivity and geology: 4-55.
- Stockdale quadrangle, aeroradioactivity and geology: 4-56, 4-57.

Maps, oil and gas.

- Natural gas pipelines, oil and gas fields: 4-451.

Mineralogy.

- Chambersite, new mineral, Chambers County: 4-4392.

Paleontology.

- "Algal-foraminiferal consortium," Permian, west Texas: 4-3906.
- Fusulinids, as paleoecological indicators: 4-147.
  - Permian, Leonard Formation, Glass Mountains: 4-2546.

- Texas - Continued
  - Good Creek formation, Pleistocene, fauna: 4-3900.
  - Ichthyosaurian centrum, Albian: 4-4303.
  - New coyote, Pleistocene, Denton County: 4-2535.
  - Ostracodes, Recent, Texas-Louisiana and nearshore Gulf of Mexico: 4-179.
  - Ostracodes and conodonts, Getaway Limestone Member, Permian, Cherry Canyon Formation: 4-1312.
  - Pteroretis, new Mississippian spore genus: 4-548.
  - Rangia cuneata and Crassostrea virginica, Sabine Lake: 4-2846.
  - Trilobites and brachiopods, Cambrian, Wilberns Formation: 4-3894.
  - Vertebrates, Pleistocene, Longhorn Cavern, Burnet County: 4-2533.
  - Petrology.
    - Delaware Mountain Formation, Permian, characteristics: 4-2658.
    - Detrital dolomite: 4-3668.
    - Devonian cavity fillings in Silurian carbonates: 4-2978.
    - Precambrian rocks, Little Llano River area: 4-2650.
  - Physiography.
    - Dune cross-bedding, Mustang Island: 4-4239.
    - Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll, Nolan County, comparison with Bahamian land forms: 4-2464.
  - Structural geology.
    - Balcones fault system, northeast extent: 4-816.
    - Breccia, Sierra Madera, possible impact crater: 4-1224.
    - Comparison joints, faults, and airphoto linears: 4-812.
    - Grand Saline salt dome, deformed salt, petrofabric study: 4-3208.
    - Kerr basin: 4-2109.
    - Red Mountain Gneiss, Precambrian, joints, study methods: 4-2468.
- Textbooks.
  - Applied clay mineralogy: 4-2345.
  - Crystallometry: 4-1426.
  - Dam geology: 4-4134.
  - External characters of minerals: 4-2935.
  - Field geology, manual: 4-1672.
  - Fossils, introduction to prehistoric life: 4-1839.
  - Geology and earth sciences sourcebook: 4-3798.
  - Geology and engineering: 4-3762.
  - Historical geology, basic concepts: 4-393.
  - Introduction to college geology: 4-2018.
  - Introduction to physical oceanography: 4-3102.
  - Laboratory studies in geology: 4-3435.
  - Meteorites: 4-4348.
  - Morphology of the earth: 4-3186.
  - Ore microscopy: 4-1424.
  - Paleontology, invertebrate: 4-1840.
  - Petrology: 4-2959.
  - Photogeology: 4-1677.
  - Physical geology, basin concepts: 4-392.
  - Principles of stratigraphy: 4-2112.
  - Reflection and refraction of progressive seismic waves: 4-4332.
  - Study of earth, readings in geological sciences: 4-4497.
  - Synthesis of evolutionary theory: 4-1841.
  - Tectonics: 4-3847.
  - Theoretical geomorphology: 4-1785.
  - Transmission electron microscopy of metals: 4-1920.
  - X-ray metallography: 4-1425.
- Thailand, Indochinite tektites, origin: 4-3573.
- Thallium.
  - In igneous rocks, Greater Caucasus, U.S.S.R.: 4-4359.
  - In manganese ores, dithizone mixed-color method for determining: 4-1398.
  - Thallium-rubidium ratio, minerals, Kola peninsula pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: 4-238.
- Thermal analysis.
  - Andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, molar volumes and thermal expansions: 4-946.
  - Brannerite, thermal behavior: 4-595.
  - Determining heats of reaction, comparison two methods: 4-3566.
  - Gibbsite, kaolinite, halloysite, dickite, heats and free energies formation: 4-2607.
  - Meteorites, iron, thermomagnetic analysis coexisting nickel-iron metal phases: 4-3987.
- Thermal waters. See also Springs.
  - Colorado, Wellsville area, post-Sangamonian(?) calcareous spring deposits: 4-2281.
  - Mexico, geysers, solfataras, springs, Sierra de San Andres, Michoacan: 4-1896.
    - Possible sources geothermal energy: 4-1895.
  - Silica in water, hot springs and geysers, Yellowstone National Park: 4-1394.
  - Steam wells: 4-1894.
  - U.S.S.R., Crimean peninsula, Paleozoic and Mesozoic: 4-1007.
    - West Siberian artesian basin: 4-3967.
  - Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, winter thermal radiation studies: 4-211.
- Thermoluminescence. See Luminescence.
- Thorium.
  - Brazil, Pocos de Caldas zirconium district: 4-1620.
  - Canada: 4-3020.
  - Colorado, West Mountains, potassic feldspathization and thorium deposition: 4-1618.
  - In granitic rocks, variation: 4-1908.
  - In ultrabasic alkalic rocks, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 4-4009.
  - New Hampshire, older plutonic rocks: 4-1399.
    - Thorium/uranium ratio in plutonic rocks, White Mountain plutonic-volcanic series: 4-1400.
  - U.S.S.R., distribution in single phase intrusives, Tien Shan: 4-233.
  - U.S.: 4-4189.
  - Virginia-Texas, in alkalic igneous rocks: 4-3302.
- Thrust faults. See Faults and faulting.
- Till.
  - Alberta, central, heavy-mineral analyses: 4-3665.
  - Colorado, lower Pleistocene Prairie Divide till, Larimer County: 4-3189.
  - Connecticut, southern: 4-855.
  - Iowa, stone lines on Cary till: 4-3191.
  - Minnesota-Manitoba, Lake Agassiz region: 4-2460.
  - Ohio, Killbuck lobe, classification: 4-1287.
    - Multiple tills of end moraines: 4-4236.
  - Ontario, soil mechanics investigation: 4-1999.
  - U.S., north-central, weathered mantle glacial tills beneath original surfaces: 4-3653.
- Tin.
  - Bolivia, Caracoles mines, geology: 4-4113.
  - Heavy-mineral analysis and spectrographic methods, comparison, search for deposits: 4-4466.
  - New Brunswick, southern; Mount Pleasant deposit: 4-3379.
  - U.S.S.R., connection mineralization with subvolcanic rocks: 4-2691.
    - Tin-bearing granites, south Primore and other areas: 4-607.
- Titanium.
  - Distribution between silicates and oxides in igneous rocks: 4-2615.
  - In stony meteorites: 4-3982.
  - Nevada, map: 4-43.
  - New Jersey, Glidden Co. heavy mineral operation: 4-3024.
  - Quebec, St. Urbain, anorthosite: 4-1963.
  - U.S.S.R., in ecologites, southern Urals: 4-235.
    - Titanium-aluminum ratio in sedimentary rocks: 4-236.
  - U.S.: 4-4190.
    - Sandstone deposits, Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico, Colorado: 4-2697.
- Topaz. See Gems and gem materials.
- Topographic maps. See under Maps.
- Tourmaline, Oklahoma, Ardmore basin, in Pennsylvanian sediments: 4-4427.
- Trace elements.
  - Activation analyses, manganese and zinc in sea water: 4-3593.
    - Vanadium, arsenic, molybdenum, tungsten, rhenium, gold in marine organisms: 4-3594.
  - British Columbia, aqua regia extractable lead and

- Trace elements - Continued
    - molybdenum, eruptive rocks: 4-2235.
  - Effect degree disequilibrium during crystallization on behavior: 4-598.
  - In Devonian and Mississippian black shales, mid-continent, U.S.: 4-4363.
  - In granite G-1 and diabase W-1, validity spectrographic determinations: 4-3586.
  - In gypsum concretions, Quaternary deposits, Kazakhstan and Central Asia: 4-4017.
  - In natural acid glasses, North Atlantic Tertiary volcanic province: 4-1906.
  - In organic mineral substances: 4-4341.
  - In pelagic muds: 4-245.
  - In residual soils: 4-244.
  - In rock masses, quantitative distribution: 4-2914.
  - In standard rocks G-1 and W-1: 4-4010.
  - In sulfides of lead-zinc and polymetallic deposits, Georgia, U.S.S.R.: 4-229.
  - In tropical soils, Dahomey, French West Africa: 4-230.
  - In ultrabasic rocks, Kimpersai, south Urals, U.S.S.R.: 4-3579.
  - New Jersey, trace ferrides in magnetite ores, Mount Hope mine and New Jersey highlands: 4-4115.
  - Partition coefficients, new tool for studying geological problems: 4-3303.
  - Sensitivities: 4-1371.
  - Solution oxides by decomposing plant materials: 4-252.
  - Pakistan, Hindubagh igneous complex, Zhob valley: 4-1907.
  - Values in G-1 and W-1 with neutron activation analysis: 4-228.
  - Wales, Carboniferous sediments, Bersham: 4-3592.
- Tracks and trails, paleontological studies turbidite sedimentation and erosion: 4-2987.
- Transvaal. See South Africa (Union of).
- Travertine, Oklahoma, Turner Falls and Prices Falls, association with mosses: 4-2979.
- Triassic.
  - Arkansas, Eagle Mills Formation: 4-843.
  - British Columbia, oil and gas occurrences, stratigraphic terminology: 4-3723.
  - California, southern Klamath Mountains, eugeosynclinal rocks: 4-3255.
  - Colorado, Slick Rock district, measured sections: 4-2488.
  - Massachusetts, northeastern, sedimentary rocks: 4-4268.
  - Nevada, Fossil Hill, Humboldt Range, stratigraphic distribution ammonites: 4-2524.
  - New Jersey, paleomagnetism: 4-2582.
  - New Mexico, Albuquerque area: 4-4218.
  - Northwest Territories, Queen Elizabeth Islands: 4-842.
  - Oregon, Aldrich Mountains, prehnite-pumpellyite metagraywacke facies: 4-1260.
    - Northeastern: 4-2830.
  - U.S., Appalachian region, crustal stresses: 4-1227.
    - Colorado Plateau, Glen Canyon Group: 4-114.
    - Cordilleran region, diastrophism: 4-102.
- Trilobita.
  - Acanthoparypha projecta Esker, n.sp., Ordovician Kimmswick Limestone, Missouri: 4-2158.
  - Ameura sangamonensis, Pennsylvanian Francis shale, Oklahoma: 4-169.
  - Asaphidae, early ontogeny: 4-886.
  - Encrinurus ornatus, intraspecific variation: 4-888.
  - Glossopleura sp., Cambrian, Alberta: 4-168.
  - Montana, Cambrian: 4-3892.
  - Opisthoparian, gonatoparian, proparian, Upper Cambrian, comparative ontogeny: 4-2526.
  - Pliomeridae, Middle Ordovician, Nevada, New York, Quebec, Newfoundland: 4-887.
  - Texas, Cambrian, Wilberns Formation: 4-3894.
  - Wyoming, Upper Cambrian faunas, Wind River Mountains: 4-2527.
- Trinidad, Cenozoic and Cretaceous echinoids: 4-2149.
- Tristan da Cunha, volcanic eruption, Oct. 1961: 4-290, 4-3645.
- Tritium.
  - In Bruderheim meteorite, Alberta: 4-4352.
  - In meteorites: 4-3985.
  - In water: 4-977.
- Tsunamis.
  - Fiji, Suva, 1953: 4-2201.
  - Tsunami: 4-2590.
- Tuff.
  - Alberta, Kneehills tuff, Cretaceous: 4-117.
  - Arizona-Nevada, magmatic differences, welded "as tuffs and welded crystal tuffs: 4-145
  - Chile, rhyolite tuffs, source salts: 4-1627.
  - Nevada, Nevada Test Site, U12e.03a and U12e.03b tunnels: 4-3421.
    - Nevada Test Site, u12e.06 tunnel: 4-3422.
    - Oak Spring Formation, Nevada Test Site: 4-1278
  - Oklahoma, pre-Upper Cambrian andesite tuff: 4-29
  - Utah, Thomas Range, beryllium-bearing tuff: 4-35
  - Welded, formation: 4-4412.
- Tungsten.
  - Bolivia, Caracoles mines, geology: 4-4113.
  - Chemical character solutions in skarn ore-formin process: 4-1022.
  - Hong Kong, wolframite ore deposits, Needle Hill mine, mineralogy and genesis: 4-1023.
  - U.S.S.R., in alkaline rocks, east Tuva and northern Caucasus: 4-2921.
  - U.S.: 4-4191.
  - Utah: 4-2690.
- Tunnels.
  - California, Tecolote tunnel, effect construction on springs and small streams: 4-1653.
  - Colorado, Roberts Tunnel, gravity profile: 4-132
    - Roberts Tunnel, relation supports to geology: 4-1652.
  - English Channel link studied: 4-3078.
  - France-Italy, Mont Blanc tunnel, geologic conditions: 4-2732.
  - In permafrost: 4-1654.
  - Saskatchewan, South Saskatchewan River dam, structural design tunnels: 4-2008.
  - Virginia, lower Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel, utilization rock materials: 4-1651.
- Turbidity currents.
  - Caribbean Sea floor: 4-509.
  - Nova Scotia, Meguma group, possible deposit: 4-3
  - Quick-clay motion in: 4-4425.
  - Sedimentology flysch deposits: 4-2986.
  - Turbidites, grain orientation: 4-1938.
    - In oil exploration: 4-318.
    - Sedimentation and erosion, paleontological studies: 4-2987.
  - U.S., central Appalachians, flysch and associate beds, Martinsburg Formation: 4-3655.
- Turquoise. See Gems and gem materials.
- Unconformities.
  - Arkansas, Cretaceous, middle Tokio: 4-848.
  - California, Mesozoic-Paleozoic angular unconformity, northern Sierra Nevada: 4-3229.
  - Canada, southern Shield: 4-826.
  - Folding angular unconformable sequences: 4-3506.
  - North Carolina-South Carolina, Piedmont, Cambrian Ordovician, Ordovician-Devonian: 4-1294.
  - Pennsylvania, western anthracite region, angular unconformity separates Catskill and Pocono formations: 4-1248.
  - U.S.S.R., pre-Tertiary surface, outer zone, Pre-Carpathian downwarp and Russian platform: 4-3865.
- Underground nuclear explosions. See Explosions.
- Underground storage, hydrocarbon storage, effect salt characteristics: 4-391.
- Underground water. See Ground water.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
  - Soviets plan five Mohole-type tests: 4-1642.
  - Sovmohole: 4-2099.
  - Areas described.
    - Lovozero massif: 4-3826.
    - Pavlodar section, Irtysh valley, northern Aral region, Turgai lowland: 4-2797.
  - Economic geology.
    - Aluminum, leaching by thermal waters, Kurile ridg formation geosynclinal bauxite deposit 4-4117.
    - Bauxite ores and high-alumina raw materials, Central Asia: 4-715.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued
  Biogeochemical investigations, Tuva: 4-3698.
  Biogeochemical prospecting, alpine part, western Georgia: 4-696.
  Coal, Donets basin, petrographic characteristics: 4-2727.
    Moscow coal basin, distribution: 4-2728.
    Petrogenetic and chemical characteristics brown coal: 4-385.
  Copper, central Kazakhstan, distribution cupriferous sandstones: 4-3016.
  Copper and lead, in soils, Uspenskoe copper deposit, Kazakhstan: 4-697.
  Copper sulfide ores, hydrochemical methods of prospecting, Urals: 4-4461.
  Gold mineralization in copper-molybdenum deposit: 4-4464.
  Graphite, Bald Mountain, Botogol, eastern Sayan: 4-4119.
  Iron, Tayat deposit, chemical processes: 4-4463.
  Iron-steel plant location, Kazakhstan: 4-3713.
  Lead mineralization, Altai, genesis: 4-4109.
    Manto type, Kalkan-Ata dolomite, Tashkent: 4-349.
  Mercury-antimony ores, southern Fergana: 4-701.
  Metallogeny, basic problems investigation: 4-2680.
  Metallometric surveying, mountainous areas, based on alluvial deposits: 4-1017.
  Natural gas, Berezovo region, prospects development: 4-2359.
    Eysko-Berezanskaya region, tectonics: 4-2360.
    Karakum, central, first gusher: 4-2361.
  Natural resources: 4-361.
  Peat deposits, Yakut A.S.S.R.: 3-384.
  Petroleum, Azov-Kuban basin, exploration: 4-2369.
    Bolshekinel swell, Orenburg area: 4-377.
    Bondyuzh oil field: 4-380.
    Caucasus, production, effect well-spacing: 4-379.
    Cis-Ural depression, formation oil fields: 4-2365.
    Exploration, R.S.F.S.R., 1958: 4-376.
      Status and trend: 4-2364.
    Ground water as indicator oil and gas, Chuya depression: 4-381.
    Industry: 4-1643.
    Lower Shchigrov beds, Stavropol area, geologic features: 4-2724.
    Lvov Paleozoic downwarp, capability: 4-378.
    Minusin downwarp, prospects: 4-2366.
    Murgab buried projection, subsurface structure: 4-4476.
    Near-Caspian depression, drilling super-deep holes: 4-2725.
    Spores and pollen content, Volga-Ural region: 4-4126.
    Tobolsk uplift, formation, oil and gas prospects: 4-2367.
    Tuymazy region, operations geological service NPU Tuymazneft: 4-2353.
    Uzbekistan, geologic zoning Mesozoic oil and gas beds: 4-2726.
      Oil-source units, Mesozoic sediments: 4-382.
      Prospects: 4-2368.
  Phosphate, Ordovician, Kazakstan: 4-4121.
  Phosphorites, secondary, Karatau: 4-4120.
  Pyrite, Caucasus, geologic features: 4-2682.
  Rare-metal, gold-ore deposit, Ergelyakh, geologic structure: 4-1959.
  Rudnyy Altai, structures ore districts, ore fields, ore deposits: 4-3037.
  Tin, mineralization, connection with subvolcanic rocks, Primorye: 4-2691.
  Wall-rock alteration, Uch-Ocnak lead-zinc deposit: 4-4108.

Engineering geology.
  Caspian Sea, regulating level: 4-3781.
  Permafrost regions, engineering-geocryological survey, methods construction: 4-2376.

Geochemistry.
  Alkali metals and beryllium, in pegmatite, Mongolian Altai: 4-2915.
  Alkali metals and thallium, in Musht granites, Caucasus: 4-3991.
  Authigenic silica, in mud deposits, Caspian Sea: 4-4016.
  Beryllium, in greisen deposit, Kazakhstan: 4-3968.
  Biogeochemical provinces with calcium deficiency: 4-2929.
  Bismuth and silver contents, galena, Bukukinsk deposit, isomorphism system PbS-Ag_2S-Bi_2S_3: 4-986.
  Bitumens in pyrite deposits, Urals, and host rocks: 4-3588.
  Boron and molybdenum, Latvian soils: 4-611.
  Boron, during metamorphism caused by Bakal diabases: 4-3993.
    In nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif: 4-3994.
    In rocks, pegmatites, eastern Sayan: 4-964.
    In soils, ground waters, Golodnaya steppe: 4-614.
  Cadmium, in deposits Deputatskoye group, Yakutia: 4-3576.
    Mineralogy and geochemistry, sedimentary rocks, Tuva: 4-243.
  Cesium, in rocks, Lovozero massif: 4-2620.
  Copper, in peats and peat soils, Belorussian S.S.R.: 4-972.
  Geochemical relationship Li, Na, K, Rb, Tl in alkalic magma, petrogenetic significance, Sandyk mountains: 4-232.
  Geochemistry and politics: 4-214.
  Germanium, in granitoids, Ukrainian crystalline shield: 4-3998.
  Gornyy Altai, Middle Cambrian igneous rocks, geochemical characteristics: 4-3608.
  Hafnium, zirconium, other hydrolyzate elements in clays, Russian platform: 4-4012.
  Inclusions in quartz, Volynia, ultramicrochemical investigation, compositions liquid and vapor phases: 4-3587.
  Indium, in cassiterite-silicate-sulfide ores: 4-3578.
    In cassiterite, sphalerite, and chalcopyrite, Lifudzin tin deposit: 4-3577.
  Iron, Cretaceous-Tertiary deposits, Turkmen: 4-4013.
  Isotopic composition lead, Dnestr region: 4-623.
    From pyrite ore, Urals: 4-980.
  Lead and zinc, distribution, rocks, Lovozero massif: 4-2916.
    In alkalic rocks, Sandyk alkalic massif: 4-4000.
    In copper-bearing sandstones, Perm district: 4-4014.
  Lithium and rubidium, in contact metamorphism, Vakis-Dzhvari intrusive: 4-4361.
  Magnetic spherules, Tertiary, Caucasus: 4-3977.
  Methane production by microorganisms in petroleum deposits: 4-621.
  Mineral "captives" in polyphase inclusions: 4-2633.
  Nickel, chromium, cobalt in gabbro-peridotite massifs, Tyy River: 4-3580.
  Niobium-tantalum ratio in minerals, Lovozero massif: 4-2917.
  Nonferrous and precious metals in principal ore minerals and silicates, Norilsk deposits: 4-604.
  Ob river, chemical composition suspended and dissolved loads: 4-616.
  Ozersk-Khovansk Moscow deposits, petrographic and geochemical characteristics: 4-4018.
  Potassium, in ground water, Moscow artesian basin: 4-249.
  Rare and dispersed elements, Maikhura tin-tungsten deposit, Tadzhikstan: 4-4006.
  Rare and volatile elements, in rocks and pegmatites, Korostensky pluton: 4-4005.
  Rare earths, in allanites from igneous rocks, Kirgiziya: 4-4001.
    In differentiated complex, Lovozero massif, genesis complex: 4-2919.
    In eudialytes and loparites, Lovozero massif: 4-242.
    In phosphatic fish remains, Maykop deposits: 4-2923.
    In remains Paleozoic fishes, Russian platform: 4-4019.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued
  Rare elements, in amazonite granites, Etyka massif, Transbaikalia: 4-609.
  Ratio thallium, to rubidium, cesium, potassium in schists, granites, rare-metal pegmatites, Sayan mountains: 4-4008.
  Rubidium and lithium, in micaceous pegmatites, northern Karelia: 4-4007.
  Selenium, in sedimentary rocks, Tuva: 4-4364.
  Selenium and tellurium, in copper-nickel deposits, Norilsk region: 4-605.
  Stony meteorite, Sevryukovo: 4-3983.
  Thallium, in igneous rocks, Greater Caucasus: 4-4359.
  Thallium-rubidium ratio in minerals, Kola peninsula pegmatites: 4-238.
  Thorium, in ultrabasic alkalic rocks, Kola peninsula: 4-4009.
  Tin-bearing granitoids south Primorye and other tin-bearing areas: 4-607.
  Titanium-aluminum ratio in sedimentary rocks: 4-236.
  Trace elements, in gypsum concretions, Quaternary deposits, Kazakhstan and Central Asia: 4-4017.
    In sulfides of lead-zinc and polymetallic deposits, Georgia: 4-229.
  Trivalent titanium in eclogites, southern Urals: 4-235.
  Tungsten and molybdenum in alkaline rocks, east Tuva and northern Causasus: 4-2921.
  Tungus meteorite, mystery: 4-1903.
  Ultrabasic rocks, Kimpersai, south Urals: 4-3579.
  Uranium, thorium, radium, ionium in Quaternary deposits, Lena river valley: 4-3590.
  Uranium and thorium in single phase intrusives, Tien Shan: 4-233.
  Villiaumite, Formation in nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif: 4-3602.
  Wolframites, Kara-Oba deposit, peculiarities: 4-970.
  Zr/Hf ratio, in pyroxenes and zirconium minerals, ultrabasic and alkaline rocks, Kola peninsula: 4-2920.
    In zircons, igneous rocks, Kuramin range: 4-965.
Geohydrology.
  Gas geyser, western Turkmenia: 4-1006.
  Geothermal deep-well logging, Omsk area: 4-680.
  Thermal waters, Paleozoic and Mesozoic, Crimean peninsula: 4-1007.
Geophysics.
  Adzhar polymetallic deposits, Georgian S.S.R., local natural electric field: 4-3285.
  Auxiliary apparatus, seismic stations, northern Tien-Shan: 4-568.
  Baikal region, stressed state in foci, earthquakes: 4-572.
  Bashkiria, seismic surveying, gentle platform structures: 4-2599.
  Buried anticlinal zone on platform border, Cis-Caucasus: 4-2182.
  Determination structure earth's crust by seismic investigations, Russian platform, central Asia: 4-2897.
  Diamond deposits, Yakutia, geophysical prospecting methods: 4-2863.
  Earthquakes, Caucasus, summary of work: 4-2589.
    Caucasus, travel-time curves: 4-570.
    Central Asia, stresses effective in foci: 4-571.
  Electrical exploration, marine, Makarov bank: 4-4327.
  Geothermal zonation, west Siberian artesian basin: 4-3967.
  Kuril Islands, seismicity: 4-573.
  Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region, surveys: 4-213.
  Long-period seismic waves, Simferopol station: 4-576.
  Microseisms, bed, Black Sea: 4-575.
  Natural intensity magnetization gabbro-pyroxenites, October alkaline massif, Ukraine: 4-2862.
  Paleomagnetic investigations, Devonian sedimentary strata, Krasnoyarsk district: 4-1871.
    Effusive rocks, Georgia: 4-2867.
    Krasnotsvet clays, Moscow basin: 4-2866.
      Ukraine: 4-3280.
  Radioactivity rocks, Perzhansky intrusive complex: 4-3966.
  Rayleigh waves, group velocities along mixed continental-oceanic path: 4-2885.
  Remanent magnetization ferruginous quartzites, Krivoy Rog synclinorium: 4-1870.
  Seismism and tectonics, Kamchatka and Kurilian chain: 4-3949.
  Seismology, bibliography: 4-2874.
  Thermal conditions, anticlinal zone, Apsheron peninsula: 4-1897.
  Thermal properties, Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments, west Siberian lowland: 4-943.
  West Siberian plain, influence folded basement on thermal character, Meso-Cenozoic strata: 4-593.
Historical geology.
  Age rare-metal pegmatites, eastern Sayan: 4-3540.
  Carboniferous, Baltic shield, bauxite content: 4-1247.
    Bashkirian stage, Tatar ASSR: 4-3862.
    Coal accumulation, central Kazakhstan: 4-3861.
    Early, lower Volga area, absence of continental break: 4-2480.
    Khopra river basin: 4-2482.
    Kizel basin, paleogeographic position: 4-2481.
  Carboniferous-Permian, Khrami massif, new data: 4-3857.
  Carboniferous-Permian basins, Tataria region, evolution saline regimen: 4-519.
  Carboniferous-Permian boundary, Artemovsk complex: 4-2486.
  Cenozoic, Bering Strait land bridge: 4-3233.
    Khvalynian deposits, western Karakum: 4-3866.
  Cretaceous, Albian deposits, Dagestan, Foraminifera and stratigraphy: 4-3864.
  Devonian, Dankovo-Lebedyan basin, history: 4-3858
    Givetian-Frasnian boundary, Bashkiriya: 4-1245.
    Nilan river basin, Khabarovsky Kray: 4-3859.
    Salt unit, Pripyat downwarp: 4-2116.
  Devonian basin, B. Ik river, southern Urals: 4-3860.
  Jurassic, Bajocian deposits, Caucasus: 4-2489.
    Upper Kimmeridgian gypsiferous deposits, Dnepr-Donets depression: 4-3863.
  Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous continental deposits, east Siberia and Far East, stratigraph from paleobotanical data: 4-1831.
  Magadan batholith, absolute age extrusive rocks: 4-2503.
  Mesozoic, All-Union conference on unification scheme stratigraphy Russian platform: 4-2121.
    Verkhnezeya trough: 4-2490.
  Mesozoic and Cenozoic volcanic and intrusive rocks, Olga-Tetyukhino area: 4-859.
  Miocene, Trans-Carpathian downwarp: 4-2127.
  Miocene-Pliocene, Sarmatian deposits, Bolshoy Laba and Belaya river basins: 4-3868.
  "Monastyrsky" granites of Kalba, absolute age: 4-2502.
  Northeast, stratigraphic tables and geologic maps: 4-3239.
  Permian, age Chernyshev ridge basalts, northeastern Pechora basin: 4-1259.
    Correlation and facies analysis in Khatanga depression, using geochemical data: 4-4267.
  Pliocene, Iturup island, Kurils: 4-3869.
  Pre-Tertiary surface, outer zone, pre-Carpathian downwarp and Russian platform: 4-3865.
  Precambrian, Aldan Shield, age rocks: 4-2843.
  Precambrian-lower Paleozoic, absolute-age determination sedimentary rocks by glauconite, Russian platform, Urals, east Siberia: 4-1917.
  Silurian, Salair range, west Siberia: 4-1824.
  Stanovoy complex, age pegmatites: 4-860.
  Tertiary, Baltic amber-bearing deposits, palynological basis of age: 4-3867.
    Maykop sediments, west Kuban: 4-120.
  Yakutia, kimberlites, formation and intrusion, ages: 4-4284.

nion of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued
- Yenisei range, East Tuva, intrusives, absolute age: 4-4283.
- Mineralogy.
  - Allogenic muscovites, elemental impurities, Franz Josef Land: 4-4038.
  - Argillaceous rocks, Cretaceous, Grozny-Dagestan oil district: 4-4409.
  - Betekhtinite, Dzhezkazgan ore deposit: 4-4034.
  - Calcite crystals, Verkhny Rudnik deposit, Tetyukhe: 4-2635.
  - Clay fractions, Crimean chernozems: 4-2263.
  - Coronadite, Kurgashinkan, Uzbek SSR: 4-4036.
  - Diamonds, Ural and Yakutsk, composition impurities: 4-4046.
  - Ferruginous serpentines, Pechenga copper-nickel sulfide deposits: 4-4037.
  - Glauconite, Lower Cretaceous, Daghestan: 4-4039.
  - Recent sediments, Proval gulf: 4-4047.
  - Redbed suite, Neogene, Turkmenia: 4-4408.
  - Smaragdite, polar Urals: 4-4040.
  - Tantalum, native, nonexistence: 4-4384.
  - Vesuvianite, metamict, in alkaline pegmatite, Tuva: 4-4043.
- Paleontology.
  - Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.13: 4-1318.
  - Catalog fossil spores and pollen, translations, v.1: 4-2172.
  - *Cylindrostylus* Sokolov, tabulate coral, Silurian: 4-3884.
  - Eocene flora, Mount Kiin-Kerish, Zaisan basin: 4-3919.
  - Fossil spores of *Coniopterus*, structure: 4-3923.
  - *Heracleum*, Pliocene, Guriya: 4-3920.
  - Hexacorals, Cretaceous-Paleogene, west Siberian plain: 4-3881.
  - Oligocene deposits, near-Dnepr manganese ore basin, faunal characteristics: 4-3890.
  - Organic matter in Lower Cambrian *Laminarites* clays, Ryazan-Saratov basin: 4-545.
  - Plant cover, Russian plain, Holocene: 4-3922.
  - Pleistocene flora, Moscow region: 4-3921.
  - *Ptolemaia*, rugose coral, Permian: 4-877.
  - *Rhabdocnema* Okulitch, 1943, Cambrian: 4-3879.
  - Tertiary land mammals, fossil sites: 4-4306.
- Petrology.
  - Akchagyl deposits, Balkhan region, petrography: 4-4081.
  - Alaskites, Uymensk depression, Gornyy Altai, petrologic and geochemical characteristics: 4-301.
  - Alkaline magmas in geosynclinal regions, ways of formation, Turkestan-Alay: 4-1475.
  - Alteration processes, volcanic rocks, Transcarpathians: 4-293.
  - Analcime-bearing rocks, Permian, southern Urals: 4-4076.
  - Ancient extrusions picrite porphyries, Perm region: 4-4051.
  - Assimilation phenomena, minor intrusions, Gyumushkhana complex, Armenia: 4-2646.
  - Bauxite concretions, phosphatized, in Jurassic coal seam, Karpinsk region: 4-2652.
  - Black Sea region, volcanoes, 38th meridian: 4-4050.
  - Cambrian blue clay, diagenesis, Leningrad region: 4-4071.
  - Caspian Sea, sediments: 4-4079, 4-4083.
  - Chuna diabase sill: 4-4059.
  - Epigenetic alteration terrigenous rocks in platform and geosynclinal regions, Vilyuy basin and Verkhoyansk region: 4-4072.
  - Hydrothermal argillization rocks, eastern Transbaikalia: 4-4057.
  - Kaib granite massif, petrochemical characteristics, differentiation and hybridism of intrusive phase: 4-3647.
  - Kamchatka, Quaternary volcanism, Sredinnyy range: 4-2644.
  - Magmatism, eastern Sayan: 4-995.
  - Permian volcanic necks, Katu mountains, Dzhungari Alatau: 4-4052.
  - Sands, primary eolian, Central Asian desert: 4-4075.
    - Spectral intensity, Kara Kum: 4-4074
  - Sandyk mountains alkalic intrusion, petrography, geochemistry: 4-2649.
  - Sedimentary feldspathic rocks, red beds, Permian, Caucasus: 4-327.
  - Sedimentation, Caspian submarine slope, Azerbaijan: 4-2985.
    - Southern Caspian Sea: 4-4082.
  - Skarn formation, Tyrny-Auz deposit, Caucasus: 4-649.
  - Sulfate sediments, Permian, accumulation, epicontinental sea bottom depressions: 4-4070.
  - Zoning in mariupolitized alkaline rocks, Ukraine: 4-4056.
- Physiography.
  - Arctic glaciers, present extent knowledge: 4-2075.
  - Caspian Sea, fluctuations in level, vertical movements earth crust: 4-503.
  - Genesis relief and syrt deposits, Trans-Volga: 4-501.
  - Kashka-Tash glacier, Caucasus: 4-2076.
  - Kola peninsula, northeastern: 4-92.
  - Landscape classification: 4-3491.
  - Landscape mapping, basic principles: 4-3489.
  - Landscape science, basic problems: 4-3488.
  - Northeastern, physical geography: 4-93.
  - Origin ground ice, vicinity Anadyr: 4-2085.
  - Permafrost zones, western Siberia: 4-3841.
  - Pliocene glaciation, central Caucasus: 4-3840.
  - Transport and deposition in beds, semi-mountain rivers, Vilyuy basin: 4-2091.
  - Upper Paleozoic climatic regions, northwestern Eurasia: 4-2799.
  - Yana river valley deposits, Quaternary, spore-pollen spectra: 4-3831.
- Structural geology.
  - Apsheron peninsula, structural outline: 4-3853.
  - Azgir fault, salt dome cupolas, Ural Volga interfluve: 4-3850.
  - Basement northern Turkmenia and Karakalpakia from geophysical investigations: 4-512.
  - Chukotsk geosynclinal zone, development, early Triassic: 4-3852.
  - Cis-Caucasus, east and central, neotectonics: 4-1813.
  - Cis-Caucasus and Crimea: 4-2111.
  - Crimea, morphology and structural history: 4-3854.
  - Earth, deep structure, problems of deep drilling: 4-4248.
  - East Tuva region, arcuate zonation: 4-3856.
  - Folding in brown coal deposits, south Uralian basin: 4-505.
  - Geotectonic development, Azov-Kuban depression: 4-511.
  - Kamchatka, tectonics and relief of submarine slopes: 4-3855.
  - Kuril islands arc, recent tectonism: 4-1814.
  - Murgab buried projection, subsurface structure: 4-4476.
  - Platform structures, II and III orders, genesis: 4-2470.
  - "Prebatholitic" porphyritic intrusions, Rudnyy Altai, ore content: 4-3851.
  - Salt dome area, northern Pri-Caspia, structural zonality: 4-2106.
  - Salt structures, Dnepr-Donets trough, kinematics of formation: 4-1810.
  - Sikhote-Alin, southern, structure-facies and tectonic division: 4-1815.
  - Tectonic forms, classification: 4-1799.
  - Tien-Shan, density characteristics, ancient rocks, stratigraphy and tectonics: 4-1816.
  - Urals, in light of geophysical data: 4-2472.
  - Zones pericratonic subsidences: 4-1233.

United States.
- Directory geoscience departments, colleges and universities: 4-2382.
- Educational and academic research facilities in ground-water geology and hydrology: 4-1943.
- Geologic maps of states, availability, description: 4-3437.
- Geological education, status: 4-3110.

United States - Continued
- Geology-geophysics students, 1960-1961, survey: 4-2387.
- Lake Superior, geological investigations: 4-1073.
- Museums directory: 4-3789.
- Specialized science information services, directory: 4-1675.
- U.S. Geological Survey research, 1961-1962: 4-1681, 4-4500.

Areas described.
- Appalachian geology, reappraisal: 4-457.
- Appalachian Interior Plateau, southeastern, subsurface study: 4-462.
- Atlantic and Gulf coastal province: 4-59.
- Atlantic Coastal Plain: 4-61.
  - New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, guidebook: 4-67.
- Mississippi River valley, lower: 4-2749.

Economic geology.
- Barite industry: 4-3027.
- Bentonite, Black Hills, Wyoming, Montana, South Dakota: 4-2703.
- Diamond drilling conditions and mineral resources in principal physiographic provinces: 4-1595.
- Heavy-mineral reconnaissance, review, application in southeastern Piedmont: 4-3697.
- Iron formations, southeastern: 4-711.
- Limestone, chemical and metallurgical, northeastern states: 4-3030.
- Metal, mineral, and fuel review, 1960: 4-1975.
- Metallic and nonmetallic mineral developments, 1961: 4-3033.
- Mineral raw materials in national economy: 4-3370.
- Mineral requirements and supplies: 4-1955.
- Minerals yearbook, 1960: 4-1633.
- Perlite, western states: 4-1026.
- Petroleum, Appalachians, exploration revival: 4-3044.
  - Atlantic Coastal states, developments, 1961: 4-3725.
  - Exploratory drilling, 1961: 4-3724.
  - Future producing capacity: 4-2718.
  - Great Lakes region, offshore exploration: 4-1038.
  - Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin yearbook: 4-3415.
  - Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, developments, 1961: 4-3727.
  - North midcontinent, developments, 1961: 4-3728.
  - Southeastern states, developments, 1961: 4-3726.
  - West Coast area, developments, 1961: 4-3729.
- Phosphate deposits: 4-3387.
- Phosphate rock, western states: 4-357.
- Titaniferous sandstone deposits, Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico, Colorado: 4-2697.
- Uranium, Colorado Plateau, statistical measures used in geochemical investigations: 4-3011.
- Uranium-vanadium, sandstone-type deposits, transportation and precipitation at low temperatures: 4-3380.

Engineering geology.
- Appalachian basin, geologic summary, subsurface radioactive waste disposal: 4-3425.
- Storm plan urged for Atlantic coast: 4-3097.
- Water pollution control and salt-water conversion: 4-3093.

Geochemistry.
- Boron in bentonite and shale, Pierre Shale, South Dakota, Wyoming, Montana: 4-1378.
- Chemical analyses waters closed-basin lakes and tributaries, western U.S.: 4-248.
- Metal content black shales: 4-1406, 4-4362.
- Niobium in three contrasting comagmatic series igneous rocks: 4-1390.
- K/Na ratio Cenozoic igneous rocks, western: 4-2618.
- Stream waters, geographic distribution major constituents, western: 4-1410.
- Uranium, in coaly carbonaceous rocks: 4-2925.
- Uranium, and other trace elements, in Devonian and Mississippian black shales, central midcontinent: 4-4363.
- Uranium and radium, in ground water from igneous terranes, Pacific Northwest: 4-1401.
- Variations four residual soils, Colorado, Missouri, Wyoming, North Carolina: 4-244.

Geohydrology.
- Annotated bibliography water-use data, 1960: 4-2282.
- Circulation ground water around salt springs, Oklahoma, Texas, Kansas: 4-1531.
- Ground-water sources with high radium concentrations: 4-1530.
- National network of hydrologic bench marks: 4-33
- New England, annual peak discharge streams: 4-15
- Pacific Northwest, recent hydrologic trends: 4-1548.
  - Structural barrier reservoirs ground water in Columbia River basalt: 4-1584.
- Piedmont Province, bankfull depth and depth of flow for mean annual flood: 4-1563.
- Regional low flow frequency analysis: 4-1545.
- River basin planning: 4-1946.
- Upper Colorado River basin, proposed classification ground-water provinces, hydrolog units, chemical types ground water: 4-1564.
- Washington, Oregon, Idaho, storage ground water behind subsurface dams, Columbia River basalt: 4-3685.
- Water research, U.S. Geological Survey: 4-3681.
- Water use, 1960: 4-2662.
- Western Resources Conference, Ground Water Section: 4-335.

Geophysics.
- Tectonic leads in coseismal-line spread, Nevada nuclear detonation "Blanca": 4-203.
- Yellowstone National Park region, gravity, volcanism, and crustal deformation: 4-13

Historical geology.
- Cenozoic depositional provinces, maps and text: 4-105.
- Cretaceous, Pierre Shale, northern Great Plains: 4-1267.
- Desert varnish, stratigraphy: 4-1235.
- Devonian, Williston basin, and Montana, Wyoming: 4-3524.
- Eocene, Midway and Wilcox groups, Gulf Coastal Plain, stratigraphic names: 4-852, 4-2126.
- Mississippian clastics, lithofacies map, eastern and east-central: 4-1827.
- Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Ouachita facies, Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas: 4-3224.
- Pennsylvanian, Appalachians: 4-3216, 4-3217.
  - Eastern Interior basin: 4-3214.
  - Midcontinent: 4-3225.
  - New England: 4-3215.
  - Paradox basin, sedimentation: 4-3221.
  - Revised lower Paradox Member cross section: 4-839.
  - Rocky Mountains: 4-3219.
  - Symposium: 4-3213.
- Pennsylvanian-Lower Permian, northern Denver basin, Colorado, Wyoming, Nebraska: 4-1828.
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Cordilleran area: 4-3220.
- Permian, Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, correlation: 4-1258.
  - Cottonwood Limestone, northern midcontinent, paleoecology: 4-3533.
- Pleistocene, correlation deposits Lakes Lahontan and Bonneville and glacial sequences Sierra Nevada and Wasatch Mountains: 4-1291.
- Silurian-Devonian, Appalachians: 4-3211.
- Tertiary, Wyoming, Nebraska, Colorado: 4-1274.
- Triassic-Jurassic, Colorado Plateau, Glen Canyon group: 4-114.
  - Gulf Coastal Plain, palynologic age, diapiric and bedded salt: 4-2133.
- University of Michigan radiocarbon dates VI: 4-13

Maps, Mineral.
- Antimony: 4-3122.
- Asbestos: 4-3123.
- Bismuth: 4-3124.
- Borates: 4-2412.
- Chromite: 4-3125.
- Copper: 4-2770.
- Gold: 4-3810.

- ited States - Continued
    - Gypsum and anhydrite: 4-4187.
    - Iron-ore beds, Silurian, Alabama-Georgia-Tennessee: 4-3133.
    - Lead: 4-3126.
    - Magnesite and brucite: 4-3127.
    - Manganese: 4-3128.
    - Mercury: 4-3129.
    - Pyrophyllite, kyanite, and related minerals: 4-3130.
    - Talc and soapstone: 4-4188.
    - Thorium and rare earths: 4-4189.
    - Titanium: 4-4190.
    - Tungsten: 4-4191.
    - Uranium deposits: 4-3811.
    - Vanadium: 4-3131.
    - Zinc: 4-3132.
  - Maps, Physiographic.
    - Pleistocene lakes, western: 4-1133.
  - Maps, Tectonic.
    - U.S., exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii: 4-2051.
  - Mineralogy.
    - Green River Formation, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado: 4-990.
  - Paleontology.
    - Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.14: 4-1863.
    - Conodonts, Golconda group (Chesterian), Illinois basin: 4-1855.
    - Corals, Permian, northern Rocky Mountains: 4-1299.
    - Cretaceous fern *Tempskya*, western, stratigraphic significance: 4-1315.
    - Cretaceous-Eocene, foraminiferal mutations, Gulf Coastal Plain: 4-4314.
    - *Dasypus bellus* (Simpson), Pleistocene: 4-2534.
    - Foraminifera, genotype species described by Ehrenberg, Cretaceous, type localities: 4-4313.
      - Mississippian, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, Ohio: 4-2854.
    - Great Lakes region, biotic development Niagaran reefs, example ecological succession: 4-2509.
    - Lower Mississippian arenaceous Foraminifera, Oklahoma-Texas-Montana: 4-2164.
    - Mollusks, Conrad's Cenozoic fossil marine type specimens at Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia: 4-4294.
    - Ovoviviparous *Turritella*, Miocene, Atlantic Coast: 4-165.
    - Permian gastropod *Omphalotrochus*, northwestern: 4-1302.
    - Scyphomedusan *Conostichus*, Pennsylvanian: 4-148.
    - Spechts Ferry (Middle Ordovician) bryozoan fauna, Illinois-Wisconsin-Iowa: 4-3548.
    - Strobilopids, Pleistocene, High Plains: 4-164.
    - Western interior, new baculites, Bearpaw Shale and equivalent rocks, Cretaceous: 4-2525.
  - Petrology.
    - Accretionary lapilli in volcanic rocks, western continental U.S.: 4-2992.
    - Colorado, fluvial and eolian sandstone bodies: 4-323.
    - Colorado Plateau, grain-size distribution measurements sedimentary rocks: 4-3671.
    - Columbia River Basalt, stratigraphic and lithologic variations: 4-294.
    - Flysch and associated beds, Martinsburg Formation, central Appalachians: 4-3655.
    - Glauconite in Early Tertiary sediments, Gulf Coastal sediments: 4-668.
    - Green River Formation, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado: 4-990.
    - Illinois basin and Mississippi embayment, sand trends and paleoslope: 4-321.
    - Lake Michigan, petrography, bottom sediments: 4-673.
    - Lake Superior, bottom cores: 4-3670.
    - Pierre Shale, Cretaceous, Great Plains, geologic setting and chemical composition: 4-2990.
    - Post-Cambrian igneous rocks, central craton, western Applachians, Gulf Coastal Plain: 4-1470.
    - Rocky Mountain area, spatial dimensions Cretaceous sandstones: 4-319.
    - Sandstone reservoirs, characteristics: 4-325.
    - Teays-Mahomet valley deposits, petrography: 4-674.
    - Weathered mantle glacial tills beneath original surfaces, north-central states: 4-3653.
  - Physiography.
    - Carolinas-Georgia, Carolina Bays and emergence of coastal plain: 4-4242.
    - Glacier-mapping activities: 4-491.
    - Glaciers, distribution and variations: 4-490.
    - Glaciological researches during IGY: 4-3188.
    - Lakes Michigan and Huron, changes in levels: 4-802.
    - Major preglacial, Nebraskan and Kansan glacial drainages, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois: 4-1797.
    - New England, coast, bedrock valleys: 4-4243.
    - Principal rivers, list: 4-2089.
    - Shape New England mountains: 4-1196.
  - Structural geology.
    - Appalachians, southern, comparison with Caledonian geosyncline, Britain: 4-2817.
    - Ouachita system: 4-3513.
    - Permo-Triassic diastrophism, western Cordillera: 4-102.
    - Sevier Arch: 4-4254.
    - Systematic pattern Triassic dikes, Appalachian region: 4-1227.
- Uranium.
  - Arizona, Monument Valley: 4-708.
  - As tool for studying hydrogeochemistry Truckee Meadows area: 4-2293.
  - Brazil, Serra de Jacobina, quartzite-conglomerate: 4-1617.
    - Tucano basin, Bahia: 4-1616.
  - Canada: 4-3020.
  - Colorado, coffinite in vein deposits, Front Range: 4-1612.
    - Disappointment Valley area, map: 4-4199.
    - Radioactive Tertiary igneous rocks, Front Range mineral belt: 4-297.
    - Slick Rock district, heavy minerals as guides to deposits: 4-1962.
    - Uravan mineral belt: 4-4467.
  - Epigenetic mineralization in petroleum-water zones, geochemical and hydrodynamic conditions: 4-3705.
  - In coaly carbonaceous rocks: 4-2925.
  - In Devonian and Mississippian black shales, mid-continent, U.S.: 4-4363.
  - In granitic rocks, variation: 4-1908.
  - In ground water, igneous terranes, Pacific Northwest, U.S.: 4-1401.
  - In hydrothermal conditions, physicochemical characteristics: 4-3584.
  - In marine black shales, geology and geochemistry: 4-353.
  - In oxidizing petroleums: 4-2926.
  - Isotopic geochemistry, Swedish kolm and shale: 4-257.
  - Italy, Traversella: 4-3712.
  - Metallogeny, problems: 4-3019.
  - Migration and geochemistry deposits in sandstone, above, at, and below water table: 4-2341, 4-2342.
  - Minerals, abundance lithium isotopes: 4-258.
  - New Hampshire, older plutonic rocks: 4-1399.
    - Thorium/uranium ratio in plutonic rocks, White Mountain plutonic-volcanic series: 4-1400.
  - New Mexico, Ambrosia Lake, sandstone-type deposits: 4-1024.
    - Carlsbad, radiation damage and isotopic disequilibria in uranium-bearing asphaltite nodules, back-reef dolomites: 4-1417.
    - Grants and Laguna districts, mineralogy of deposits: 4-4225.
    - Structural control epigenetic deposits in carbonate rocks: 4-1613.
  - Pennsylvania, sedimentary rocks: 4-4468.
  - Pitchblende, genesis: 4-3017.
  - South Africa, lead isotopic compositions, galenas, Witwatersrand and Orange Free State, relation to Witwatersrand and Dominion

Uranium - Continued
Reef uraninites: 4-2501.
Precambrian Dominion Reef conglomerates, western Transvaal, age minerals: 4-2500.
South Dakota, Black Hills, oxidized uranium deposits: 4-4469.
Texas, central, uranium-bearing clays and tuffs: 4-797.
Relation to hydrogen sulfide-bearing hydrocarbons in fault-line oil fields, Coastal Plain: 4-1614.
U.S.S.R., distribution in single phase intrusives, Tien Shan: 4-233.
U.S., Colorado Plateau, association with fossil woods: 4-1611.
Colorado Plateau, classification elements in deposits: 4-1407.
Map: 4-3811.
Western, transportation and precipitation at low temperatures, sandstone-type deposits: 4-3380.
U^{234} and U^{238}, interphase isotopic exchange: 4-625.
U^{235}, excess in magnetite with high actinium content: 4-624.
U-236 in nature, abundance: 4-4369.
Utah, Montezuma Canyon, diffusion features: 4-3381.
Tushar area, Marysvale: 4-2692.
Virginia-Texas, in alkalic igneous rocks: 4-3302.
Wyoming, Shirley basin, paleotopographic control mineral belt: 4-1615.
Uranium-bearing coal, Great Divide Basin: 4-2693.
Utah.
Areas described.
Bingham mining district and northern Oquirrh Mountains, guidebook: 4-1782.
Cedar Mountain quadrangle: 4-4229.
Economic geology.
Beryllium-bearing tuff, Thomas Range: 4-355.
Coal, Cedar Mountain quadrangle: 4-4229.
Geochemical studies, mineral deposits, Lisbon Valley area: 4-2332.
Oil shale, Green River formation, Uinta Basin: 4-1639.
Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3758.
Lisbon Valley salt anticline, Paradox basin: 4-3057.
Red Wash-Walker Hollow field, Uinta County, source beds: 4-3757.
Symposium oil and gas fields: 4-2722.
Uinta basin: 4-3056.
Potash-bearing evaporite cycles in salt anticlines, Paradox basin: 4-1626.
Economic geology.
Tungsten deposits: 4-2690.
Uintah County, mineral resources: 4-1978.
Uranium, Tushar area, Marysvale: 4-2692.
Uranium-vanadium deposits, Montezuma Canyon, diffusion features: 4-3381.
Engineering geology.
Deformation and stress distribution around coal mine workings, Sunnyside No.1 mine: 4-1650.
Glen Canyon reclamation project: 4-3776.
Relation geologic structures to bumps and deformation in coal mine workings, Sunnyside No. 1 mine: 4-3077.
Sedimentation, Wasatch Mountain front: 4-3434.
Geochemistry.
Iron content sphalerite, Bingham district: 4-2240.
Geohydrology.
Ashley Valley oil field, production and use fresh water from: 4-1589.
Capitol Reef National Monument, water-supply possibilities: 4-2324.
Central Sevier River valley, ground water: 4-689.
East Shore area, records and water-level measurements wells, chemical analyses ground water: 4-343.
Jordan Valley ground-water basin, subdividing: 4-1587.
Lynndyl region, relation deep and shallow artesian aquifers: 4-1588.
Method measuring upward leakage from artesian aquifers using rate salt-crust accumulation, Great Salt Lake: 4-3336.
Raft River basin, water resources: 4-1010.
Sevier Valley, plan to salvage evapotranspirati losses: 4-1590.
Uinta basin, water production from oil wells: 4-2673.
Geophysics.
Bonneville shorelines, isostatic deformation: 4-183.
Paradox basin, gravity-aeromagnetic exploration 4-2602.
Precambrian structures, Blanding basin, Monumen upwarp: 4-1336.
Seismic waves from quarry blasts at Promontory and Lakeside: 4-202.
Historical geology.
Devonian-Mississippian, biostratigraphy, centra 4-3525.
East Tintic Mountains, stratigraphy: 4-1837.
Eocene, central East Tintic mountains: 4-4271.
Pennsylvanian-Permian, Oquirrh Formation, Stansbury Mountains: 4-3531.
Permian, northwestern: 4-3534.
Pleistocene, Lake Bonneville, history: 4-1289.
Lake Bonneville, new evidence age from moraine Little Cottonwood Canyon: 4-1290.
Reinterpretation Gilbert's Lake Bonneville sec tions: 4-1288.
Pleistocene-Recent (Holocene) boundary, Great Basin region: 4-1292.
Precambrian, stratigraphy and metamorphism: 4-2475.
Quaternary, La Sal Mountains: 4-4278.
Maps, Coal.
Carbon County, Sunnyside No.1 mine area: 4-2059.
Maps, Geologic.
Delano Peak quadrangle: 4-2782.
Marysvale quadrangle: 4-1756.
Monroe quadrangle: 4-452.
Mount Peale 2 NW quadrangle: 4-453.
Sevier quadrangle: 4-4207.
Maps, Miscellaneous.
Dinosaur National Monument: 4-3134.
Maps, Oil and gas.
Salt anticline region, structure contour map on salt in Paradox Member, Hermosa Formation: 4-35.
Mineralogy.
Helvite, Beaver: 4-3638.
Paleontology.
Stromalolites, Upper Cambrian, physical characteristics: 4-1314.
Vetebrates, Halgaito tongue, Cutler Formation, Permian: 4-3901.
Petrology.
Algal biostrones, Great Salt Lake: 4-2977.
Ely Limestone, Pennsylvanian: 4-3675.
Physiography.
Bear Lake Valley, recent history: 4-1790.
Late Pleistocene and Recent erosion and alluviation, Colorado River system: 4-3193.
Structural geology.
Collapse structures, southern Spanish Valley: 4-1226.
Landslides along Uinta fault: 4-1225.
Thrust faulting, northern, magnitude: 4-1218.
Valleys.
Connecticut, Farmington River, early slope develo ment, expanding stream system: 4-3843.
Quebec-Labrador, "vallons de gelivation": 4-3839.
U.S., New England coast, bedrock valleys: 4-4243.

Vanadium.
Arizona, Monument Valley: 4-708.
Colorado, Disappointment Valley area, map: 4-419
Slick Rock district, heavy minerals as guides to deposits: 4-1962.
Uravan mineral belt: 4-4467.
Nevada, occurrences, map: 4-3137.
U.S., map: 4-3131.
Western, transportation and precipitation at low temperatures, sandstone-type deposits: 4-3380.
Utah, Montezuma Canyon, diffusion features: 4-338

- Vanadium - Continued
  - Wyoming, Afton area, in Phosphoria Formation: 4-1402.
- Varves, U.S., Lake Superior, bottom cores: 4-3670.
- Veins.
  - Crystalline quartz, origin: 4-4414.
  - Great Britain, Channel Islands, Guernsey, net-veining in diorite: 4-2966.
  - Minerals, Devonian-Carboniferous Tamworth and Parry groups, New South Wales: 4-645.
  - Quartz, piezoelectric effect in vein embedded in piezoelectrically neutral rock: 4-1874.
  - Quartz and pegmatite, piezoelectric effect: 4-3943.
  - Vein deposit formation, mechanism and duration: 4-4104.
- Venezuela.
  - Alturitas concession, Zulia, geophysical case history: 4-2228.
  - Cenozoic and Cretaceous echinoids: 4-2149.
  - Gulf of Paria, geochemistry modern sediments: 4-3591.
  - Lake Maracaibo, seismic properties: 4-2598.
  - Tinaquillo "pseudogabbro," metamorphic or magmatic?: 4-295, 4-296.
- Vermes. See Worms.
- Vermiculite.
  - Ontario: 4-3388.
  - Texas, Llano area: 4-797.
- Vermont.
  - Champlain Valley, bedrock geology: 4-3475.
  - Equinox quadrangle: 4-3476.
  - Foerstephyllum, Chazyan rocks: 4-149.
  - Green Mountain anticlinorium, Wilmington-Woodford region: 4-3477.
  - Hungerford slate, Cambrian, fauna: 4-3256.
  - Monkton Quartzite, Cambrian, fauna: 4-3257.
  - North Adams quadrangle, geologic map: 4-445.
  - Plainfield quadrangle: 4-3478.
  - Vermont, geologic map: 4-2430.
    - Geologic map, description: 4-3183.
- Vertebrata. See also the classes.
  - Annual growth zones, in living and fossil: 4-1842.
  - Bibliography: 4-3542.
  - California, continental vertebrates, stratigraphic correlation with marine mollusks, Caliente Range: 4-1306.
  - Fossil brains reflect specialized behavior: 4-2508.
  - Origin, neo-Lamarkism, modern Darwinism: 4-868.
  - Utah, Halgaito tongue, Cutler Formation, Permian: 4-3901.
  - Vertebrate paleontology, problems, review: 4-170.
  - Virginia, Pleistocene, Wythe County: 4-2536.
- Victoria. See Australia.

- Virgin Islands.
  - St. Thomas, chemical quality ground water: 4-3344.
  - St. Thomas and St. John, geology: 4-476.
  - Wairakite, in spilitic rocks: 4-4400.
- Virginia.
  - Economic geology.
    - Clay, shale, and related materials, analyses, northern counties: 4-3029.
    - Mica and feldspar deposits: 4-3028.
    - Mineral localities: 4-989.
    - Slate: 4-1027.
    - Sulfide ore-body, Great Gossan Lead, Carroll County: 4-1961.
  - Engineering geology.
    - Lower Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel, utilization rock materials: 4-1651.
  - Geochemistry.
    - Thorium and uranium in alkalic igneous rocks: 4-3302.
  - Geohydrology.
    - Coastal Plain, fluoride in well waters: 4-2661.
    - Piedmont province, relation between floods and drought flows: 4-4436.
    - Residual sea water in basement complex, Fall Zone, Fredericksburg area: 4-1540.
  - Historical geology.
    - Pleistocene record in subsurface, Norfolk area 4-2131.
  - Maps, Geologic.
    - Ewing quadrangle: 4-1141.
  - Mineralogy.
    - International Mineralogical Congress, 1962, guidebook: 4-4394.
    - Jarosite, new occurrences: 4-4394.
    - Pseudomorphs, Leesville dam area: 4-2958.
  - Paleontology.
    - Miocene Mollusca, new species: 4-2152.
    - Pleistocene vertebrates, Wythe County: 4-2536.
    - Trilobite family Asaphidae, early Ontogeny: 4-886.
  - Physiography.
    - Pleistocene terraces, Eastern Shore peninsula: 4-1194.
- Volcanic ash.
  - Alaska-Yukon, Recent, radiocarbon dates: 4-3235.
  - Alberta, Kneehills tuff, Cretaceous: 4-117.
  - Arizona, flattening ratios pumice fragments in ash-flow sheet near Superior: 4-1457.
  - Chlorine and fluorine in silicic volcanic glass: 4-1381.
  - Colorado, eruption, western San Juan Mountains: 4-1459.
  - Idaho, Hagerman and Glenns Ferry, ash as stratigraphic markers, basin deposits: 4-1281.
  - Kansas, in industry: 4-3390.
  - Mexico, Paricutín, deceleration erosion: 4-1183.
  - North Dakota, Linton region, Cretaceous, pozzolanic properties: 4-3768.
  - Puerto Rico, Ciales quadrangle, Cretaceous: 4-1463.
  - South Dakota, Miocene, White River Badlands: 4-4273.
  - U.S., western, accretionary lapilli in volcanic rocks: 4-2992.
- Volcanic cinders.
  - California, source near Baker, Mohave Desert: 4-727.
- Volcanic rocks. See Igneous rocks.

- Volcanism.
  - Basaltic, Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho: 4-1456.
  - California, Long Valley, gravity survey: 4-1326.
  - Gases from volcanic fumaroles and igneous rocks, chemical composition: 4-1403.
  - Idaho, Snake River Plain, gravity survey: 4-1331.
  - Lunar volcanic mechanisms: 4-4413.
  - Oregon, Crater Lake: 4-3642, 4-3643.
  - U.S.S.R., Kamchatka, Quaternary, Sredinnyy range: 4-2644.
    - Permian, volcanic necks, Katu mountains, Dzhungari Alatau: 4-4052.
  - U.S., Yellowstone National Park, gravity survey: 4-1338.
- Volcanoes. See also Mud volcanoes.
  - Alaska, Frosty Peak volcano and vicinity: 4-790.
  - Hawaii, Kilauea, gravity survey: 4-1330.
    - Kilauea, 1959-1960 activity, geochemical research: 4-3301.
      - Recent growth Halemaumau: 4-3196.
  - Indonesia, Anak Krakatau, 1960 expedition, activity: 4-992.
  - Japan, Asama, eruptions and earthquakes: 4-646.
  - Mexico, Baja California, Tres Vírgenes volcano, dating 1746 eruption: 4-3644.
    - Colima: 4-1925.
      - New solfataras: 4-1926.
    - Paricutín, deceleration erosion: 4-1183.
    - Tres Vírgenes volcanic group, Baja California: 4-1927.
  - New Mexico, northeastern: 4-3178.
  - Tristan da Cunha, eruption, Oct. 1961: 4-290, 4-3645.
  - U.S.S.R., Black Sea region: 4-4050.
  - Volcanoes and their activity: 4-4049.
  - Washington, Mount St. Helens, Recent lahars: 4-4237.
- Wales.
  - Carboniferous sediments, Bersham: 4-3592.
  - Remagnetization, folded Old Red Sandstone rocks, statistical enquiry: 4-3934.
- Washington.
  - Palouse in diverse disciplines: 4-3112.

Washington - Continued
  Areas described.
    Renton, Auburn, Black Diamond quadrangles: 4-1783.
    Stevens County, magnesite belt: 4-4230.
  Economic geology.
    Coal reserves: 4-4127.
    Geochemical and resistivity prospecting methods, Pend Oreille County: 4-1958.
    Magnesite, Stevens County: 4-4230.
  Engineering geology.
    Landslides along Columbia River valley: 4-2379.
    Whidbey Island, jet runway: 4-4493.
  Geohydrology.
    Ahtanum Valley, Yakima County, geology and ground water: 4-3694.
    Columbia River, computation total flow at mouth: 4-1555.
    Flowing artesian wells: 4-2325.
    Lewis County, west-central, geology and ground-water resources: 4-3367.
    Palouse, water and mineral resources: 4-2999.
    Thurston County, geology and ground-water resources, v.1: 4-3368.
    Walla Walla, artificial recharge of basalt aquifers: 4-4434.
  Geophysics.
    Gravity study crustal structure, western: 4-1337.
  Historical geology.
    Miocene, Yakima Basalt and Ellensburg Formation, stratigraphic section: 4-1279.
    Oligocene, age Keechelus andesitic series, Cascade Range: 4-1276.
    Pleistocene-Recent, Palouse Formation, age: 4-2838.
    Tertiary, annotated lexicon names stratigraphic units, west of Cascades: 4-3537.
      Ashford area, southern Cascades: 4-119.
  Maps, Geologic.
    Des Moines quadrangle: 4-1757.
    Poverty Bay quadrangle: 4-58.
    Seattle and vicinity: 4-3817.
    Washington: 4-3816.
  Maps, Geophysical.
    Hanford Plant area, aeroradioactivity: 4-454.
  Maps, Miscellaneous.
    Olympic National Park and vicinity: 4-3145.
  Mineralogy.
    Amber, Seattle region: 4-2643.
  Paleontology.
    Permian fossils, Kettle Falls area: 4-3895.
    Puget Group, Tertiary, floral zones, age and correlation: 4-1317.
  Petrology.
    Iddingsitization and recurrent crystallization of olivine in basalts, Simcoe Mountains: 4-1930.
  Physiography.
    Blue Glacier, borehole experiment: 4-492.
      Energy exchange measurements: 4-493.
    Lahars, Recent, Mount St. Helens: 4-4237.
    South Cascade Glacier, 1957-1960, mass budget: 4-1169.
    White River, competence glacial stream: 4-1186.
Water. See also Ground water; Geohydrology; Sea water.
    Alkylbenzenesulfonate content, limitations of methylene blue method for determination: 4-3337.
    Boron determination in waters containing fluoride: 4-3305.
    Chemical behavior bicarbonate and sulfate complexes of manganese: 4-1389.
    Copper, lead, zinc migration, significance in prospecting: 4-3010.
    Direct-reading spectrometric technique for determining major constituents: 4-1409.
    Hydrothermal, origin and classification: 4-975.
    Iron content, effects larger aquatic vegetation: 4-3596.
    O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in prepared waters, density comparison method for determination: 4-1415.
    Pollution control and salt-water conversion: 4-3093.
    Relation with magmatic melts: 4-2961.
    Role in transfer chemical elements in underground gasification coal: 4-3597.
    Strontium content, flame-photometric determination: 4-3304.
    Tritium geophysics: 4-977.
Water, underground. See Ground water.
Water resources and supply (general). For areal, see subheading Geohydrology under the various states and countries. See al Ground water.
    Discovery and evaluation by aerial photographic methods: 4-676.
    Irrigation and climate, aids to engineering planning and development: 4-2011.
    Radioisotope technology, applications: 4-2660.
Water supply. See Water resources.
Weathering. See also Erosion.
    Chemical changes in incipient rock weathering: 4-2924.
    Gumbotil, gley, accretion-gley: 4-3654.
    Hawaii, Kauai, weathered basalt: 4-1487.
    Ilmenite alteration: 4-632.
    Peridotite, southwest Oregon: 4-1408.
    Rock cycle: 4-2980.
    Sandstone minerals under acidic reducing conditions, postdepositional alteration: 4-612.
    U.S., north-central, weathered mantle glacial tills beneath original surfaces: 4-36
Well and drill-hole logs. See also Borings; Cores.
    Alabama, Marengo County: 4-4090.
    Georgia, Coastal Plain, water well logs: 4-2300.
    Kansas, wells drilled to Precambrian, to Dec. 1960: 4-106.
    Nevada, lithologic logs, core holes, U15b area, Climax Stock, Nevada test site: 4-147
    Pennsylvania, Punxsutawney-Driftwood gas field, mineralogical composition, air-drille cuttings: 4-831.
    South Dakota, WIDCO logs run by State Geological Survey before Sept. 1961: 4-1296.
West Africa, fold belt: 4-4251.
West Indies, Mollusks, Pleistocene, Grand Cayman Island: 4-3889.
West Virginia.
    Berkeley and Jefferson counties, ground-water features: 4-1954.
    Blackwater Falls State Park: 4-3825.
    Devonian, Onesquethaw Stage: 4-1826.
    Mineral industry, 1960: 4-1993.
    Oil and gas fields: 4-3146.
    Paleobotany, history and bibliography: 4-1860, 4-2170.
    Petrographic features, sandstones; suitability fo road material: 4-744.
    Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3759.
      Jackson, Mason, Putnam counties, oil and gas report and map: 4-1991.
    Radioactivity survey, eastern: 4-1893.
Western Australia. See Australia.
Wind work.
    Alberta-Saskatchewan, striations: 4-79.
    Effect wind erosion on physical and chemical properties soils: 4-2093.
    Nevada, deflation, Buena Vista Valley, Pershing County: 4-1188.
    New York, Fulton County, surficial deposit in soils: 4-81.
    Quebec, ventifacts and eolian sand, Charette: 4-2094.
    Texas, Mustang Island, dune cross-bedding: 4-4239
    U.S.S.R., Central Asian desert, primary eolian sands: 4-4075.
Wisconsin.
    Clays, shales, Precambrian rocks, expansion properties: 4-2706.
    Electromagnetic studies iron formations, Lake Superior region: 4-187.
    Fond du Lac County, geology and ground-water resources: 4-3006.
    Late- and postglacial vegetational history: 4-902
    Lazulite, Baraboo: 4-4395.
    Lead and zinc mineralization, Belmont and Calamin quadrangles, Lafayette County, relation of fold structures: 4-1610.
    Montfort and Linden quadrangles: 4-2795.

isconsin - Continued
Seismically-induced water-level fluctuations, Nunn-Bush well, Milwaukee: 4-2202.
Use geophysical data to interpret geology, Precambrian rocks, central: 4-1343.
ood fossil. See Paleobotany.
orms, Treatise on invertebrate paleontology, pt. W, Miscellanea: 4-3877.
yoming.
Areas described.
Big Creek pegmatite area, Carbon County: 4-799.
Dewey quadrangle: 4-1784.
Late Cretaceous rocks, Wyoming and adjacent areas, symposium, guidebook: 4-2796.
Economic geology.
Gold, geochemical surveying, Atlantic district: 4-1604.
Natural gas, Patrick Draw field, Sweetwater County: 4-3043.
Petroleum, developments, 1961: 4-3760.
Powder River basin, Pennsylvanian discoveries: 4-3058.
Shirley basin, physical and chemical environment: 4-1603.
Trona deposit, Green River region: 4-3026.
Uranium, paleotopographic control mineral belt, Shirley basin: 4-1615.
Uranium-bearing coal, Great Divide Basin: 4-2693.
Engineering geology.
Glendo dam and powerplant: 4-3777.
Geochemistry.
Silica in water, hot springs and geysers, Yellowstone National Park: 4-1394.
Vanadium and associated elements, Phosphoria Formation, Afton area: 4-1402.
Geohydrology.
Box Creek basin, hydrologic effects of water spreading: 4-2327.
Yellowstone National Park, Grant Village site, ground water: 4-2326.
Geophysics.
Black Hills, relation gravity and structure: 4-1335.
Desert Springs gas field, case history: 4-2219.
Yellowstone National Park, winter thermal radiation studies: 4-211.
Historical geology.
Cretaceous, Chilson Member, Lakota Formation, Black Hills: 4-1263.
Lower, Casper arch: 4-115.
Red Bird Silty Member, Pierre Shale, new stratigraphic unit: 4-3231.
Cretaceous-Tertiary, Evanston Formation: 4-1268.
Eocene, Laney Shale Member and Tower Sandstone Lentil, Green River Formation: 4-4272.
Wasatch and Green River formations, tongues, Fort Hill area: 4-1272.
Wasatch Formation, diamictite facies, Fossil basin: 4-1271.
Wilkins Peak Member, Green River Formation, Firehole Basin quadrangle: 4-1273.
Jurassic-Cretaceous, Morrison and Cloverly formations, mechanical analysis and heavy minerals: 4-2122.
Pennsylvanian, Powder River basin and adjoining areas: 4-3218.
Pennsylvanian-Permian-Triassic sequence, northern: 4-1830.
Potassium-argon age, Devils Tower: 4-124.
Tertiary, middle and upper, southeastern: 4-1274.
Nonpaleontological methods correlation, heavy minerals in bone fragments: 4-2130.
Split Rock Formation (Miocene), Moonstone Formation (Pliocene): 4-854.
Maps, Geologic.
Southwestern: 4-786.
Mineralogy.
Bentonite, Crook County, relation between rheological behavior and chemical composition: 4-3641.
Clays, Inyan Kara Group (Cretaceous), Black Hills: 4-1454.
Green River Formation, saline minerals: 4-2943.
Hydrozircon, Wind River Formation: 4-1445.
Thorium-bearing minerals with rhabdophanelike structure, Wind River basin: 4-1428.
Paleontology.
Atokan fusulinids, Casper Formation, Pennsylvanian Laramie Mountains: 4-2545.
Bryozoa, "Mesaverde" formation, Cretaceous: 4-2519.
Chaetetes, Pennsylvanian Tensleep formation: 4-2139.
Conodonts, Big Horn Mountains: 4-543.
Gulf and Atlantic Coast mollusks, Cretaceous, Mesaverde Formation: 4-2151.
Ice age man vs. mammoth: 4-3551.
Mollusca, Upper Cretaceous, Niobrara County: 4-4301.
Petrified forests, Eocene, Lamar River, Yellowstone Park: 4-2857.
Upper Cambrian trilobites, Wind River Mountains: 4-2527.
Petrology.
Depositional environments, Phosphoria Formation, Permian, Bighorn basin: 4-3321.
Lakota Formation, Cretaceous, stream directions: 4-3317.
Origin Precambrian crystalline rocks, Pelton Creek area, Medicine Bow Mountains: 4-2266.
Precambrian agmatites, Wind River Range: 4-2264.
Roll in sandstone lentil, Green River Formation, Eocene: 4-4424.
Physiography.
Glaciation Libby Creek Canyon, Medicine Bow Mountains: 4-2081.
Permafrost and thaw depressions in peat deposit, Beartooth Mountains: 4-1178.
Shell Valley, Bighorn County, geomorphology and Quaternary history: 4-3198.
Stone nets, Medicine Bow Peak: 4-2084.
Structural geology.
Early Cretaceous folding, Black Hills: 4-1211.
Green River, Great Divide, Washakie basins, definition: 4-830.
Quaternary faults, Yellowstone National Park region: 4-1808.
X-ray investigations.
Autunite: 4-271.
Calcirtite, crystal structure: 4-983.
Clay minerals, mixed-layer structures: 4-984.
Quantitative X-ray phase analysis: 4-3627.
Clays, X-ray diffractometer method for measuring preferred orientation: 4-1433.
Crystallite-size determination MgO: 4-3420.
Debye patterns, method of eliminating effects of film shrinkage and improper camera diameter: 4-4378.
Herzenbergite, teallite, tin trisulfide, X-ray powder data: 4-1427.
Iron-sanidine, $KFeSi_3O_8$, synthetic monoclinic, X-ray crystallography and optical properties: 4-1432.
Kaolinite, quantitative determination by X-ray diffraction: 4-2255.
Ore minerals, X-ray powder data: Peacock atlas: 4-1921.
Perovskites, isomorphism: 4-4032.
Phase transformations in silica-alumina mixtures: 4-597.
Precession screen settings, choosing: 4-4376.
Pyrrhotite, measurement metal content: 4-2939.
Rapid quantitative estimates quartz and total iron in silicate rocks: 4-1391.
Scapolite, indexed powder diffraction data: 4-2253.
Silicate rocks, use La_2O_3 as a heavy absorber in X-ray fluorescence analysis: 4-3299.
"Silicone compound," powder binder for glass fiber mounts, X-ray diffraction cameras: 4-4377.
Thallium in manganese ore, X-ray fluorescence determination: 4-3300.
X-ray determinative curve for natural plagioclases, An_{60-85}: 4-1430.
X-ray metallography, textbook: 4-1425.
Xenoliths.
Granitic, in diabase, high- and low-temperature feldspars, Arizona: 4-3315.
Hawaii, nodules in 1800-1801 Kaupulehu flow,

Xenoliths - Continued
- Hualaiai Volcano: 4-1460.
- Sillimanite and cordierite from volcanic xenoliths, Asama volcano, Japan: 4-636.

Yugoslavia.
- Monoclinic kaolinite, Kočevje mine: 4-641.
- Petroleum, resources: 4-1053.

Yukon Territory.
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, Richardson Mountains: 4-2832.
- Keno and Galena Hills: 4-1161.
- Lazulite, Aklavik region: 4-2944.
- Mineral industry, current status: 4-1974.
- Northern, physiography and resources: 4-456.
- Ordovician-Silurian, zonation graptolites, northern: 4-1822.
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, horridonid brachiopods as horizon indicators: 4-3530.
- Recent, radiocarbon dates, volcanic ash deposit: 4-3235.
- Sheldon Lake: 4-31.
- Silver-lead-zinc, United Keno Hill Mines: 4-2686.
- Tay River: 4-32.
- Tectonic framework, southern: 4-827.
- Whitehorse map-area: 4-1775.

Zeolites.
- Bikitaite, physical properties, dehydration, decomposition: 4-1447.
- Chabazite, mordenite, erionite, clinoptilolite, cation sieve properties: 4-638.

Zinc.
- Australia, Broken Hill deposit, stratigraphic succession and structure: 4-706.
- Biogeochemical investigations, deposits: 4-3008.
- Brazil, Boquira district, Bahia: 4-3711.
- California, East Shasta copper-zinc district, geology and ore deposits: 4-2338.
- In magnetite, from alluvium and igneous rocks: 4-4456.
- In sea water, activation analysis: 4-3593.
- Kansas, sphalerite mineralization in deep-lying dolomites, Arbuckle age: 4-4111.
- Nevada, occurrences, map: 4-3142.
- New York, Shawangunk Mountains: 4-704.
- Tennessee, east, genesis of ore deposits: 4-3703
  - Ore deposits and sedimentary features: 4-705.
- U.S.S.R., distribution in rocks, Lovozero massif 4-2916.
- U.S., map: 4-3132.
- Wisconsin, Belmont and Calamine quadrangles, rel tion to fold structures: 4-1610.
- Yukon Territory, United Keno Hill Mines: 4-2686.

Zircon.
- In granodiorite dike, Bradford, Rhode Island: 4-300.
- Iron content, use bathophenanthroline for determining: 4-1385.
- Metamictization, investigation with infrared absorption spectra: 4-4044.
- North Carolina-South Carolina, lead-alpha ages: 4-4281.
- Zr/Hf ratio in zircons, igneous rocks, Kuramin Range, U.S.S.R.: 4-965.

Zirconium.
- Dependence of behavior on petrochemical characte istics of igneous and alkalic metasomatic rocks: 4-606.
- U.S., sandstone deposits, Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico, Colorado: 4-2697.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abbott, Maxine Langford 4-903
Abelson, Philip H. 4-866
Abrahams, John H., Jr. 4-1579, 4-3360
Abramovich, E.L. 4-349
Abrams, Leonard N. 4-1683
Abrukova, L.P. 4-2263
Ackerman, Robert E. 4-133
Adadurov, G.A. 4-586
Adams, C.G. 4-2549
Adams, Elmo W. 4-3416
Adams, Emmett R. 4-3726
Adams, J.I. 4-1999
Adams, John Emery 4-3223
Adams, John K. 4-2278, 4-2834
Adams, John W. 4-1440, 4-4189
Adams, R.D. 4-2189
Adams, W. Mansfield 4-2213, 4-2215
Addamiano, Arrigo 4-2243
Adelberg, I.M. 4-4408
Adler, Hans H. 4-595, 4-4389
Adler, Isidore 4-1368
Adolphson, D.G. 4-2317
Adyalkar, P.G. 4-4099
Afanasev, G.D. 4-4064
Afanasev, N.L. 4-2574
Agarwal, R.G. 4-3560
Agnew, Allen F. 4-2428
Agron, Sam L. 4-3442
Ahrens, L.H. 4-3581
Aiken, G.E. 4-3022
Akademiya Nauk SSSR 4-3148, 4-3449, 4-3450, 4-3451
Akers, Jay P. 4-1197, 4-3348, 4-3686
Akhmanova, M.V. 4-4044
Alabama, Geological Survey 4-3792
Alaskan Science Conference, 11th, Anchorage, 1960 4-2026
Albee, Arden L. 4-1230
Albers, John P. 4-1608, 4-2338
Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists 4-3237
Aleksandrov, S.M. 4-3969
Aleksina, I.A. 4-4016
Aleshin, Eugene 4-2634
Alexander, Ira H. 4-4136
Alexander, Joseph B. 4-832
Alexander, Walter H., Jr. 4-2665
Alexandrov, K.S. 4-1890, 4-3961, 4-3962
Ali, Khalid Al-Shaikh 4-1488
Alkire, Robert L. 4-3746
Alldredge, Leroy Romney 4-910, 4-3278
Allen, C.C. 4-3706
Ambach, W. 4-481
American Association of Petroleum Geologists 4-2051
American Geographical Society 4-2784
American Geological Institute 4-398, 4-399, 4-2382, 4-2387, 4-2739, 4-3788
American Institute of Biological Sciences 4-64
American Petroleum Institute, Mid-Continent District, Study Committee on Formation Evaluation, Panhandle Section 4-741
American Society of Civil Engineers, Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division 4-1058
Allen, DeWitt C. 4-2215
Allen, J.R.L. 4-659
Allen, Victor T. 4-3654
Allingham, John W. 4-1342, 4-1343
Almy, Charles C., Jr. 4-2601
Alsop, Leonard E. 4-194
Althaus, Egon 4-2651
Ames, H.T. 4-1318, 4-1863, 4-2172
Ames, L.L., Jr. 4-594, 4-638, 4-648, 4-2273
Amirkhanov, Kh.I. 4-3997
Amos, Dewey H. 4-2259
Amsbury, David L. 4-3668
Amsden, Thomas W. 4-109
An, V.A. 4-2872
Anders, Edward 4-601, 4-1369, 4-3571
Anders, Robert B. 4-2667
Andersen, Harold V. 4-2070, 4-3207

Abstract

Anderson, Alfred L. 4-2069
Anderson, Don L. 4-196
Anderson, Henry W. 4-1059
Anderson, I.E. 4-1544
Anderson, James A. 4-4271
Anderson, Jay Earl, Jr. 4-1932
Anderson, Lennart A. 4-1339, 4-1347
Anderson, Philip J. 4-2924
Anderson, Roger Y. 4-4211
André, J.E. 4-1059
Andreasen, Gordon E. 4-1333, 4-4337
Andreev, S.S. 4-1881
Andreeva, O.L. 4-2866
Andresen, Marvin J. 4-518, 4-2839
Andrews, Donald I. 4-1042
Andrews, J.T. 4-2456, 4-3839
Annell, Charles S. 4-1374
Ansimov, V.V. 4-2359
Antevs, Ernst 4-2842
Antropov, P. Ya. 4-361
Antweiler, John C. 4-1362
Apeltsin, F.R. 4-1959
Appleman, Daniel E. 4-1432
Applin, Esther R. 4-2550
Aramaki, Shigeo 4-636
Archambeau, Charles 4-2212
Arctic Institute of North America 4-3785
Arkhangelskaya, V.M. 4-1882, 4-1883
Arkhangelsky, V.T. 4-576
Armand, A.D. 4-2091
Armitage, Jack H. 4-3723
Armstrong, Clarence A. 4-2670
Armstrong, Richard L. 4-1909
Arndt, Harold H. 4-4259
Arnold, James R. 4-959
Arnold, R.G. 4-2905, 4-2939
Arnold, R.W. 4-81
Arnow, Theodore 4-691, 4-1591, 4-2328
Arroyo, Alfonso López, see López Arroyo, Alfonso
Arthur, H.G. 4-388
Asad, S. Ali 4-4470
Ash, Sidney R. 4-1262, 4-1315
Asklund, B. 4-2947
Atamanov, A.V. 4-3826
Atherton, David 4-2451
Atkinson, D.J. 4-2984
Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association 4-67
Atlee, William A. 4-2492
Atrashenok, L.Ya. 4-2502
Aufricht, W.R. 4-391
Ault, Wayne U. 4-3301, 4-4023
Austin, Carl F. 4-622, 4-2932
Austin, Robert B. 4-3727
Averitt, Paul 4-4229
Avsyuk, G.A. 4-2075
Awasthi, Nirja 4-669
Axelrod, Daniel I. 4-546, 4-2438
Ayrton, W.G. 4-3155
Ayzenshtadt, G.E.A. 4-2106
Azmon, Emanuel 4-2971

Baadsgaard, Halfdan 4-1918
Baars, Donald Lee 4-324, 4-2487, 4-4217
Babaev, A.G. 4-382, 4-2368, 4-2726
Bachman, George O. 4-446, 4-1238
Back, William 4-1498, 4-1527
Bado, John T. 4-375, 4-4481
Bagin, V.I. 4-1869
Bailey, B.V. 4-2705
Bailey, Edgar H. 4-1412, 4-3129
Bailey, S.W. 4-665
Bainbridge, A.E. 4-3985
Baird, David M. 4-2471, 4-2786, 4-2788, 4-3149, 4-3151
Baird, Donald 4-3258, 4-3896
Baker, D.R. 4-783
Baker, E.G. 4-1985
Baker, E.T., Jr. 4-2667
Baker, George 4-962

Abstract

Bakirov, A.G. 4-3579
Balashov, Yu.A. 4-242, 4-2918, 4-2919
Baldwin, Brewster 4-2980
Baldwin, Ewart M. 4-50
Baldwin, Harry L., Jr. 4-1338
Balk, Robert 4-3143
Ballard, Eva O. 4-853
Ballen, S.B. 4-1346
Ballenger, Sharon L. 4-3417
Balme, B.E. 4-2566
Balsley, James R. 4-2419, 4-2420, 4-4203
Baltz, Elmer H. 4-1648
Baltzer, R.A. 4-1514
Bandurkin, G.A. 4-3585
Banerji, A.K. 4-3013
Banks, Robert B. 4-3779
Banner, F.T. 4-4310
Barabashov, N.P. 4-3827
Baranov, V.I. 4-1018, 4-1957, 4-3590
Barany, Ronald 4-2607
Barbashinova, V.N. 4-2727
Barber, Thomas D. 4-1036
Barberena, Mário C. 4-3912
Bardoshy, D. 4-2627
Barinsky, R.L. 4-608, 4-4002, 4-4003
Barker, Franklin B. 4-1401
Barker, Fred 4-651, 4-1449, 4-1479, 4-1530
Barker, Harold 4-134
Barnes, David F. 4-1324
Barnes, F.F. 4-33, 4-3812, 4-4192, 4-4490
Barnes, H.L. 4-3012
Barnes, Harley 4-1239, 4-1240
Barnes, Ivan 4-1498
Barnes, Virgil E. 4-226, 4-960, 4-3573
Barnett, Paul R. 4-974
Barr, Charles R. 4-1044
Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 4-1791
Barrington, Jonathan 4-670, 4-1019, 4-1929
Barruol, J. 4-762
Barsukov, V.L. 4-351, 4-963
4-1957, 4-3603, 4-4344

Barton, Paul B., Jr. 4-969, 4-1364, 4-1420
Barton, Robert H. 4-91
Bass, Manuel N. 4-826
Bassett, I.J. 4-1859
Bassett, William A. 4-124
Bastin, J.A. 4-2251
Bateman, Alan M. 4-1013
Bateman, Paul C. 4-299, 4-1806
Bates, Charles C. 4-204
Bates, Robert G. 4-1343, 4-2058, 4-3563
Bates, Thomas F. 4-982
Bath, Gordon D. 4-3279
Båth, Markus 4-3951
Batten, R. Wesley 4-3677
Batty J. Vance 4-2697
Baturin, V.P. 4-4083
Bauer, A. 4-480, 4-485
Bauleke, Maynard P. 4-3390
Bayley, Richard W. 4-1604
Bayliss, P. 4-4372

Bayrock, L.A. 4-3665
Beach, Gary A. 4-3525
Beales, F.W. 4-2279
Beall, G.H. 4-1768
Beall, John V. 4-3024
Beard, F.D. 4-755
Beatty, W.B. 4-3416
Beaty, Chester B. 4-89, 4-3497
Beaumont, Edward C. 4-4227
Beaver, Harold H. 4-2143, 4-2144
Beck, Frank R. 4-4392
Beck, Henry V. 4-1201
Becker, Robert M. 4-2695
Bedinger, M.S. 4-1504, 4-3335, 4-4094
Beerbower, James R. 4-2136
Behre, Charles H., Jr. 4-3703
Behrendt, John C. 4-2229
Beikman, Helen M. 4-4127
Béland, Jacques R. 4-2436, 4-3156, 4-3403
Belford, D.J. 4-2547

Abstra

Bell, Alfred H. 4-3734, 4-3
Bell, C.K. 4-31
Bell, Henry, III 4-1263, 4-3
Bell, Kenneth G. 4-
Bell, W. Charles 4-878, 4-38
Bell, Walton 4-
Belonogova, I.N. 4-
Beloussov, V.V. 4-824, 4-1811, 4-25
Belov, N.V. 4-2617, 4-3620, 4-3623, 4-4
Belyaevsky, N.A. 4-42
Belyakova, E.E. 4-30
Belyea, Helen R. 4-32
Belykh, V.A. 4-5
Bengus, V.Z. 4-3614, 4-36
Ben-Menahem, Ari 4-197, 4-2206, 4-39
Bennett, A.D. 4-25
Bennett, Richard H. 4-29
Benninghoff, William S. 4-9
Benoit, F.W. 4-31
Benson, Bruno L. 4-1
Benson, M.A. 4-15
Bentor, Yaacov K. 4-26
Bérard, Jean 4-17
Berg, Joseph W., Jr. 4-2
Berg, Robert R. 4-35
Berge, John S. 4-12
Bergendahl, M.H. 4-1274, 4-38
Berger, Rainier 4-1
Bergquist, Harlan R. 4-899, 4-1309, 4-40
Berlin, T.S. 4-3667, 4-40
Berman, William H. 4-16
Berry, L. 4-
Berry, L.G. 4-192
Berry, William B.N. 4-1844, 4-32
4-3242, 4-352
Berryhill, Henry L., Jr. 4-1463, 4-426
Berryhill, Richard A. 4-207
Berstein, P.Ya. 4-328
Berthelsen, Asger 4-24
Berthold, Sarah M. 4-12
Bertin, Leon 4-201
Best, R.V. 4-8
Bethke, Philip M. 4-1364, 4-224
Beus, A.A. 4-3583, 4-399
Bezborodov, R.S. 4-248
Bieber, Alan M. 4-104
Bieber, Paul P. 4-195
Bieberman, Robert A. 4-114
Biemesderfer, George K. 4-75
Bike, Peter B. 4-163
Bilgrami, S.A. 4-190
Billings, Katherine Stevens 4-243
Bindeman, N.N. 4-100
Biot, Maurice Anthony 4-809, 4-81
Birnie, Thomas A. 4-210
Bishop, Ernest W. 4-229
Bissell, Harold J. 4-2991, 4-322
Bizal, Robert B. 4-163
Bjork, R.L. 4-81
Black, Craig C. 4-253
Black, R.A. 4-1335, 4-135
Black, R.F. 4-350
Black, Robert F. 4-121
Blair, William M. 4-309
Blake, Weston, Jr. 4-8
Blank, M.I. 4-386
Blásquez L., Luis 4-1786, 4-1895, 4-189
Bleakley, W.B. 4-309
Blokh, A.M. 4-401
Bloom, Harold 4-410
Bloomfield, C. 4-25
Bloss, F. Donald 4-2253, 4-3610, 4-437
Blow, Walter H. 4-431
Blumenstock, David I. 4-384
Blumer, Max 4-191
Blymn, Linda P. 4-341
Bock, Wilhelm 4-256
Bod, M. 4-262
Bogárdi, J. 4-106
Bogart, Dean B. 4-69
Bogart, Lowell E. 4-421
Bogatyrev, K.P. 4-119

Author Index

Abstract

Bogdanov, A.I. 4-2226
Bogert, Bruce P. 4-1876, 4-1877, 4-1878
Bogolyubova, L.I. 4-385, 4-2652
Bogoroditsky, K.F. 4-3597
Bokova, E.N. 4-2355
Bolkhovitina, N.A. 4-2490
Bolli, Hans M. 4-3913
Bollin, Edgar M. 4-215
Bollman, Dorothy 4-1983
Bolshakov, A.S. 4-1867, 4-3933
Bolt, Bruce A. 4-198, 4-928
Bolton, Thomas E. 4-2825
Bondarev, P.D. 4-2376
Bone, Robert M. 4-2076, 4-3841
Bonet, Federico 4-118, 4-521
Bonilla, M.G. 4-1203
Bonner, Francis T. 4-2628
Books, Kenneth G. 4-1748, 4-4322
Boone, Richard L. 4-2119
Booy, C. 4-2008
Borg, Iris Y.P. 4-2812
Borisevich, A.S. 4-2182
Borisiak, A.A. 4-4306
Borisov, A.A. 4-4476
Borland, Whitney McNair 4-1067
Borodin, L.S. 4-608, 4-967, 4-4003
Borooah, S.K. 4-3707
Borovik-Romanova, T.F. 4-238
Borup, R.A. 4-3632
Bostock, H.H. 4-3454
Bostock, Hugh S. 4-456
Bostwick, David A. 4-2830
Bott, M.H.P. 4-4320
Bottema, J.A. 4-739
Boucot, Arthur J. 4-3211
Bouma, A.H. 4-2986
Bovenkerk, Harold P. 4-266
Bowen, Oliver E., Jr. 4-3406
Bowen, Robert 4-870
Bowen, V.T. 4-976
Bowers, Alfred W. 4-4304
Bowers, Howard E. 4-1962, 4-2343
Bowman, Waldo G. 4-3087
Bowsher, Arthur L., Sr. 4-876
Boyd, D.W. 4-3680
Boyd, James 4-1597
Boyer, M.C. 4-754
Boyer, Robert E. 4-772, 4-2468
Boykin, J.C. 4-3589
Boyle, R.W. 4-2684, 4-3399
Bozeman, H.C. 4-3095
Brabb, Earl E. 4-1163, 4-2052
Braddock, W.A. 4-2810
Braden, Gladys E. 4-4238
Bradley, R.S. 4-2907
Bradley, Wendell A. 4-1596
Bradley, Wilmot H. 4-786
Bradshaw, John S. 4-2544
Bramkamp, R.A. 4-1160, 4-2063
Branson, Carl C. 4-148, 4-162, 4-169, 4-178, 4-2156, 4-2819, 4-3213, 4-3217, 4-3225, 4-4293
Branson, F.A. 4-1167, 4-1505
Braunstein, Jules 4-1937
Brecke, E.A. 4-4110
Breed, William J. 4-4311
Breger, Irving A. 4-237, 4-4426
Brereton, Roy G. 4-90
Brett, C. Everett 4-3536
Bretz, J. Harlen 4-497
Brew, David A. 4-1250, 4-1251
Brice, James C. 4-3435
Briggs, Lyman J. 4-3642
Briggs, Reginald P. 4-613
Brindley, George W. 4-219, 4-630, 4-640, 4-2255
Brisbin, W.C. 4-2688
British Sulphur Corporation Limited 4-3387
Brobst, Donald A. 4-1784
Brochu, Michel 4-2463
Brock, Maurice R. 4-1229, 4-1470
Broding, R.A. 4-1346
Brodkorb, Pierce 4-172

Abstract

Brodskaya, S.Yu. 4-1866, 4-3932
Broecker, Wallace S. 4-131, 4-132
Broeker, Margaret E. 4-340
Bromery, Randolph W. 4-1145 through 4-1159 4-2417, 4-2421, 4-4202
Bromfield, Calvin S. 4-1466
Broms, Allan 4-3103
Brookhart, J.W. 4-2315
Brooks, H.K. 4-339
Brophy, Gerald P. 4-2908
Broscoe, Andy J. 4-91
Brothers, R.N. 4-2813
Brower, David 4-1684
Brown, Andrew 4-4426
Brown, Bahngrell W. 4-1012
Brown, Boyd R. 4-839
Brown, C. Ervin 4-295, 4-1260
Brown, Charles W. 4-812
Brown, G. Malcolm 4-2969
Brown, Harrison 4-3982
Brown, Henry S. 4-3710
Brown, J. 4-4020
Brown, Joyce C. 4-3197
Brown, M. Vertner 4-937
Brown, R.J. 4-3336
Brown, R.J.E. 4-759
Brown, Robert D., Jr. 4-51, 4-450, 4-1137
Brown, W.D. 4-275
Brown, William R. 4-3028
Brummer, J.J. 4-60
Brune, James N. 4-193, 4-2207
Brunk, Ivan W. 4-802
Brunton, George D. 4-841
Brush, Lucien M., Jr. 4-2090, 4-3430
Bryant, Bruce H. 4-1217, 4-2440
Bryner, Leonid 4-3699
Bryzgalin, O.V. 4-1022
Buchheim, W. 4-2593
Buchwald, Vagn 4-1902
Buckwalter, T.V. 4-2108
Buddington, A.F. 4-783, 4-1622
Buerger, M.J. 4-628, 4-1431, 4-4383
Bukhnikashvili, A.V. 4-3285
Bulin, N.K. 4-577
Bull, William B. 4-1198, 4-1671, 4-3192
Bullard, Edward C. 4-504
Bunker, Carl M. 4-1596
Burbank, Wilbur S. 4-1459, 4-1605, 4-4198
Burbridge, Patricia Parks 4-548
Burchard, Ernest F. 4-4114
Burditt, M.R. 4-3751
Burford, Arthur E. 4-3672
Burger, A.J. 4-2501
Burgess, Jack D. 4-2139
Burk, C.F., Jr. 4-3511
Burkser, E.S. 4-3998
Burnett, John L. 4-1747, 4-3389
Burns, Donald John 4-1021
Burton, Robert C. 4-2169
Burwash, R.A. 4-3234
Burwell, Albert L. 4-358
Buryanova, E.Z. 4-243, 4-4364
Busch, Daniel A. 4-326
Busch, W.L. 4-721, 4-723, 4-733, 4-3716
Buschbach, Thomas C. 4-3519
Bush, Alfred L. 4-1138
Bush, Ernest R. 4-3730
Bushinsky, G.I. 4-2652, 4-4071
Buslov, V.V. 4-2724
Butler, Arthur P., Jr. 4-1400, 4-3811
Butler, J.R. 4-2619
Butterlin, Jacques 4-118, 4-521, 4-2442
Butzer, Karl W. 4-4244
Buyanovsky, M.S. 4-3713
Byers, Frank M., Jr. 4-1240, 4-1241
Bykova, N.K. 4-2543
Bykova, T.A. 4-4005
Bykovskaya, E.V. 4-859
Byrne, John V. 4-2271

Cadilla, José F. 4-725

Abstract

Cagle, B.J. 4-2590
Cagniard, L. 4-4332
Cain, J. Allen 4-4143
Caldwell, Harry H. 4-3112
Caldwell, Richard L. 4-365
Caless, T.W. 4-921
California Association of Engineering Geologists 4-1057
California Association of Engineering Geologists, Sacramento Section 4-3821
California, Dept. of Public Works, Division of Highways 4-389
California, Dept. of Water Resources 4-683
California, Division of Highways 4-1062
California, Division of Mines 4-2742
California, Division of Oil and Gas 4-2719
Calkins, Frank C. 4-4339
Callaghan, Eugene ... 4-452, 4-1756, 4-2782, 4-4207
Callahan, J.A. 4-3351
Calver, James L. 4-3029
Cameron, Eugene N. 4-1424
Cameron, J.B. 4-192
Campbell, Arthur B. 4-791
Campbell, Charles D. 4-4148
Campbell, Charles V. 4-3321
Campbell, Finley A. 4-2944
Campbell, Ian 4-4230
Campbell, K.S.W. 4-2528
Campbell, Russell H. 4-1213, 4-1678
Campen, Charles F., Jr. 4-2738
Canada, Geological Survey ..... 4-4 through 4-27
4-402 through 4-441
4-1089 through 4-1108
4-1113 through 4-1132
4-1711 through 4-1745
4-2027 through 4-2050
4-2396 through 4-2411
4-2751 through 4-2769
4-3115, 4-3118, 4-3119
4-4153 through 4-4164
4-4167 through 4-4186
Canney, F.C. 4-1600
Cannon, Walter F. 4-394
Caputo, Michele 4-3275
Carder, Dean S. 4-2211
Carey, S. Warren 4-3504
Caribbean Geological Conference, 2d, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico, 1959 4-472
Carlson, John E. 4-1332, 4-2795
Carmical, J.H. 4-1054
Carmichael, Ian 4-1906
Carozzi, Albert V. 4-771, 4-837
4-2280, 4-2977, 4-4067
Carpenter, Carl H. 4-689, 4-1590
Carpenter, E.W. 4-3960
Carpenter, G.L. 4-1040, 4-3737, 4-3814
Carpenter, James W. 4-2476
Carpenter, Robert H. 4-2679, 4-3369
Carr, Michael H. 4-3995
Carr, P.A. 4-2996, 4-3116
Carr, Wilfred J. 4-1246, 4-1283, 4-1835
Carrillo Bravo, José 4-469
Carroll, Dorothy 4-1451
Carron, Maxwell K. 4-603, 4-3298
Carruthers, D.S. 4-706
Carsey, J. Ben 4-3724
Carter, Adams 4-2451
Carter, Carol S. 4-3843
Carter, R.W. 4-1561
Carter, W.D. 4-847
Carts, Stanley L., Jr. 4-2184
Case, James B. 4-491
Case, James E. 4-1336
Cashion, William B. 4-1639
Cate, Addison S. 4-2477
Cattermole, J.M. 4-2781
Causey, Lawson V. 4-2297, 4-4089
Cavin, Richard E. 4-1958
Cazeau, Charles J. 4-3182
Cederstrom, D. John 4-78, 4-1528

Abstract

Chagnon, Jean Y. 4-3158
Chakravarty, P.S. 4-268
Challinor, John 4-3104
Chaloner, W.G. 4-3269
Chandler, Philip P. 4-4266
Chang, Mu-tung 4-498
Chang, T.Y. 4-2218
Chang, Tzung-hu 4-1942
Chao, Edward C.T. 4-817, 4-1370
Chapman, Carleton A. 4-3990, 4-4416
Chapman, E.P., Jr. 4-1025
Chapman, John C. 4-3990
Chapman, Robert M. 4-63
Charalambus, St. 4-4352
Charette, D.J. 4-4405
Charlesworth, H.A.K. 4-2107
Charlier, Patricia S. 4-4149
Charlier, Roger H. 4-4149
Chasteen, Kenneth 4-3057
Chatterji, A.K. 4-540
Chave, Keith E. 4-245, 4-3669, 4-4347
Chaves, Jesse R. 4-3767
Cheesman, R.L. 4-3405
Cheetham, Alan 4-173
Chekunov, A.V. 4-511
Chenoweth, Philip A. 4-2444
Chepikov, K.R. 4-4126
Cherdyntsev, V.V. 4-227, 4-590, 4-624
Cheremensky, G.A. 4-593, 4-2868
Cherry, J.T., Jr. 4-2209
Cherry, Rodney N. 4-2292
Chesnokov, B.V. 4-235
Chico, Raymundo J. 4-1014
Chidester, Alfred H. 4-3123, 4-4188
Chilingar, George V. 4-2991, 4-4078
Chinnery, M.A. 4-95
Chocheva, K.I. 4-3920
Choe, J.O. 4-219
Chorley, Richard J. 4-1798, 4-3843
Chow, Tsaihwa J. 4-3601
Chown, E.H. 4-1774
Christensen, Erwin O. 4-3789
Christiansson, Hans 4-84
Christoffel, D.A. 4-2189
Chronic, John 4-898, 4-2545
Chubb, L.J. 4-510, 4-2494, 4-2849
Chudinov, Yu.V. 4-3856
Churchill, Stuart W. 4-3295
Churkin, Michael, Jr. 4-3518
Cifelli, Richard 4-896, 4-2553
Cilliers, J.J. le R. 4-2347
Cisternas, Armando 4-205
Ciurca, Samuel J., Jr. 4-3267, 4-3309
Clabaugh, Patricia S. 4-3208
Clark, Dana K. 4-2493
Clark, George B. 4-1956
Clark, John 4-2983
Clark, Lloyd A. 4-2245
Clark, Lorin D. 4-3229
Clark, Maria C. 4-4010
Clark, Robert E. 4-3741
Clark, Sydney, P., Jr. 4-951
Clark, Thomas H. 4-2094, 4-2137
Clarke, Otis M., Jr. 4-714
Clarke, P.J. 4-3159
Clarke, Roy S., Jr. 4-603
Cleaves, Arthur B. 4-1068
Clebsch, Alfred, Jr. 4-1065, 4-1262
4-1536, 4-1953
Cleveland, George B. 4-3456
Clifford, Paul M. 4-2471
Cline, Marlin G. 4-81
Cloke, Paul L. 4-952, 4-1020
Clopine, Gordon 4-857
Closs, Darcy 4-3912
Cloud, Preston E., Jr. 4-866
Cobb, Edward H. 4-359, 4-4195
Cobb, James C. 4-257
Cobban, William A. 4-1267, 4-2525
4-3231, 4-3252, 4-4298
Codd, L.W. 4-1426

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Coffey, George N. 4-1797
Cohen, Alvin J. 4-506
Cohen, Philip 4-1577, 4-2293, 4-3206, 4-3332, 4-4277, 4-4444
Coiner, R.M. 4-1961
Colbert, Edwin H. 4-2850
Cole, Virgil B. 4-106, 4-3457
Cole, W.A. 4-2706
Cole, W. Storrs 4-2541, 4-2550, 4-2853
Coleman, Robert G. 4-1445, 4-2707
Collins, Florence Rucker 4-372
Collinson, Charles W. 4-542, 4-3553
Colombo, Umberto 4-247
Colorado, Bureau of Mines 4-3793
Colquhoun, Donald J. 4-2779, 4-3322
Colton, George W. 4-3425
Colton, Roger B. 4-2793
Compton, Robert R. 4-303, 4-1672
Condon, William H. 4-1776
Conkin, Barbara M. 4-2155, 4-2498
Conkin, James E. 4-2155, 4-2498, 4-2854
Conlin, Richard R. 4-836
Connally, G. Gordon 4-1817
Connelly, Thomas W. 4-476
Conover, Clyde S. 4-4447
Conselman, Frank B. 4-3201
Contreras V., H. 4-467
Cook, Douglas R. 4-1782
Cook, Frank A. 4-2457
Cook, Harold J. 4-3897
Cook, John C. 4-2184
Cook, Kenneth L. 4-202
Cook, Melvin A. 4-953
Cook, S.F. 4-3875
Cooke, C. Wythe 4-2149
Cooley, Elmo 4-1377
Cooley, Maurice E. 4-1197, 4-3193
Coonrad, Warren L. 4-1135
Cooper, Byron N. 4-1812
Cooper, James B. 4-3228, 4-4098
Cooper, James D. 4-2702
Cooper, John R. 4-3124
Copeland, Otis L., Jr. 4-390
Cornwall, Henry R. 4-782, 4-1242, 4-1752
Corte, Arturo E. 4-3099, 4-4130
Corwin, Gilbert 4-1464
Cosner, Oliver J. 4-4438
Cotton, John E. 4-4275
Coulter, E.B. 4-1136
Coulter, Henry W. 4-1136
Cox, Allan V. 4-1344, 4-1345
Cox, E.R. 4-4448
Coyle, Joseph B. 4-4144
Craig, Bruce G. 4-2803
Craig, Franklin C. 4-1551
Craig, G.Y. 4-2540
Craig, Harmon 4-126
Cram, Ira H., Jr. 4-938
Cramer, Howard Ross 4-900, 4-2135
Crandell, Dwight R. 4-1181, 4-4237
Crandell, Herbert C. 4-2313
Crane, H.R. 4-130
Crary, A.P. 4-2603, 4-3188
Creer, K.M. 4-3934
Cregeen, D.J. 4-1984
Crews, A. 4-2183
Crippen, J.R. 4-3345
Crittenden, Max D., Jr. 4-183, 4-1218, 4-3128
Critz, James S. 4-3753
Croft, A. Russell 4-3434
Cronin, James G. 4-2666
Crook, Keith A.W. 4-645
Crosby, Garth M. 4-1976
Crosby, James W., III 4-1958
Crowe, Christopher 4-2223
Crowle, G. 4-1746
Crozier, William D. 4-225, 4-3976
Culbertson, James K. 4-1490
Culbertson, William C. 4-1273, 4-4272
Culp, Chesley Key, Jr. 4-838
Cunningham, Sam 4-3053

Abstract

Cuppels, Norman P. 4-1205, 4-4469
Curray, Joseph R. 4-861, 4-3657
Currie, J.B. 4-3505
Currie, K.L. 4-1694
Curtis, Bruce F. 4-325
Curtis, William F. 4-3320
Cuthbert, Margaret E. 4-3015
Cutler, John F. 4-2151, 4-2519
Cuttitta, Frank 4-1385, 4-1392, 4-1398, 4-3298
Cvancara, Alan M. 4-3474

da Costa, José A. 4-3000
Dahm, John N. 4-2219
Dakhnov, V.N. 4-4323
Dakshinamurti, C. 4-1914
Dalquest, Walter W. 4-3900
Dane, Carle H. 4-446
Danilchik, Walter 4-1623
Danilevich, S.I. 4-2933
Darling, John M. 4-3690
Darwin, George Howard 4-1864
Daum, C.R. 4-1500, 4-1690
Davidian, Jacob 4-1512, 4-1549
Davidson, C.F. 4-3700
Davidson, D.F. 4-1406, 4-4362
Davidson, Edward S. 4-1503
Davies, J.F. 4-3396
Davies, William E. 4-1175
Davis, Charles J. 4-4491
Davis, David C. 4-3726
Davis, Fenelon F. 4-730
Davis, George H. 4-1009
Davis, Gordon L. 4-3872
Davis, James R. 4-3895
Davis, Marvin E. 4-2669
Davis, S.G. 4-1023
Davis, William D. 4-4369
Davydov, Yuri 4-1903
Davydova, N.I. 4-3959
Dawdy, David R. 4-1560
Dawson, J.B. 4-3648
Dawson, Kenneth R. 4-4060
Dawson, T.A. 4-3814
Deacon, John H. 4-2734
Dean, John R. 4-744
Dean, R.S. 4-517
Deane, R.W. 4-4404
Deasy, George F. 4-2097, 4-2372
DeBill, Lawrence R. 4-1634
De Buchananne, George D. 4-2993
Decker, Robert W. 4-992
DeCook, Kenneth J. 4-3005
Deer, W.A. 4-2946
Deevey, Edward S. 4-129
DeFelice, J. 4-957
Deffeyes, Kenneth S. 4-3326
Degens, Egon T. 4-4368
Degrys, Ann 4-2333
De Kun, Nicolas 4-4118
Delavault, Robert E. 4-971, 4-2235
Dellwig, Louis F. 4-386
Dementeva, G.V. 4-120
DeMontigny, Pierre A. 4-1769
Dempsey, W.J. 4-2418, 4-2773, 4-2774
Dennen, William H. 4-2924, 4-3009, 4-4115
Dennis, P.E. 4-1594
Dennison, John M. 4-1826
Denny, Charles S. 4-1180
DeNoyer, John M. 4-2199, 4-2210
Denson, Norman M. 4-1274
Deprey, Milford J. 4-4145
Derry, Duncan R. 4-2677
Deryugina, N.N. 4-351, 4-3603
Desborough, George A. 4-2259, 4-3471, 4-3529
Dessau, G. 4-4122
Deuser, W.G. 4-3873
Deutsch, Morris 4-332
Devaul, R.W. 4-3001
De Voto, Richard H. 4-3503
De Weist, Roger J.M. 4-2288
Diamond, Edwin 4-867

Abstract

Dibblee, Thomas W., Jr. 4-813, 4-1202, 4-1778
Dickey, Dayton D. 4-1222, 4-3421, 4-4133
Dickinson, William R. 4-2963
Dickson, G.O. 4-2185
Dietrich, Richard V. 4-989
Dietz, Robert S. 4-94, 4-99, 4-100
Dikenshtein, G.Kh. 4-2116
Diment, W.H. 4-1356
Dinnin, Joseph I. 4-1372, 4-1388
4-1393, 4-1396, 4-1436
Dix, C. Hewitt 4-195
Dmitriev, L.V. 4-3647
Dobell, Joseph P. 4-464
Dobrin, Milton B. 4-2571
Dobrovolny, Ernest 4-1668
Dobrovolsky, V.V. 4-4017
Dodge, Franklin C. 4-3230
Dodson, Chester L. 4-681
Dodson, Edward O. 4-868
Doe, Bruce R. 4-631, 4-4474
Doell, Richard R. 4-1344, 4-1345
Doig, Ronald 4-222
Dolenko, G.N. 4-378
Doludenko, M.P. 4-3923
Domarev, V.S. 4-3014
Donaldson, Alan C. 4-3678
Donath, Fred A. 4-1807, 4-2894
Donn, William L. 4-2802
Donnan, Bryson C. 4-1038
Donnay, Gabrielle 4-3618
Donnay, J.D.H. 4-3618
Donnell, John R. 4-1270
Donnelly, Thomas W. 4-4400
Dooley, J.R., Jr. 4-1428
Dorman, James 4-198, 4-199
Dorokhov, V.Ya. 4-2470
Doroshko, S.M. 4-2366
Dort, Wakefield, Jr. 4-3788, 4-4235
Dott, Robert H. 4-764
Dott, Robert H., Jr. 4-102, 4-110, 4-2269
Douglas, R.J.W. 4-2433
Douglass, Raymond C. 4-1253
Doumani, George A. 4-4423
Dove, George D. 4-2664
Dow, Vernon T. 4-2697
Dragoun, Frank J. 4-3431
Drake, Avery A., Jr. 4-2074
Drake, Charles L. 4-3065
Dressel, Waldemar M. 4-4343
Drewes, Harald D. 4-1777, 4-3375
Driscoll, Egbert G. 4-881
Drits, V.A. 4-277, 4-984, 4-3627
Drooger, C.W. 4-4309
Droste, John B. 4-986
Drozdova, T.V. 4-2928
Dryden, Lincoln 4-4151
DuBar, Jules R. 4-857, 4-3236
DuBois, P.M. 4-3936
DuFresne, E.R. 4-282, 4-3571
Dugas, Jean 4-3404
Duke, Michael 4-955
Duncan, Helen 4-1299, 4-1305
Dunlap, John C. 4-747
Dunlap, Robert Craig, Jr. 4-3271
Dunn, James Robert 4-2348
Duquette, Gilles 4-3160
Durham, D.L. 4-2790
Durham, J. Wyatt 4-2814, 4-3886
Durum, Walton H. 4-1411
Dutro, J. Thomas, Jr. 4-880, 4-1253, 4-1300
Dwornik, Edward John 4-1368
Dymkov, Yu.M. 4-3017
Dyson, James L. 4-3187

E.J. Longyear Company 4-1595
Eakin, Thomas E. ... 4-2308, 4-2309, 4-3354, 4-4441
Eakins, P.R. 4-3161
Eames, F.E. 4-2128
Eardley, A.J. 4-953
Eargle, D. Hoye ..... 4-52 through 4-56, 4-1614
Earl, John H. 4-2219

Abstract

Earley, James W. 4-831
Easton, W.H. 4-4261
Eastwood, G.E. Peter 4-278
Eaton, Jerry P. 4-133
Ebel, Robert E. 4-164
Eckel, Edwin B. 4-987, 4-4494
Eckelmann, F. Donald 4-30
Eckelmann, Walter R. 4-4367
Eckert, R. 4-534
Edelshtein, I.I. 4-2904
Edge, R.A. 4-3581
Edinger, Tilly 4-2507, 4-250
Edwards, Walter M. 4-3643
Efremov, Yu.K. 4-3487
Eggleton, Richard E. 4-1224
Egorov, A.P. 4-234
Egyed, L. 4-507
Ehlers, Ernest G. 4-4423
Ehmann, W.D. 4-3988, 4-4350
Eicher, Don L. 4-2810
Eilertsen, Donald E. 4-3384
Einstein, H.A. 4-3429
Eisenstadt, G.E.A. 4-2725
Ekaterinina, L.N. 4-2370
Ekren, E.B. 4-187, 4-1349, 4-1461
Ekzertsev, V.A. 4-621
Elansky, L.N. 4-213
Elberg, E.L. 4-2062
Eliseev, N.A. 4-4379
Eller, Robert C. 4-3443
Ellington, A.C. 4-694, 4-3682
Ellinwood, H.L. 4-3894
Elliott, Graham F. 4-2510
Elliott, Robert Howard J. 4-116
Ellis, Boyd G. 4-3566
Ellis, Brooks F. 4-2554, 4-4315
Ellis, Ross Courtland 4-2643
Ells, Garland D. 4-3744
El Salvador, Servicio Geologico Nacional ... 4-942
Elson, John A. 4-2094, 4-2460
Elston, Donald P. 4-35
Elston, Wolfgang E. 4-4224
El Wakeel, S.K. 4-289, 4-1910
Elwell, R.W.D. 4-2648, 4-2966
Emerick, William L. 4-3421, 4-3422, 4-4133
Emerson, William K. 4-146, 4-3888
Emery, K.O. 4-400, 4-805, 4-3546
Emiliani, Cesare 4-528, 4-999
Emmett, W.W. 4-1520
Emslie, R.F. 4-3455
Enenstein, B.S. 4-3282
Enescu, D. 4-2887
Engel, Albert E.J. 4-994, 4-1404
Engel, Celeste G. 4-994
Engel, Leonard 4-508, 4-3293
England, Richard L. 4-835
Englund, Kenneth J. 4-1141, 4-1214
Enlows, Harold E. 4-4254
Epis, R.C. 4-2559
Epstein, Samuel 4-2931, 4-3599, 4-4368
Erd, Richard C. 4-1442, 4-1445
Erdman, J. Gordon 4-1915
Eremenko, N.A. 4-3600
Ericksen, George E. 4-1627, 4-3036
Erickson, Ralph L. 4-1601, 4-1602
Erlikh, E.N. 4-2644
Ernst, Wallace G. 4-947
Erokhov, V.F. 4-3869
Ertl, Tell 4-1987
Esikov, A.D. 4-1397
Esker, George C., III 4-2158
Espenshade, Gilbert H. 4-1631, 4-3130
Estes, Richard 4-533, 4-890
Evan, James R. 4-727
Evans, David LeCount 4-4111
Evans, Howard T., Jr. 4-3636
Evans, James R. 4-2095
Evenden, Leonard J. 4-3479
Evenson, R.E. 4-4439
Everett, Floyd Davis 4-2690
Evitt, William R. 4-536, 4-886, 4-895

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

ving, Gifford C. 4-2654
ving, John I. 4-189, 4-924, 4-4080, 4-4250
ving, Maurice 4-924, 4-3293, 4-4250

agan, John J. 4-3674
agerstrom, John A. 4-3880
ahey, Joseph J. 4-1384, 4-1482, 4-2943, 4-2949
ahnestock, Robert K. 4-1186, 4-3189
ahrig, W.F. 4-1818
ai, Wei-ching 4-2891
ara, H.D. 4-1003
armin, Rollin 4-1976
arnham, Lloyd L. 4-2696
arnsworth, Carolyn 4-1941
arquhar, Oswald C. 4-4150
arrand, William R. 4-2577, 4-3836
att, Irving 4-751
aust, George T. 4-2949
ay, Robert O. 4-151, 4-152
4-154 through 4-157, 4-529, 4-2140
4-2141, 4-2142, 4-2145, 4-2845
4-3248, 4-3249, 4-4289 through 4-4292
ayers, F.J. 4-4084
echtig, H. 4-2630
edorov, P.V. 4-2465
edorov, S.A. 4-1883
edotov, S.A. 4-573
edynsky, V.V. 4-4248
elix, Charles J. 4-548
eltis, Richard D. 4-1589, 4-2673
eofilaktov, V.D. 4-3945
eoktistov, G.D. 4-4059
erguson, George E. 4-3783
erguson, Laing 4-2517
erguson, Stewart A. 4-1760
erm, John C. 4-3136, 4-3679
ernald, Arthur T. 4-3235
errara, G. 4-140
errians, Oscar J., Jr. 4-72
erris, Craig 4-1043
eth, John H. 4-248, 4-1133
4-1533, 4-1534, 4-3336
ield Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists,
26th, Bethlehem, 1961 4-796
ield, Thomas P. 4-3496
ife, Arthur R. 4-3776
ilatov, O.M. 4-3854
ilippov, E.M. 4-3965
inney, John W. 4-934, 4-1888, 4-4335
ireman, E.L. 4-957
irsov, L.V. 4-2503, 4-4029
ischbuch, N.R. 4-3547
ischer, Alfred G. 4-662
ischer, Richard P. 4-3131
ischer, William A. 4-2746
ishel, V.C. 4-340
isher, Adrienne M. 4-3586
isher, D. Jerome 4-2938, 4-3634, 4-4375
isher, Frances G. 4-1618
isher, Richard V. 4-119, 4-330, 4-813
isher, W.L. 4-852, 4-2126, 4-3532
sk, Elwin L. 4-2337
sk, Harold N. 4-316
tch, John L. 4-2186, 4-2859
tzgerald, Edward L. 4-3523
tzsimmons, J. Paul 4-4214
anagan, Francis J. 4-1359, 4-3300
awn, Peter T. 4-653, 4-3513
eischer, Michael 4-1383, 4-2940, 4-4357
etcher, John E. 4-3484
int, Richard Foster 4-855
orida, Geological Survey 4-761
ower, Rousseau H. 4-3246
oyd, Edwin O. 4-331
uhr, Thomas W. 4-2459
lk, Robert L. 4-797, 4-4073
michev, V.D. 4-2486
rd, Derek C. 4-1189
reman, Helen P. 4-174
rsyth, Jane L. 4-1836, 4-1838
rtson, Charles W., Jr. 4-720

Abstract

Fosberg, F. Raymond 4-1193
Foster, M.R. 4-4324
Foster, Margaret D. 4-1446, 4-1922, 4-3636
Foster, Robert J. 4-1931
Fournier, Robert O. 4-1453
Fox, William T. 4-3521
Foxworth, Richard D. 4-3035
Foxworthy, Bruce L. 4-1585, 4-3367, 4-3694
Fraher, John A. 4-3047
Frank-Kamenetsky, V.A. 4-2638, 4-4032
Frankel, Larry 4-1746
Frankforter, Weldon D. 4-3270
Frantti, G.E. 4-2192
Frarey, M.J. 4-2, 4-28, 4-775, 4-3117
Fraser, D.C. 4-352, 4-703
Fraser, H.J. 4-2678
Frazier, D.E. 4-996
Frebold, Hans 4-167, 4-2432
Frederick, Bernard J. 4-1521
Frederickson, A.F. 4-1933, 4-3303
Frederickson, Edward A. 4-2138
Fremd, G.M. 4-4052
Fremd, V.M. 4-568
Frezon, Sherwood E. 4-1255, 4-2115
Friedman, Gerald M. 4-2275, 4-3650
Friedman, Irving 4-1382
Fries, Carl, Jr. 4-70
Fries, Magnus 4-856
Friese, G. 4-4341
Frischknecht, Frank C. 4-187, 4-1349
Fristrup, Børge 4-484
Fritts, C.E. 4-3459
Froelich, Albert J. 4-4488
Frolov, A.D. 4-581, 4-917
Frolova, A.V. 4-584, 4-1889
Frondel, Clifford 4-4384, 4-4397
4-4401, 4-4403
Frost, Irving C. 4-1380
Frye, John C. 4-74, 4-2446, 4-2820
Fryxell, Fritiof M. 4-1796
Fuchs, Louis H. 4-4351
Fujii, Takashi 4-3610
Fujimoto, Haruyoshi 4-833
Fukae, Rinnosuke 4-3594
Fultz, Dave 4-1319
Funnell, John E. 4-2385
Furcron, A.S. 4-643
Futterman, J. 4-2183
Fyfe, William S. 4-596, 4-2906, 4-2912
Fyles, James T. 4-2785, 4-3395

Gabrielse, Hubert 4-827
Gabrielyants, G.A. 4-2361
Gabrilyan, A.M. 4-2368
Gabrysh, A.F. 4-3769
Gabuniya, L.K. 4-3898
Gadd, Nelson R. 4-2079
Gair, Jacob E. 4-1210, 4-1496
Gajda, Roman T. 4-3836
Galbraith, Frederic W. 4-1070
Ganeev, I.G. 4-970, 4-3968
Garbarini, George S. 4-3733
Garland, G.D. 4-2583
Garland, Thomas M. 4-2672
Garrels, Robert W. 4-1913, 4-3380
Garrett, Arthur A. 4-4434
Garza, Sergio 4-2671
Gaskill, David L. 4-1269, 4-2371
Gast, Paul W. 4-1073
Gastil, Gordon 4-2391
Gates, David M. 4-211
Gates, Gary R. 4-4138
Gates, Olcott 4-768
Gehl, Mary A. 4-4015
Gelchinsky, B.Ya. 4-3291
Geller, S.Yu. 4-3781
Geochron Laboratories, Inc. 4-123
Geological Society of America 4-2071
Geological Society of Iowa 4-3822
Geological Society of Sacramento 4-458
4-459, 4-3821

Abstract

Georgia, Dept. of Mines, Mining and Geology 4-3786
Geraghty, James J. 4-2994
Gerard, Robert 4-2224
Gerasimov, I.P. 4-500
Gerasimovsky, V.I. 4-2620, 4-2916, 4-2917, 4-3994
Gerling, E.K. 4-3574
Germanov, A.I. 4-3705
Germanyuk, M.M. 4-1007
Germundson, R.K. 4-2124
Geyer, Alan R. 4-2957
Geyne, Arturo R. 4-1609
Gfeller, Chr. 4-139
Ghose, Subrata 4-3622
Ghosh, Subir Kumar 4-2808
Giardini, A.A. 4-218
Gibbons, Kenneth E. 4-2120
Gibbs, Gerald V. 4-2253, 4-2948
Giblin, P.E. 4-3376
Gibson, Thomas G. 4-3250
Gilbert, F.P. 4-4202
Gilbert, Freeman 4-931, 4-2203
Gildersleeve, Benjamin 4-3127
Gile, Leland H. 4-1060
Gill, Edward A. 4-2594
Gill, James E. 4-2747
Gill, James R. 4-1267, 4-3231, 4-3510
Gillerman, Elliot 4-2936
Gillespie, W.H. 4-1860, 4-2170
Gilman, W.F. 4-3162
Gindy, Amin R. 4-286
Ginn, R.M. 4-1763
Ginzburg, A.I. 4-283, 4-545
Ginzburg, I.I. 4-697
Ginzburg, I.V. 4-92
Ginzburg, V.L. 4-604
Giroux, P.R. 4-4093
Giterman, P.E. 4-3831
Gittins, John 4-2647
Giusti, Ennio V. 4-4436
Gladky, K.V. 4-552
Glover, Everett D. 4-2973
Glover, Lynn, 3d 4-787, 4-788
Gloyna, Earnest F. 4-1064
Gluzmann, A.M. 4-563, 4-564, 4-2586, 4-2869, 4-3284
Gnevushev, M.A. 4-4046
Gobbett, D.J. 4-1846
Godfrey, Richard G. 4-1510, 4-1521
Godin, Ya.N. 4-2897
Godwin, H. 4-135, 4-136
Godwin, L.H. 4-2906
Goebel, Edwin D. 4-373
Goebel, K. 4-4352
Goel, Parmatma S. 4-3297
Goguel, Jean 4-3847
Gokhale, K.V.G.K. 4-251, 4-617
Gold, D.P. 4-3163
Goldberg, Edward D. 4-4030
Goldich, Samuel S. 4-2257
Golding, H.G. 4-637
Goldman, Harold B. 4-3031, 4-3715
Goldman, Marcus I. 4-2970
Goldschmidt, V.M. 4-1919
Goldsmith, Richard 4-1209, 4-1478, 4-4200
Goldstein, August, Jr. 4-3224
Goldthwait, Richard P. 4-49
Goles, Gordon G. 4-601
Golovanov, I.M. 4-4036
Golovastikov, N.I. 4-3619
Golovko, V.A. 4-4018
Golubchina, M.N. 4-3604
Golze, Alfred R. 4-3084
Goncharova, T.Ya. 4-2682
Goode, Harry D. 4-1589, 4-2673
Goodwin, A.M. 4-360, 4-3400, 4-3515
Goodwin, R.N. 4-1033
Gorbunova, L.I. 4-4039
Gordon, Ellis D. 4-2326
Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr. 4-1303, 4-1305, 4-4299

Abstra

Gordon, William Anthony 4-523, 4-539, 4-28
Gorokhoff, Boris I. 4-37
Gorshkova, M.S. 4-40
Gorsline, Donn S. 4-6
Goryachev, A.V. 4-18
Gosman, Robert F. 4-37
Gotman, Ya.D. 4-6
Gottfried, David 4-1390, 4-33
Goudarzi, Gus H. 4-44
Goudie, Marion A. 4-30
Goupillaud, Pierre L. 4-21
Grabau, Amadeus W. 4-211
Grabovsky, M.A. 4-556, 4-1866, 4-39
Graf, Donald L. 4-22
Graham, Alan 4-2565, 4-39
Graham, Joseph J. 4-2493, 4-390
Gramberg, I.S. 4-42
Granger, Harry C. 4-10
Grannis, P.D. 4-20
Grantz, Arthur 4-442, 4-777, 4-84
Grashchenko, S.M. 4-40
Grasso, V.C. 4-375
Gratsinsky, V.G. 4-28
Gray, Carlyle 4-704, 4-343
Gray, Clifton H., Jr. 4-2437, 4-339
Gray, Henry H. 4-780, 4-265
Gray, Ian M. 4-403
Gray, Kenneth E. 4-246
Green, Jack 4-2737, 4-441
Green, Jack H. 4-3100, 4-423
Green, L.H. 4-31, 4-3
Green, Morton 4-2530, 4-430
Green, Ronald 4-2187, 4-394
Greene-Kelly, R. 4-295
Greenman, David W. 4-300
Greensmith, John Trevor 4-3661, 4-370
Greenwood, Hugh J. 4-95
Greer, F. Conrad 4-406
Greffard, Claude 4-383
Greggs, Robert G. 4-256
Gregory, A.F. 4-2227, 4-290
Greiner, H.R. 4-247
Grender, G.C. 4-2657, 4-297
Griess, Phyllis R. 4-2097, 4-237
Griffin, George M., Jr. 4-365
Griffin, James B. 4-13
Griffin, William C. 4-154
Griffis, A.T. 4-268
Griffiths, D.H. 4-258
Griffiths, John C. 4-30
Griffitts, Wallace R. 4-355, 4-1376, 4-137
Grigoreva, T.E. 4-380
Grigoryan, G.O. 4-34
Grim, Ralph E. 4-2232, 4-2345, 4-2640
Grimaldi, Frank S. 4-237, 4-973, 4-1371
Griscom, Andrew 4-1361
Gross, W.H. 4-233
Grossman, I.G. 4-1592, 4-3344
Grudinin, M.I. 4-358
Gualtieri, J.G. 4-4373
Gubermann, Sh.A. 4-289
Gude, A.J., 3d 4-262
Guest, M.E. 4-2979
Guilday, John E. 4-2536
Guillet, G.R. 4-3388
Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 4-1781
Gumensky, B.M. 4-1647
Gundersen, James Novotny 4-3021
Gusev, A.M. 4-3930
Gutschick, Raymond C. 4-2164
Guy, Harold P. 4-2291, 4-3783
Gvaramadze, N.D. 4-229
Gvozdetsky, N.A. 4-3491
Gwynne, Charles S. 4-3176, 4-3436, 4-3887

Haag, William G. 4-3233
Haas, Otto H. 4-166
Hackman, Robert J. 4-789, 4-4208
Hadikusumo, Djajadi 4-992
Hadley, David W. 4-2731

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

lley, Richard F. 4-1184, 4-1191, 4-2327
efeli, R. 4-479
ffty, Joseph 4-1409
jan, Wallace W. 4-3794
gner, Arthur F. 4-766
t, Mortimer H., Jr. 4-1282
, J. 4-278
kel, Ya.Ya. 4-811
bertsma, H.L. 4-2117
bouty, Michel T. 4-1036
evy, E. 4-4087
ey, Boyd R. 4-1256
l, Bradford A. 4-300
l, Clarence A., Jr. 4-3247
l, Wayne E. 4-1365
perin, E.I. 4-584, 4-1889
pern, Martin 4-395, 4-2123
, William E. 4-108, 4-281, 4-292
aguchi, Hiroshi 4-228
blin, William Kenneth 4-656
elin, Louis Edmond 4-2082, 4-3190
ilton, John C. 4-1414, 4-4460
ilton, Wallis S. 4-3498
ilton, Warren 4-96, 4-1170, 4-1232, 4-1476
4-2794, 4-2816, 4-3307, 4-3314
lin, Howard P. 4-1631
mond, C.R. 4-3727
mond, J.W. 4-2596
pton, E.R. 4-1586
ric, Burt E. 4-1034
d, Bryce M. 4-1938
dy, Richard L. 4-495, 4-748, 4-3191, 4-3420
sen, Edward C. 4-75, 4-2812
sen, Wallace R. 4-1225, 4-4263
shaw, P.M. 4-1749, 4-2415
tush, Mahdi S. 4-2285, 4-2286
4-3334, 4-4086
zawa, Shoshiro 4-3260
baugh, John W. 4-3324
der, Alfred H. 4-2303
dison, Clayton H. 4-1559, 4-3345
dy, Robert M. 4-756
gis, Richard N. 4-2836
ms, V.L. 4-901
rington, John W. 4-2464
ris, David V. 4-3189
ris, Joseph M. 4-1382
ris, Reginald W. 4-4314
ris, Stanley E., Jr. 4-497
ris, Wiley F., Jr. 4-681
rison, J.M. 4-2748, 4-3437
rison, Jack E. 4-1204
rison, Wyman 4-559, 4-2131, 4-3870
ry, W.T. 4-1934
shman, Elbert Nelson 4-1615
t, Stanley R. 4-260
tley, Robert P. 4-2000
tshorn, Joseph H. 4-1171
vey, E.J. 4-3351
himoto, T. 4-1767
kell, N.A. 4-201
kin, Larry 4-4015
sell, C.W. 4-2566
tings, Earl L. 4-3819
haway, John C. 4-262, 4-1428, 4-1493
tersley-Smith, G. 4-488
brich, Richard A., Jr. 4-2193
sen, Donald M. 4-4396
ser, Gary 4-3198
shild, William L. 4-1491
ens, John S. 4-1190
kins, L.V. 4-2197
ley, J.E. 4-3704
, R.E. 4-1707
, William W. 4-535
es, Miles O. 4-4239
es, Philip T. 4-1170, 4-1261
nes, Donald D. 4-1616
nes, John 4-3909
re, H.S. 4-3103
arika, U.C. 4-3707

Hazlewood, Edward L. 4-2464
Hazzard, John C. 4-2475
Head, William B. 4-667
Heald, Milton T. 4-3799
Heath, Ralph C. 4-1537, 4-1580
Hedges, Lynn S. 4-1296
Hedlund, David C. 4-1619
Heezen, Bruce C. 4-509, 4-1758
Hefer, Fred W. 4-923
Heigold, Paul C. 4-3559
Heindl, L.A. 4-336, 4-4197, 4-4437
Heinrich, E. Wm. 4-2344, 4-3630, 4-4404
Heirtzler, James R. 4-3281
Heiskanen, W.A. 4-2176
Heller, L. 4-2937
Heller, Robert L. 4-3798
Helliwell, R.A. 4-2568
Hely, Allen G. 4-3692
Helz, Armin W. 4-1371, 4-1374, 4-1409
Hem, John D. 4-1389, 4-3596
Hemley, J. Julian 4-1366
Henderson, John R., Jr. 4-2055
Hendricks, E.L. 4-3329
Hendricks, Thomas A. 4-1486, 4-3224
Hendrickson, G.E. 4-1573
Henkel, Charles 4-3266
Henry, Harold R. 4-3338
Herman, P. 4-2604
Herrick, Eugene H. 4-4446
Herrick, Stephen M. 4-1311, 4-2300, 4-3263
Herrmann, Leo A. 4-1045
Hersey, J.B. 4-2895, 4-3200
Hershey, Lloyd A. 4-1569
Herz, Norman 4-445, 4-4360
Herzog, Leonard F. 4-3873
Hess, H.H. 4-473, 4-3201
Hess, Wilmot N. 4-820, 4-3766
Heubusch, Carol A. 4-3253, 4-3254
Hewitt, D.F. 4-1966
Hewitt, Philip C. 4-3476
Heyl, Allen Van, Jr. 4-1229, 4-1470
Hibbard, Claude W. 4-906
Hibben, Frank C. 4-4212
Hickling, Nelson 4-2241
Hickox, Charles F., Jr. 4-2804
Hietanen, Anna 4-1455, 4-1481, 4-3514
4-4063, 4-4419, 4-4420
Higgins, Charles G. 4-311, 4-4241
Hildebrand, Fred A. 4-650, 4-1468, 4-1469
Hill, David P. 4-1331
Hill, Dorothy 4-1845
Hill, Gladwin 4-745
Hill, Mason L. 4-2389
Hill, Patrick Arthur 4-2388, 4-3409, 4-3944
Hill, V.G. 4-694, 4-695, 4-2641, 4-3682
Hill, Walter E., Jr. 4-305
Hills, John M. 4-1051
Hilpert, Lowell S. 4-1613
Hinrichs, E. Neal 4-1278
Hirashima, George T. 4-4440
Hirst, D.M. 4-3591
Hite, Robert J. 4-1626
Ho, Tong-Yun 4-164
Hoare, Joseph M. 4-1135
Hoare, Richard D. 4-161, 4-1301
Hobbs, B.E. 4-3649
Hobson, George D. 4-2892
Hodder, R.W. 4-4061
Hodgkinson, Kenneth A. 4-3534
Hodgson, John H. 4-188, 4-920
Høeg, Ove Arbo 4-1857
Hoff, Jerald H. 4-2424
Hoffman, J.F. 4-2312
Hofker, Jan 4-2548, 4-3915, 4-3916
Hofmann, Hans J. 4-2137
Hofmann, Renner B. 4-1353
Hofmann, Walther 4-482
Hogarth, Donald D. 4-3154
Hogg, J. 4-2540
Hogg, William A. 4-3404
Holdsworth, B.K. 4-612

Abstract

Holland, Michael 4-2449
Hollenshead, Charles T. 4-320
Holloway, Harold D. 4-2668
Holm, Donald August 4-2913
Holmes, Charles R. 4-4223
Holmes, Chauncey D. 4-2018
Holmes, G. William 4-4233
Honda, Masatake 4-939, 4-958
Honda, Rama 4-939
Honea, Russell M. 4-2945, 4-4392
Hood, D.W. 4-615
Hood, James W. 4-1576
Hooper, William F. 4-115, 4-831
Hopgood, A.M. 4-2960
Hopkins, Roy M., Jr. 4-3516
Horn, George H. 4-2371
Horowitz, Alan S. 4-530
Horr, C. Albert 4-3304
Horton, Edward E. 4-1072
Horton, Robert C. 4-1967
Hose, Richard K. 4-1314
Hoskins, Donald M. 4-1823, 4-2858
Hoskins, Hartley 4-2217
Hosman, R.L. 4-2835
Hosterman, John W. 4-1140, 4-1452, 4-1751
Hostetler, P.B. 4-3380
Hotchkiss, Henry 4-4486
Hotz, Preston E. 4-1408
Hough, Jack L. 4-3486
House, Michael R. 4-3251
Houser, Frederick N. 4-1472, 4-1473
4-3423, 4-4494
Houston, Robert S. 4-799, 4-2130
Houtz, R.E. 4-2201
Howard, John K. 4-2269
Howard, K.C. 4-391
Howard, Richard H. 4-3736
Howe, Robert H.L. 4-676
Howe, Wallace B. 4-864
Howell, B.F. 4-3541
Howell, B.F., Jr. 4-101
Hower, John 4-671
Hoyer, W.A. 4-207
Hoyt, John H. 4-898, 4-1828, 4-2545
Hu, Chung-hung 4-2527, 4-3892
Huang, Tunyow 4-2511
Huang, Walter T. 4-2959
Hubaux, A. 4-2604
Hubbell, David W. 4-1488
Hubbs, Carl L. 4-2557
Hubert, John F. 4-769, 4-3328
Huddle, John W. 4-997
Hudec, P.P. 4-1761
Huff, Lyman C. 4-345, 4-1599, 4-3381, 4-4455
Huffman, Claude, Jr. 4-1413
Huffman, Marion D. 4-3266
Hughes, L.E.C. 4-4498
Hughes, Owen L. 4-76
Hull, Joseph P.D., Jr. 4-2833
Hülsemann, Jobst 4-3546
Hulston, J.R. 4-4027, 4-4028
Hummel, C.H. 4-4193, 4-4194
Hummel, C.L. 4-1598
Humphrey, Fred L. 4-794
Humphries, D.W. 4-654
Hundley, Harland B. 4-3732
Hunkins, Kenneth 4-2225
Hunt, Alice P. 4-1234
Hunt, Charles B. 4-1166, 4-1234, 4-1235, 4-3259
Huntting, Marshall T. 4-3816
Hurlbut, Cornelius S., Jr. 4-2945, 4-4406
Hurley, Patrick M. 4-1940, 4-2631
Hutchinson, R.D. 4-168
Hutchison, Charles S. 4-832
Hutchison, Harold C. 4-781, 4-3813
Huxel, C.J., Jr. 4-1582
Hydeman, Lee M. 4-1655
Hyland, J.B. 4-4096, 4-4097

IGY World Data Center A:
Glaciology 4-2798, 4-2801

Abstrac

Ikornikova, N.Yu. 4-3616, 4-3977
Iliescu, O. 4-389
Ilin, K.B. 4-446
Ilin, P.I. 4-50
Ilinskaya, I.A. 4-391
Ilinskaya, M.N. 4-407
Illinois, State Geological Survey 4-444, 4-46
4-3461 through 4-347
Imlay, Ralph W. 4-1849, 4-2491, 4-2848, 4-354
Inderbitzen, Anton L. 4-309
Ingerson, Earl 4-344
Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists 4-793, 4-272
International Botanical Congress, 9th, Montreal, 1959 4-255
International Mineralogical Association, Third General Congress, Washington, D.C., 1962 .... 4-3311, 4-441
International Oil and Gas Educational Center, Dallas, Texas 4-198
International Oil Scouts Association 4-371
International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 1st, Calgary, Alberta, 1960 4-314
Iosif, T. 4-288
Irelan, Burdge 4-334
Ireland, H. Andrew 4-2150
Irwin, Cynthia 4-3551
Irwin, James H. 4-4196
Irwin, William P. 4-1494, 4-325
4-3279, 4-425
Ivakin, B.N. 4-566
Ivanitsky, T.V. 4-22
Ivankin, P.F. 4-3851, 4-410
Ivanov, A.P. 4-328
Ivanov, B.A. 4-181
Ivanov, I.B. 4-3607
Ivanov, L.I. 4-259
Ivanov, S.N. 4-2681, 4-3588
Ivanov, V.V. 4-239, 4-975
4-3576, 4-3578, 4-399
Ivanova, T.G. 4-288
Ivanova, V.F. 4-445
Ivanovsky, A.B. 4-3881
Ives, J.D. 4-3835, 4-4131
Ives, Robert E. 4-3744
Ives, Ronald L. 4-3644
Iyer, H.M. 4-2193
Izett, G.A. 4-1211

Jackson, Dennis E. 4-1822, 4-2822, 4-3243
Jackson, Everett D. 4-1430
Jackson, G.D. 4-3453
Jackson, Roy O. 4-2061
Jackson, W.H. 4-1327, 4-1357
Jacobsen-McGill Arctic Research Expedition to Axel Heiberg Island, Queen Elizabeth Islands 4-2787
Jaeger, J.C. 4-981, 4-2100
Jaeggin, R.P. 4-2694
Jaffé, Felix C. 4-357, 4-3414
Jaffe, Howard W. 4-2950
Jahns, Richard H. 4-1964
Jamaica, Geological Survey Dept. 4-4140
James, Allan H. 4-4115
James, D.H. 4-728
James, Harold L. 4-792
Janes, Willard W. 4-1604
Jansonius, J. 4-549
Jarrell, Mary Kathryn 4-1855
Jaster, Marion C. 4-4190
Jaunarajs, K.L. 4-220
Jeffery, W.G. 4-710
Jeletzky, J.A. 4-2832
Jenkins, Edward D. 4-1567, 4-3684
Jenkins, Ralph E. 4-2658
Jennings, Charles W. 4-1747
Jennings, J.N. 4-98
Jensen, H.M. 4-2316, 4-2318
Jensen, M.L. 4-1416
Jerasate, Somsakdi 4-3779
Jewett, John M. 4-3871

Abstract

illson, Willard Rouse 4-3742, 4-3787
obert, Georges 4-3274
oesting, Henry R. 4-1334, 4-1336, 4-4221
ohan, Z. 4-278
ohns, Willis M. 4-465, 4-1977
ohnson, A.I. 4-1001, 4-1524, 4-3419, 4-4429, 4-4433
ohnson, Arthur 4-3482
ohnson, Carlton R. 4-2975
ohnson, Henry S., Jr. 4-784, 4-3181, 4-3438
ohnson, J.G. 4-2515, 4-4258
ohnson, J. Harlan 4-1856, 4-1857, 4-2856
ohnson, Kenneth S. 4-4411
ohnson, Ottie G. 4-3194
ohnson, Paul W. 4-3312
ohnson, Phillip W. 4-2997
ohnson, Ralph G. 4-1843, 4-2162
ohnson, Robert F. 4-1630, 4-3711
ohnson, Ross B. 4-1222, 4-1645, 4-1646, 4-4269
ohnston, A.G. 4-1071
ohnston, G.H. 4-759
ohnston, Paul M. 4-3184, 4-4092
ohnston, Richard H. 4-4450
ohnston, W.P. 4-350
ohnstone, Margery G. 4-1965
ohnstone, Sydney J. 4-1965
ones, Blair F. 4-1439
ones, Eugene L. 4-181
ones, Fred O. 4-2379
ones, H. Llewelyn 4-310
ones, John M. 4-3063
ones, Kevin R. 4-2283
ones, Paul H. 4-1664, 4-4496
ones Robert W. 4-2999
ones, Robert W., Jr. 4-1924
ones, William R. 4-1219, 4-1607
opling, Alan V. 4-1185
ordan, D.G. 4-2302
ordan, Louise 4-370, 4-374, 4-2356, 4-2374, 4-3042, 4-4312, 4-4480
ordan, Robert R. 4-2834, 4-4312
uve, R.L. 4-80
ux, Ulrich 4-2133

achadoorian, Reuben 4-359, 4-1223, 4-1657
aganov, M.A. 4-2899
alashnikov, A.C. 4-1865
alenov, A.D. 4-3582, 4-4035
alinin, D.V. 4-4463
alliokoski, J. 4-2334
alyuzhny, V.A. 4-2633
am, William 4-682
amaletdinov, M.A. 4-3860
amaletdinov, P.A. 4-3860
amb, W. Barclay 4-3611
ammerer, John C. 4-2662
ane, Henry E. 4-179, 4-2846
ane, Martin F. 4-1323, 4-1332, 4-1333, 4-4336
anehiro, Yoshinori 4-642
anizay, Stephen P. 4-1802
ansas, State Geological Survey 4-2743
ansky, N.E. 4-3863
antrowitz, I.H. 4-3361
app, Ronald O. 4-4308
arapetyan, A.I. 4-4464
arrow, Paul F. 4-862, 4-1833
asatkin, D.P. 4-512
ashaev, A.A. 4-277, 4-984
atsura, Takashi 4-647
atz, S.A. 4-2879
auffman, Erle G. 4-883
aufman, Alvin 4-2709
aufman, Robert I. 4-749
aufmann, Godfrey F. 4-4487
aye, Clifford A. 4-747, 4-1284
azenkina, G.A. 4-4047
eahey, Robert 4-2363
ebuladze, V.V. 4-3937
ee, Ng Siew 4-252
eech, Charles F. 4-3352, 4-4095, 4-4096

Abstract

Keeling, Charles D. 4-253, 4-254
Keller, Frank J. 4-4435
Keller, George H. 4-655
Keller, George V. 4-1348, 4-1350, 4-3075
Keller, Walter D. 4-3113
Kelley, Kenneth K. 4-2607
Kellogg, L.M. 4-1901
Kellum, Lewis B. 4-882, 4-4301
Kelly, Thomas E. 4-3039
Kelly, William C. 4-952
Kempter, Enrico 4-2484
Kempton, John P. 4-3483
Kendall, David L. 4-705
Kennard, M.C. 4-142
Kennedy, George C. 4-1363, 4-1898, 4-2231
Kennedy, John F. 4-2378
Kennedy, Vance C. 4-2332
Kennon, F.W. 4-1663
Kents, Paul 4-3702
Kern, John W. 4-911, 4-912, 4-914
Kern, Loyd R. 4-1995
Kerr, J. William 4-2809, 4-3512
Kerr, James R. 4-1993
Kerr, Paul F. 4-215, 4-670, 4-1019, 4-1929, 4-2692, 4-4389, 4-4425
Kesler, Thomas L. 4-356
Kesling, Robert V. 4-176, 4-177, 4-2556, 4-4296
Keylis-Borok, V.I. 4-3290
Keyser, J. Hode 4-29
Khabakov, A.V. 4-3667, 4-4077
Khachatryan, R.O. 4-2480
Khain, V.E. 4-2473
Khalevin, N.I. 4-2472
Khalymbadzha, V.G. 4-3862
Khaytser, L.L. 4-1259
Khitarov, N.I. 4-2961
Khitrov, V.G. 4-964, 4-3994
Khobotev, V.G. 4-2929
Khokhlov, E.P. 4-3859
Khudzinsky, L.L. 4-585
Khvorova, I.V. 4-4076
Kiel, Othar M. 4-2975
Kier, Porter M. 4-3885
Kigay, V.A. 4-4048
Kilpatrick, F.A. 4-1563
Kimpe, C.De 4-640, 4-2260
King, Elizabeth R. 4-1340, 4-2188
King, Lester C. 4-3186
King, Norman J. 4-1667
King, Philip B. 4-1227
King, R.F. 4-2582, 4-3277
King, Robert E. 4-4484
King, Ruth Reece 4-1674
Kinkel, Arthur R., Jr. 4-2770
Kinney, Douglas M. 4-1084
Kinoshita, Willie T. 4-3557
Kinser, Charles A. 4-1372
Kinzikeev, A.R. 4-1245
Kirby, R.P. 4-2077
Kirkby, Edward A. 4-2380
Kirnozov, F.F. 4-4459
Kisslinger, Carl 4-932
Kityk, V.I. 4-1810
Kiziriya, L.V. 4-3937
Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N. 4-3253
Kleber, W. 4-3620
Klein, Howard 4-338, 4-1662
Klein, Ira E. 4-3031, 4-3715
Kleinhampl, Frank J. 4-782, 4-1752
Kleinpell, Robert 4-104
Klemic, Harry 4-1610, 4-4468
Klenova, M.V. 4-2985
Klevtsov, P.V. 4-3605
Klinefelter, Theron Albert 4-2702
Klingspor, Arthur M. 4-2716
Klitochenko, I.F. 4-378
Klugmann, I.Yu. 4-2876
Knapp, R.W. 4-3051
Knechtel, Maxwell M. 4-2703
Kneller, William A. 4-4308
Knight, C.A. 4-2800
Knight, Sterling J. 4-1997, 4-3764

Abstract

Knopoff, Leon ... 4-931
Knowles, Doyle B. ... 4-2296
Knudsen, William C. ... 4-2289
Koberg, Gordon E. ... 4-1690
Koch, George S., Jr. ... 4-2830, 4-2964
Kochenov, A.V. ... 4-2923, 4-2928
Kochkin, G.B. ... 4-301
Koczy, F.F. ... 4-978
Koenig, John W. ... 4-864, 4-2740
Kogan, S.Ya. ... 4-1886, 4-3958
Kogarko, L.N. ... 4-3602
Koh, Robert C.Y. ... 4-2378
Kohman, Truman P. ... 4-3297
Kohout, F.A. ... 4-1522
Koide, Minoru ... 4-4030
Koksoy, M. ... 4-3696
Kolb, Charles R. ... 4-3091
Kolesnikov, Yu.A. ... 4-2886
Koloseus, H.J. ... 4-1512
Komarov, N.S. ... 4-1647
Komovsky, G.F. ... 4-265
Kondorskaya, I.V. ... 4-3949
Konig, Ronald H. ... 4-3478
Konishi, Kenji ... 4-2559
Konizeski, Richard L. ... 4-871
Konnov, L.P. ... 4-715
Kononova, V.A. ... 4-4043
Konstantinov, M.M. ... 4-2623
Konstantinova, A.G. ... 4-3963
Koopman, F.C. ... 4-3331
Koopmans, Lambert H. ... 4-925
Kopaev, V.V. ... 4-1868
Koppe, Edwin F. ... 4-1992
Kopylova, E.K. ... 4-4083
Koridalin, E.A. ... 4-1885
Kormondy, Edward J. ... 4-3195
Kornicker, Louis S. ... 4-3680
Kornilov, N.A. ... 4-4037
Korolev, A.V. ... 4-4462
Korolev, K.G. ... 4-4121
Korotkov, G.V. ... 4-743
Korotkov, S.T. ... 4-2369
Korzhinsky, D.S. ... 4-2606, 4-4418
Korzina, G.A. ... 4-2922
Kosanke, Robert M. ... 4-64
Koschmann, A.H. ... 4-3810
Kosevich, V.M. ... 4-270
Koshlyak, V.A. ... 4-943
Kosminskaya, I.P. ... 4-583
Kossovskaya, A.G. ... 4-4072
Kosterin, A.V. ... 4-965, 4-4001
Kostin, N.F. ... 4-3613
Koteff, Carl ... 4-1177, 4-4275
Kotelnikov, D.D. ... 4-1450
Kottlowski, Frank E. ... 4-1754, 4-3222, 4-4215
Koucky, Frank L., Jr. ... 4-543
Koulomzine, T. ... 4-2694
Kovach, Robert L. ... 4-579
Kovalev, V.F. ... 4-4461
Kovalevsky, S.A. ... 4-4050
Kovtun, A.A. ... 4-3283
Kozlov, V.P. ... 4-383, 4-4485
Krakshina, R.M. ... 4-583
Kranck, Ernst H. ... 4-4058
Kranck, Svante Hakan ... 4-2612
Krauskopf, Konrad B. ... 4-214
Kravtsov, Ya.M. ... 4-4046
Kreidler, William Lynn ... 4-3745
Kremp, G.O.W. ... 4-1318, 4-1863
Krieger, Medora H. ... 4-1237
Krinari, A.I. ... 4-367
Krinsley, D.B. ... 4-1360, 4-3296
Krinsley, David H. ... 4-2653
Krivoy, Harold Lloyd ... 4-1330
Krivtsov, A.I. ... 4-1247
Krone, R.B. ... 4-333, 4-3429
Krouse, H.R. ... 4-2238
Krstanović, Ilija ... 4-641
Kruglova, E.K. ... 4-614
Kruglyakov, V.V. ... 4-2860
Kruglyakova, G.I. ... 4-3280

Abstract

Krummenacher, D. ... 4-3570
Krutikhovskaya, Z.A. ... 4-1870
Krylov, A.Ya. ... 4-233, 4-2632
Kucera, Pamela W. ... 4-3797
Kuhn, V.V. ... 4-3957
Kukharenko, A.A. ... 4-2920
Kukharenko, T.A. ... 4-2370
Kulbicki, Georges ... 4-2232
Kullerud, Gunnar ... 4-2248
Kulp, J. Laurence ... 4-257, 4-858
Kulp, Willis K. ... 4-1502, 4-1523
Kunin, N.Ya. ... 4-1017
Kunkel, Fred ... 4-2413
Kunkle, George R. ... 4-3333
Kuo, John T. ... 4-2894
Kuo, Shan Sun ... 4-4128
Kupalov-Yaropolk, I.K. ... 4-2714
Kuprina, N.P. ... 4-3831
Kuroda, Yoshimasu ... 4-231
Kurtossy, Sari S. ... 4-2255
Kuzmin, Yu.Ya. ... 4-3850
Kuznetsov, A.S. ... 4-2367
Kuznetsov, S.I. ... 4-3308
Kuznetsov, V.P. ... 4-570
Kuznetsova, A.I. ... 4-3580

Labazin, G.S. ... 4-2680
LaChapelle, E.R. ... 4-493
Lachenbruch, Arthur H. ... 4-2101
Lacy, W.C. ... 4-3034
Ladd, Harry S. ... 4-86
LaFehr, Thomas R. ... 4-2181
Laffitte, P. ... 4-4104
Laird, Wilson M. ... 4-4257
Lajoie, Jean ... 4-1773
Lakin, Hubert W. ... 4-1406, 4-4362
Lamar, J.E. ... 4-722
LaMoreaux, Philip E. ... 4-2993
La Mori, Phillip N. ... 4-2231
Lamothe, Claude ... 4-2083
Landen, David ... 4-3444
Landes, Kenneth K. ... 4-3030
Landis, Edwin R. ... 4-1208, 4-1261, 4-4363
Lane, Charles W. ... 4-3135
Lang, A.H. ... 4-692, 4-3020
Lang, Joseph W. ... 4-1574
Lang, Solomon M. ... 4-1578, 4-2290, 4-3359
Langbein, Walter B. ... 4-1556, 4-2092
4-3492, 4-3830
Lange, Alan U. ... 4-2428
Langenheim, R.L., Jr. ... 4-3517, 4-3883
Langill, F.E. ... 4-188, 4-920
Langton, Arthur ... 4-1894
Langway, Chester C., Jr. ... 4-2448
LaPaz, Jean ... 4-4349
LaPaz, Lincoln ... 4-4349
Lapham, Davis M. ... 4-2957
Laporte, Léo F. ... 4-3533
Larionova, E.N. ... 4-4051
Larochelle, A. ... 4-525, 4-2190, 4-2581
Larrabee, David M. ... 4-2699
Larson, Lawrence T. ... 4-2941
La Sala, Albert M., Jr. ... 4-443
Laster, Stanley J. ... 4-2203
Latimer, I.S., Jr. ... 4-1860, 4-2170, 4-3761
Latter, Albert L. ... 4-200
Latus, Thomas J. ... 4-3722
Lauder, W.R. ... 4-2244
Lauff, George H. ... 4-3673
Laurence, Robert A. ... 4-515
Laurence, William L. ... 4-1800
Laurin, A.F. ... 4-3164
Lavrova, L.Ya. ... 4-3881
Lawrence, Carl J. ... 4-3040, 4-3046
Lawrence, L.J. ... 4-3377
Lazko, E.M. ... 4-4414
Leach, G.W. ... 4-3751
LeBas, M.J. ... 4-2962
Lebedev, A.P. ... 4-2646
Lebedev, V.G. ... 4-477

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Lebedev, V.I. ... 4-232, 4-2616, 4-2620
Lebzin, E.V. ... 4-2726
Lee, Donald E. ... 4-1625, 4-2951
Lee, John J. ... 4-538
Lee, John M. ... 4-717
Lee, K.Y. ... 4-2427, 4-3693
Lee, S.M. ... 4-3165
Leet, L. Don ... 4-3287
Legget, Robert F. ... 4-3762, 4-3778
LeGrand, Harry E. ... 4-61
Lehner, Robert E. ... 4-1753
Leighton, Morris M. ... 4-3653
Leighty, Robert D. ... 4-2733
Leisman, G.A. ... 4-901, 4-3917
Leleshus, V.L. ... 4-3884
Lemish, John ... 4-3074
Lemke, Richard W. ... 4-1668
Lemmleyn, G.G. ... 4-3605
Lemmon, Dwight M. ... 4-4191
Lenhard, John A. ... 4-3267, 4-3309
Lenz, Alfred C. ... 4-1822
Leonard, A. Byron ... 4-164
Leonard, Alvin R. ... 4-1531, 4-3342
Leonard, B.F. ... 4-280, 4-1622, 4-3209
Leonova, L.L. ... 4-4044
Lepold, Estella B. ... 4-3314
Lepold, Luna B. ... 4-3330, 4-3492
Lepp, Henry ... 4-3598
Leppanen, O.E. ... 4-1575
Lerbekmo, John F. ... 4-2125, 4-2277
Lerman, Abraham ... 4-163
Lerner, B.L. ... 4-2876
LeRoy, Leslie Walter ... 4-121, 4-3696
Leske, R.H. ... 4-752
Lessig, Heber D. ... 4-1792
Lester, Carl M. ... 4-1511
Lesure, Frank G. ... 4-3381
Levin, Ernest M. ... 4-633
Levin, Franklyn K. ... 4-2598
Levina, S.D. ... 4-327
Levinson, Alfred A. ... 4-2344, 4-2953
4-3632, 4-4387
Levinson, Stuart A. ... 4-2555
Levitt, I.M. ... 4-4232
Levshin, A.L. ... 4-2012
Levsky, L.K. ... 4-224, 4-600
Lewis, Douglas W. ... 4-3323
Lewis, G. Edward ... 4-114
Lewis, James O. ... 4-2720
Lewis, Richard Q., Sr. ... 4-4201
Li, Pu ... 4-2844
Libby, W.F. ... 4-977
Liberty, B.A. ... 4-2435
Lichty, R.W. ... 4-1187
Liddell, Ken ... 4-4307
Lidiak, Edward G. ... 4-2650
Lillard, J.H. ... 4-1947
Lindberg, Marie Louise ... 4-3635
Linder, Harold ... 4-3009
Lindley, R.H. ... 4-364
Lindvall, Robert M. ... 4-2056, 4-2057, 4-4205
Linehan, Daniel ... 4-3067
Lingenfelter, R.E. ... 4-208
Link, Richard F. ... 4-2964
Linkov, E.M. ... 4-1873
Linn, Earl H. ... 4-4478
Lintz, Joseph, Jr. ... 4-4295
Lipman, Peter W. ... 4-4255
Lipp, H.H. ... 4-1375
Lippmann, Friedrich ... 4-4391
Lipschutz, Michael E. ... 4-1369
Lisitsin, A.K. ... 4-2926
Little, H.W. ... 4-1691, 4-2432
Livesay, Ann ... 4-3472
Livingstone, D.A. ... 4-3589
Lizunov, N.V. ... 4-239
Lochman-Balk, Christina ... 4-2527, 4-3892
Loeblich, Alfred R., Jr. ... 4-2551, 4-2552
4-3908, 4-3914, 4-4313
Loeltz, O.J. ... 4-2306

Abstract

Lofgren, Ben E. ... 4-1517
Logan, Brian W. ... 4-308
Lohman, Kenneth E. ... 4-1313
Lohman, Stanley W. ... 4-1200, 4-1515
Løken, Olav ... 4-3838
Lokke, Donald H. ... 4-1081
Lombard, David B. ... 4-1656
Lomize, G.M. ... 4-4129
Lomnitz, C. ... 4-2110, 4-2208
Loney, Robert A. ... 4-62
Long, A.T. ... 4-4454
Long, William E. ... 4-2478
Longman, I.M. ... 4-2178
Longwill, Stanley M. ... 4-2322
Loofbourow, John S., Jr. ... 4-4230
López Arroyo, Alfonso ... 4-3951
López Rubio, J.M. ... 4-466
Lorenz, Philip J. ... 4-3294
Lorenzo, José L. ... 4-1789
Loring, D.H. ... 4-1911, 4-3592
Lossovsky, E.K. ... 4-3956
Love, J. David ... 4-830, 4-854, 4-1402, 4-1808
Love, L.G. ... 4-347, 4-4107
Love, S. Kenneth ... 4-334
Lovejoy, Earl M.P. ... 4-2469
Lovering, John F. ... 4-3987
Lovering, T.S. ... 4-1837
Lovering, Tom G. ... 4-760, 4-4460
Lowdon, J.A. ... 4-2499
Lowell, J. David ... 4-350
Lowenstam, Heinz A. ... 4-2847, 4-4388
Lowman, Paul D., Jr. ... 4-3572, 4-4354
Lozhnikova, O.N. ... 4-265
Lubke, E.R. ... 4-1571, 4-2312
Lucas, Elmer L. ... 4-4427
Lucas, J. Richard ... 4-1961
Ludlum, John C. ... 4-3825
Luedke, Robert G. ... 4-1459, 4-1605, 4-4198
Lumbers, S.B. ... 4-3153
Lundgren, Lawrence W., Jr. ... 4-1779
Lusby, Gregg C. ... 4-1553
Luscombe, R.W. ... 4-686
Lusczynski, Norbert J. ... 4-2287, 4-2659
Lyakhovich, V.V. ... 4-4002
Lyakhovitsky, F.M. ... 4-1891
Lyons, Jeanne M. ... 4-3542
Lyons, John Bartholomew ... 4-1399
Lynd, Langtry E. ... 4-632
Lytle, William S. ... 4-1989, 4-3748
Lyustikh, E.N. ... 4-599, 4-3975

Mabey, Don R. ... 4-1341
McAlester, A.L. ... 4-1847, 4-2521
McAllister, James F. ... 4-1441
McAulay, I.R. ... 4-137
McBee, William, Jr. ... 4-3226
McBride, Earle F. ... 4-3655, 4-4239
McCabe, W.J. ... 4-4027, 4-4028
McCallum, M.E. ... 4-2081
McCammon, Richard B. ... 4-2267
McCarren, E.F. ... 4-1538
MacCarthy, Gerald R. ... 4-1354
McCarthy, J. Howard, Jr. ... 4-1415
McCartney, W.D. ... 4-3374, 4-4124
McCaslin, John C. ... 4-1641, 4-3050, 4-3061
McCauley, John F. ... 4-652, 4-3180
MacClintock, Paul ... 4-3653
McClymonds, Neal E. ... 4-1565
McConnell, Duncan ... 4-2505
McConnell, Richard B. ... 4-520
McCormick, George R. ... 4-1936
McCrone, Alistair William ... 4-2981, 4-3327
McCullough, R.A. ... 4-336
McCutcheon, V.A. ... 4-873, 4-877
McDonald, Alison ... 4-1906
MacDonald, Gordon A. ... 4-647
MacDonald, Gordon J.F. ... 4-1322, 4-2592
Macdonald, J.R. ... 4-171, 4-3897, 4-4273
McDougal, Robert B. ... 4-2352
McDougall, Ian ... 4-2967

Abstract

McDowell, Bart 4-3484
McDowell, Fred W. 4-2136
McDowell, Leslie L. 4-3433
McElroy, Marcus Nelson 4-840
McFarland, H.F. 4-3366
McGauhey, Percy H. 4-333
McGerrigle, J.I. 4-3166
McGinnis, Lyle D. 4-3483, 4-3559
McGovern, Harold E. 4-1568
McGrain, Preston 4-3473
McGregor, D.C. 4-1861
McGugan, Alan 4-2485
McGuinness, William T. 4-3068
McHenry, J. Roger 4-3433
MacIver, Bruce N. 4-3082
McIver, Richard D. 4-3565
Mack, Lawrence R. 4-2177
Mack, Leslie E. 4-3350
McKay, David S. 4-2912
McKee, Bates 4-3631
McKee, Edwin D. 4-315
MacKenzie, David B. 4-296
Mackenzie, F.T. 4-245
MacKenzie, I.D. 4-2007
McKenzie, Morris L. 4-3443
McKeown, Francis A. 4-4270
Mackey, F.L. 4-3747
Mackey, John 4-134
MacKichan, K.A. 4-2662
McKillop, Donald H. 4-1948
McKillop, John H. 4-3391
Mackin, J. Hoover 4-1279, 4-2807
McKnight, Edwin T. 4-3126, 4-3132
MacLaren, A.S. 4-774
McLaren, D.J. 4-3212
McLaughlin, J.F. 4-2730
McLaughlin, Kathleen 4-736, 4-4100
4-4101, 4-4471
McLean, W.D. 4-921
McLelland, Jack I. 4-944
McManis, Louis B. 4-922
McMannis, William J. 4-3801
McMaster, Robert L. 4-3664
McMath, Vernon E. 4-2578
McMillion, L.G. 4-2670
McMullen, R. Michael 4-3535
MacNeil, F. Stearns 4-850, 4-2154
McNulty, Charles L., Jr. 4-4303
McQueen, Irel S. 4-1182, 4-1500
McTaggart, Kenneth C. 4-1161
Madeley, Hulon M. 4-2821
Maev, E.G. 4-4082
Maher, Stuart W. 4-4066
Maine, Geological Survey 4-644
Makarenko, M.V. 4-377
Makarov, E.S. 4-627
Makarova, A.I. 4-3008
Makhlaev, V.G. 4-3858
Malde, Harold E. 4-1176, 4-1281
Malkhasyan, E.G. 4-2646
Malkovsky, F.S. 4-519
Malloy, Arthur E. 4-1682
Malmberg, Glenn T. 4-2306, 4-2307
Malyshek, V.T. 4-3977
Malysheva, T.Ya. 4-4041
Malyuga, D.P. 4-696, 4-3698
Mälzer, Hermann 4-483
Mamay, Sergius H. 4-3064
Mamedov, Kh.S. 4-272
Mamen, C. 4-2683
Manheim, Frank Tibor 4-246
Mann, E.L. 4-60
Mann, John F., Jr. 4-3683
Mann, Virgil I. 4-711, 4-3558
Manos, Constantine 4-674
Manskaya, S.M. 4-972, 4-4022
Manz, Oscar E. 4-3768
Mapel, William J. 4-1454, 4-3317
Marakushev, A.A. 4-618
Marcher, Melvin V. 4-1266

Abstract

Marfunin, A.S. 4-263
Marine, I. Wendell 4-1587, 4-2324, 4-4451
Markevich, V.P. 4-2366
Markov, A.V. 4-3446
Markovsky, N.I. 4-2481
Marranzino, A.P. 4-1599, 4-1602
Marsh, Owen T. 4-677, 4-2496
Marshall, C.H. 4-1297
Marshall, Royal R. 4-216, 4-3981
Marsi, Kenneth L. 4-4088
Martin, Bruce D. 4-400
Martin, E.L., Jr. 4-3326
Martin, L.H. 4-2568
Martin, Rudolf 4-362
Martinez, Edward 4-217
Martyn, Phillip F. 4-3060
Martz, Walter H., Jr. 4-3728
Marvin, Richard F. 4-2323
Masch, Frank D., Jr. 4-3428
Maslov, A.B. 4-3879
Maslov, V.P. 4-4119
Maslova, I.N. 4-3587
Mason, Arnold C. 4-789
Mason, Brian H. 4-954, 4-4348, 4-4422
Mathews, Richard D. 4-3731
Mathiesen, F.J. 4-2562
Matthew, E.M. 4-2456
Matthews, Samuel W. 4-3199
Matthews, Willian H., III 4-1689, 4-1839, 4-4147
Mattson, Peter H. 4-474
Matveev, B.K. 4-3941
Matveev, P.S. 4-693
Matzko, John J. 4-1616
Maurer, William C. 4-1996
Mavritsky, B.F. 4-3967
Maxson, John H. 4-778, 4-2789
Maxwell, Bruce W. 4-3001
Maxwell, Ross A. 4-3717
May, Irving 4-1367, 4-1392
Mayeda, Toshiko 4-999
Mayhew, Thomas E. 4-3731
Mazzi, Fiorenzo 4-3637
Meade, Robert F. 4-478
Meade, Robert H., Jr. 4-1433, 4-1492
Means, John B., Jr. 4-3413
Mear, Charles E. 4-113
Mears, Brainerd, Jr. 4-2084
Medina Vela, Gonzalo 4-763
Medvedev, S.V. 4-3946
Medvedev, V.Ya. 4-1816
Medvedeva, A.M. 4-4126
Meecham, William C. 4-2199
Mehl, Maurice G. 4-112
Mehta, D. 4-4099
Meier, Mark F. 4-490, 4-1169, 4-1547
Meinke, W. Wayne 4-3594
Meisler, Harold 4-2322
Mekhtieva, V.L. 4-3600
Melik, James C. 4-3474
Melkov, V.G. 4-3018
Melnikov, A.M. 4-380
Melton, Mark A. 4-3426
Menard, Henry W. 4-825
Mendieta, H.B. 4-3343
Menzel, David W. 4-3595
Menzies, Robert J. 4-527
Mercer, B.W. 4-594
Mercer, John H. 4-2447
Merewether, E. Allen 4-1254
Mero, John L. 4-718
Merriam, Charles W. 4-1244, 4-1303
Merriam, Daniel F. 4-1819, 4-2772, 4-4479
Merrihue, C.M. 4-3980
Merrill, Charles W. 4-1975
Mesnier, G.N. 4-1557
Messina, Angelina R. 4-2554, 4-4315
Metcalf, William G. 4-1794
Metzger, D.G. 4-1008
Mewherter, J.L. 4-4369
Meyboom, Peter 4-1945

Author Index

Abstract

leyer, Jurg W. 4-220
leyer, Marvin P. 4-1997, 4-3764
leyer, Robert P. 4-935
leyerhoff, Howard A. 4-3370
leyrowitz, Robert 4-1438, 4-4380
lichaelis, Eric R. 4-3526
lichigan Basin Geological Society 4-3823
lichigan, Geological Survey Division 4-2710
lichigan Natural Resources Council, 6th Annual Conference, 1961 4-3382
lichigan, University, Insititute of Science and Technology 4-921, 4-2875
lickey, W.V. 4-2211
lidgley, H.G. 4-3633
liesch, Alfred T. 4-1407, 4-3011
ligdisov, A.A. 4-236
likaelyan, Sh.I. 4-2354
likhailov, A.E. 4-1803
likhailova, N.P. 4-2862
likheyenko, V.I. 4-4284
lilanovsky, E.E. 4-3840
lilhous, H.C. 4-3749
liller, A.D. 4-4457
liller, Barry B. 4-885
liller, Charles P. 4-3007
liller, D.N., Jr. 4-666
liller, Don J. 4-2052, 4-2129
liller, Donald J. 4-2010
liller, Halsey W., Jr. 4-4311
liller, Harry W. 4-1050
liller, J. Charles 4-3774, 4-3775
liller, John P. 4-2294, 4-3435
liller, John T. 4-836
liller, Mary H. 4-3125
liller, Raymond E. 4-1516
liller, Reuben F. 4-1508, 4-1509
liller, Robert D. 4-1659, 4-1680
liller, Robert Rush 4-2557
liller, T.G. 4-2518
liller, Victor C. 4-1677
lillison, Clark 4-3041
lillman, Anthony P. 4-4031
lills, Joseph W. 4-3895
lilne, J.E.S. 4-3721
lilton, Charles 4-990
lilton, Daniel J. 4-463
lina Uhink, Federico 4-742, 4-4482
linakami, Takeshi 4-646
linard, James P. 4-1173, 4-1265, 4-2777
linato, Masao 4-2827, 4-4053, 4-4054
lineev, D.A. 4-241
link, John F. 4-2301
linnesota, Dept. of Conservation, Division of Waters 4-688
linnesota, University 4-734
irchink, M.F. 4-2480
ironova, O.F. 4-619
irsky, Arthur 4-2122
isch, Peter 4-2475
ishin, S.V. 4-574
ississippi Geological Society 4-3820
issouri, Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources 4-66
ital, O.P. 4-1914
itcham, Robert M., Jr. 4-3216
itchell, E.W.J. 4-2251
itchell, F.J. 4-1893
itchell, Richard S. 4-4394
itchell, William D. 4-1558
itchell-Thomé, Raoul C. 4-675
oench, Robert H. 4-322, 4-1809, 4-2952, 4-3310
ogarovsky, V.V. 4-4006
ogilevsky, G.A. 4-1031
ohler, Frank C. 4-2299
oir, H. 4-1984
olenaar, Dee 4-2325, 4-3368
olinski, Victor J. 4-2950
ollazal, Yazdan 4-3675
öller, Dietrich 4-483
olloy, Martin W. 4-2692

Abstract

Molochnov, G.V. 4-562
Monakhov, F.I. 4-575
Monnett, Victor Brown 4-3110
Monroe, Watson H. 4-2060, 4-3818
Monson, Ralph 4-3083
Montgomery, Hugh Brinton 4-2335, 4-2712, 4-3003, 4-3004
Moody, Graham B. 4-738
Moody, John D. 4-3204, 4-4489
Mookherjee, Asoke 4-3567, 4-3708
Moore, Alma C. 4-3695
Moore, Carleton B. 4-1900, 4-3982
Moore, David G. 4-657, 4-2974
Moore, Ellen James 4-4294
Moore, George W. 4-1489, 4-3306
Moore, Gerald K. 4-4452
Moore, H.J., II 4-4377
Moore, James G. 4-39, 4-1465, 4-2618, 4-2992, 4-3230
Moore, John Ezra 4-673, 4-3238
Moore, Raymond C. 4-865, 4-3544, 4-3877
Moore, Raymond J. 4-2563
Moore, S.L. 4-1139
Moore, Walter L. 4-3428
Moorhouse, W.W. 4-2105
Mooser, Federico 4-1925, 4-1927
Morachevsky, D.E. 4-2622
Morey, George W. 4-1394
Morgan, C.O. 4-2304, 4-3340
Morgan, James P. 4-3207
Morgan, M.A. 4-1798
Morgan, W.J. 4-926
Morimoto, Nobuo 4-2245, 4-2248
Morris, Donald A. 4-1502, 4-3419
Morris, Elliot C. 4-4377
Morris, H.T. 4-1837, 4-4271
Morrison, Philip 4-2234
Morrison, Roger B. 4-1286, 4-1289, 4-1291, 4-1292
Mortland, Max Merle 4-3566
Mosburg, Shirley 4-1427
Moskvitin, A.I. 4-2497
Moss, A.J. 4-2988
Moss, John H. 4-1788, 4-4146
Moss, Melvin L. 4-144
Moston, R.P. 4-1499, 4-1524
Motts, Ward S. 4-328
Mouat, M.M. 4-4385
Moulder, Edward A. 4-3684
Mound, Michael C. 4-897
Mount, J. Russell 4-4453
Mountjoy, Wayne 4-1375
Movmyga, G.T. 4-379
Mower, R.W. 4-1588
Moxham, Robert M. 4-52
Moyer, Paul T., Jr. 4-3167
Mozeson, D.L. 4-93
Mozgova, N.N. 4-2635
Mozola, Andrew J. 4-4246
Muan, Arnulf 4-2610
Muehlberger, William R. 4-772, 4-3178
Mueller, George 4-698
Mueller, Robert F. 4-2621, 4-4345, 4-4346
Muffler, L.J. Patrick 4-3824
Muilenburg, Grace 4-65
Mukanov, K.M. 4-4034
Muller, J.E. 4-1692
Mullineaux, Donal R. 4-1783, 4-4237
Mundorff, Maurice John 4-687
Munk, Walter H. 4-1322
Munyan, Arthur C. 4-1830
Murata, Kiguma J. 4-1460, 4-2645
Murdoch, Joseph 4-4393
Murphey, Byron F. 4-819
Murphy, James P. 4-3756
Murphy, Michael A. 4-3318
Murphy, V.J. 4-3067
Murray, Grover E. 4-59, 4-829, 4-2495
Murthy, V. Rama 4-2930, 4-3986
Musgrave, Albert W. 4-2200

Abstract

Musgrove, R.H. 4-684
Musser, John J. 4-3339
Mustafinov, A.N. 4-376
Myers, A.T. 4-1414
Myers, Arthur J. 4-2096
Myers, W. Bradley 4-1232

Nace, R.L. 4-1010
Nagell, Raymond H. 4-4116
Nagibina, M.S. 4-2490
Naha, Kshitindramohan 4-2808, 4-3708
Nakai, Nobuyuki 4-1416
Nakaya, Ukichiro 4-3480
Nakayama, Isamu 4-4421
Nakhla, F.M. 4-279, 4-713
Narvarte, P.E. 4-2723
National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences, Ottawa 4-2022
National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, 1st, 1961 4-3109
National Petroleum Bibliography 4-3718
National Science Foundation 4-1675
National Water Well Association 4-1943
Naumov, G.B. 4-619, 4-3584
Nazarenko, O.V. 4-4327
Nazarkin, L.A. 4-740, 4-4069
Neal, James T. 4-3940
Neale, John W. 4-544
Neavel, Richard C. 4-1056
Nechaev, Yu.A. 4-4014
Nechaeva, A.A. 4-2622
Nechev, A.D. 4-2704
Needleman, Stanley M. 4-3765
Neff, C.H. 4-4483
Negi, Janardan G. 4-915, 4-4321
Neiheisal, James 4-2837
Neishtadt, M.I. 4-384
Nelson, Clemens A. 4-1820
Nelson, Samuel J. 4-2513, 4-3527
 4-3530, 4-3882
Nelson, Willis H. 4-464
Nenashev, N.I. 4-4284
Nesmeyanova, L.I. 4-2916
Nesterenko, G.V. 4-649
Nesterov, I.I. 4-680
Nesterova, I.L. 4-616
Nesterova, Yu.S. 4-2687
Neuerburg, George J. 4-2242
Nevada, Bureau of Mines .... 4-40 through 4-48
 4-3137 through 4-3142
Nevada Water Conference, 15th, Carson City, 1961 4-3353
Nevers, George M. 4-4139
Newcomb, Reuben C. 4-342, 4-1584
 4-2838, 4-3685
Newell, Norman D. 4-806, 4-2841, 4-3874
Newitt, Louis A. 4-1048
New Mexico Geological Society 4-1754, 4-4209
Newnham, Robert E. 4-2636
Newport, Thomas G. 4-3006
Newton, John C. 4-4090
Newton, R.C. 4-3970
New York (State), Bureau of Secondary Curriculum Development 4-1079
New York State Museum and Science Service, Geological Survey 4-3105
Neyshtadt, N.N. 4-2873
Nicholls, G.D. 4-945, 4-2954, 4-3592
Nicholls, Harry R. 4-2597, 4-4334
Nichols, Donald R. 4-1532
Nichols, Edith S. 4-3688, 4-3689
Nichols, Robert L. 4-801
Nichols, Thomas C., Jr. 4-1418
Nicholson, Alexander, Jr. 4-1953
Nickel, Ernest H. 4-4405
Nicknish, John M. 4-4273
Nicol, David 4-2509
Nicolaysen, L.O. 4-2500
Nikiforov, A.V. 4-693
Nikolaev, V.A. 4-498
Nikonov, M.N. 4-384

Abstract

Nir, A. 4-4087
Nitecki, Matthew H. 4-663
Noakes, John E. 4-615
Noble, Donald C. 4-2968
Noble, Kenneth C. 4-1946
Noblin, James E., Jr. 4-2749
Noe-Nygaard, Arne 4-2393
Nolan, Thomas B. 4-3114
Norden, J.A.E. 4-203
Nordin, Carl F., Jr. 4-1490, 4-3320
Nordyke, M.D. 4-820, 4-822, 4-4132
Norris, D.K. 4-1212, 4-2433, 4-3500
Norris, Stanley E. 4-1583, 4-2320
 4-2321, 4-3362, 4-3363
Norrish, K. 4-4381
Northcote, K.E. 4-4105
North Dakota, Geological Survey 4-122
Northrop, John 4-3494
Northrop, Stuart A. 4-4213, 4-4216
 4-4222, 4-4226
Norton, Dorita A. 4-4378
Nosow, Edmund 4-3739, 4-3740
Nossin, J.J. 4-660
Novotny, Robert F. 4-1206
Nurbaev, Z.M. 4-4109
Nuttli, Otto W. 4-2204

Oborina, S.F. 4-587
Oborn, Eugene T. 4-1387, 4-3596, 4-4366
Obregón de la Parra, Jorge 4-3905
Obukhov, V.A. 4-2878
Ocamb, Rayburn D. 4-815
O'Driscoll, E.S. 4-3508
Oertel, Gerhard F. 4-2811, 4-3499
Off, Theodore 4-814
Ohio State University, Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography 4-908
Ohrt, Jean M. 4-4378
Oiwa, Yasushi 4-1979
O'Keefe, John A. 4-602, 4-3572, 4-4355
Oksa, Donald R. 4-2195
Oldale, Robert N. 4-1285, 4-4268
Oleksyshyn, John 4-2152
Oliver, Howard W. 4-2180
Oliver, Jack E. 4-199, 4-2205
Oliver, William A., Jr. 4-3215
Oliver, Henry 4-2011
Ollat, C. 4-230
Olmsted, Franklin H. 4-1009, 4-3692
Olsen, Edward J. 4-4395
Olson, Edwin A. 4-131, 4-132
Olson, Jerry C. 4-1619, 4-4189
Olsson, Axel A. 4-884
Olsson, Ingrid 4-138
Omelyanenko, B.I. 4-1475
Omenn, G.S. 4-1912
Ontario, Dept. of Mines .... 4-401 through 4-441
 4-776, 4-1109 through 4-1132
 4-1696 through 4-1706
 4-1708 through 4-1745
 4-1969, 4-2394, 4-2395, 4-2750
 4-3120, 4-3803 through 4-3809
 4-4165, 4-4166
Ontoev, D.O. 4-968
Opland, H.N. 4-3373
Oppenheimer, Carl H. 4-329
Ordzhonikidze, K.G. 4-258
Orem, Hollis M. 4-1555
Oriel, Steven S. 4-1272
Orkild, P.P. 4-1278
Orlov, G.G. 4-3276
O'Rourke, J.E. 4-3023
Orr, Phil C. 4-1307
Ørvig, Tor 4-892
Ory, Thomas R. 4-2476
Osanik, Alex N. 4-996
Osborn, E.F. 4-3646
Osborne, F. Fitz 4-2113, 4-2330
Osipov, N.G. 4-3859
Osmond, John C. 4-313

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Ossipov, I.O. ... 4-580, 4-3953
4-3954, 4-3955
Ostenso, Ned A. ... 4-2220, 4-4233
Osterwald, Frank W. ... 4-1650, 4-2059, 4-3077
Ostrovsky, A.P. ... 4-3410
Ottemann, J. ... 4-4341
Otvos, Ervin G., Jr. ... 4-726
Ovchinnikova, G.V. ... 4-979
Overbey, William K., Jr. ... 4-1991
Overstreet, William C. ... 4-1294, 4-3440
4-3697, 4-4281
Ovnatanov, S.T. ... 4-1897
Owen, Robert B. ... 4-2357
Owen, Vaux, Jr. ... 4-685
Owens, James P. ... 4-1495, 4-2777
Ozerova, N.A. ... 4-701

Pabst, Adolf ... 4-3637
Packard, Earl L. ... 4-2531
Page, Harry G. ... 4-4432
Page, James J. ... 4-2699
Paine, Roland D., Jr. ... 4-765
Pakiser, Louis C. ... 4-1326, 4-1338, 4-4336
Palmer, Allison R. ... 4-1239, 4-2526
Palmer, Katherine Van Winkle ... 4-165
Palmquist, W.N., Jr. ... 4-4429
Pampeyan, E.H. ... 4-1142
Pangborn, Mark W., Jr. ... 4-399, 4-1088
Panhandle Geological Society ... 4-2721
Papezik, V.S. ... 4-3168
Paquet, Raymond ... 4-3378
Parchman, W.L., Jr. ... 4-2109
Parham, Walter E. ... 4-724
Parker, Frances L. ... 4-3264, 4-3904
Parker, John M., III ... 4-1086
Parker, Pierce D. ... 4-4106
Parker, Raymond L. ... 4-452, 4-2782
4-2909, 4-4207, 4-4398
Parker, Robert H. ... 4-3545
Parker, Ronald B. ... 4-284, 4-1935, 4-2264
Parkhomenko, E.I. ... 4-1874
Parks, William Scott ... 4-2792
Parra, Jorge Obregón de la, see Obregón de la
Parra, Jorge
Parrish, Frank, Jr. ... 4-2672
Parry, L.G. ... 4-3987
Parsons, Charles J. ... 4-2642
Parsons, Thomas S. ... 4-532
Paschall, Robert H. ... 4-814
Pasechnik, I.P. ... 4-582, 4-3288
Passega, Renato ... 4-2982
Pate, B.F. ... 4-1033
Paterson, Norman R. ... 4-913, 4-918
Paterson, W.S.B. ... 4-2450
Patten, Lorraine E. ... 4-1376, 4-4458
Patterson, Claire C. ... 4-2930, 4-3601
Patterson, Sam H. ... 4-997, 4-1452
4-1487, 4-1751, 4-2703
Patton, Bob J. ... 4-2186, 4-2859
Paulson, Gerald R. ... 4-1853
Paulson, Quentin F. ... 4-2319
Pauszek, F.H. ... 4-337
Pavlenko, A.S. ... 4-240
Pavlenko, L.I. ... 4-2921
Pavlides, Louis ... 4-1243, 4-3128
Pavlov, D.I. ... 4-2635
Pavlovsky, E.V. ... 4-1233
Peabody, Frank E. ... 4-1842
Peace, Richard R., Jr. ... 4-4091
Peacor, Donald R. ... 4-4383
Pearcy, G. Etzel ... 4-1195
Pearl, Richard M. ... 4-1423
Pearson, Robert C. ... 4-4279
Pease, Maurice H., Jr. ... 4-3818
Peck, Dallas L. ... 4-1144, 4-1277, 4-2992
Peck, Lee C. ... 4-1379
Pecora, William T. ... 4-3319
Pehrson, Elmer W. ... 4-2676
Peirce, Fred L. ... 4-2978
Pekeris, C.L. ... 4-3561

Abstract

Pendleton, Jean ... 4-1993
Penner, E. ... 4-77
Perelman, A.I. ... 4-2903
Perkins, Hunt ... 4-1041
Perkins, Thomas K. ... 4-1995
Perry, T.G. ... 4-530, 4-3548
Pessagno, Emile A., Jr. ... 4-475
Pessl, Fred, Jr. ... 4-2455
Petch, H.E. ... 4-3617
Peterson, Donald L. ... 4-1361
Peterson, Donald W. ... 4-1457, 4-1458
Peterson, James A. ... 4-313
Peterson, M.N.A. ... 4-2261, 4-2262
Peterson, Nels P. ... 4-2770, 4-4465
Petranek, Jan ... 4-2483
Petrie, William L. ... 4-2099
Petrov, M.P. ... 4-4075
Petrova, G.N. ... 4-554, 4-2864
Petrunina, N.S. ... 4-3698
Petsch, Bruno C. ... 4-2429
Pettijohn, F.J. ... 4-2114
Pettyjohn, Wayne A. ... 4-2423
Péwé, Troy L. ... 4-1134, 4-1172, 4-1658
Peyve, Ya.V. ... 4-611
Pfleider, Eugene Paul ... 4-1595
Phair, George ... 4-1618
Pharr, Richard F. ... 4-1651
Phemister, T.C. ... 4-1764
Phinney, Robert A. ... 4-1887
Phinney, W.C. ... 4-309, 4-1447
Phleger, Fred B. ... 4-2654
Phoenix, David A. ... 4-1564
Piaggio, A. Don ... 4-1988
Picard, M. Dane ... 4-839, 4-3757
Pierce, Arthur P. ... 4-1417
Pierce, Richard L. ... 4-1862
Pierce, William G. ... 4-1178
Pierson, Charles T. ... 4-1632
Pigot, C.H. ... 4-2007
Pilkey, Orrin H. ... 4-658
Pillmore, Charles L. ... 4-3317
Pillsbury, Arthur F. ... 4-2087
Pinson, William H., Jr. ... 4-4282
Pinta, M. ... 4-230
Pipiringos, George N. ... 4-2693
Pirozhnikov, L.P. ... 4-4038
Piskunov, L.I. ... 4-551
Pismennyi, V.A. ... 4-264
Pistorius, Carl W.F.T. ... 4-276, 4-285
4-1899, 4-2611
Pitakpaivan, Kaset ... 4-3573
Pitt, William D. ... 4-2119
Platen, Hilmar von ... 4-302
Platt, Lucian B. ... 4-1804, 4-3111, 4-3656
Plouff, Donald ... 4-1325, 4-1329
Pluhowski, Edward J. ... 4-1525, 4-3361
Plumb, Robert K. ... 4-526, 4-2852, 4-3543
Plumlee, C.H. ... 4-1670
Plyukhin, V.V. ... 4-3623
Pocock, Stanley A.J. ... 4-549, 4-2173, 4-2175
Pokrovskaya, I.M. ... 4-3867
Poland, Joseph F. ... 4-1518, 4-3100
Polevaya, N.I. ... 4-259, 4-1917
Pollock, D.H. ... 4-3773
Pollock, D.W. ... 4-1770
Polonsky, A.M. ... 4-557
Polyakov, A.I. ... 4-4009
Pommer, Alfred M. ... 4-1395
Poole, Forrest G. ... 4-1252, 4-1293
4-1473, 4-4270
Poole, J.L. ... 4-2298, 4-2305
Pooser, William K. ... 4-784
Pope, John K. ... 4-883
Popenoe, H.L. ... 4-3729
Popov, A.A. ... 4-4108
Popov, E.I. ... 4-3928
Popov, V.M. ... 4-3016
Porter, John J. ... 4-3651
Post, Edwin V. ... 4-1263
Postelnikov, E.S. ... 4-2474
Potapov, I.I. ... 4-1799

Abstract

Potter, R.R. 4-3374
Poulin, Ambrose O. 4-758, 4-2458
Pounder, E.R. 4-486, 4-487
Powell, J.E. 4-2315, 4-2319, 4-3693
Powell, Richard L. 4-803
Power, W. Robert, Jr. 4-2270
Powers, Howard A. 4-808, 4-1281, 4-1381
Prahl, C.G. 4-4493
Prashnowsky, A. 4-4024
Pratt, Walden P. 4-103, 4-1219
Pratten, R.D. 4-706
Pŕee, Henry L., Jr. 4-3691
Press, Frank 4-579, 4-927, 4-1879, 4-2212
Presser, S. 4-2745
Pressman, Albert E. 4-3765
Prest, V.K. 4-29
Prewitt, Charles T. 4-628, 4-1431
Price, A.T. 4-3942
Price, Charles E. 4-3357
Price, William E., Jr. 4-3815
Priddy, Richard Randall 4-2791
Prill, R.C. 4-1660
Prinz, William C. 4-1437
Pris, G.V. 4-2870, 4-3935
Pritchard, Roy L. 4-320
Prochukhan, D.P. 4-2006
Prokaev, V.I. 4-3490
Prouty, C.E. 4-767
Pruitt, Robert G., Jr. 4-1978
Pryor, T. 4-700
Pryor, Wayne A. 4-321
Pudovkina, Z.V. 4-983
Puig, Joseph A. 4-595
Pukhalsky, L.Ch. 4-3018
Purdy, Edward G. 4-317
Puri, Harbans S. 4-3460, 4-4316
Pustilnikov, M.P. 4-2360
Putintsev, V.K. 4-107
Pyatenko, Yu.A. 4-983, 4-3625

Quate, Laurence W. 4-889
Quebec, Dept. of Natural Resources 4-3401, 4-3402
Quinn, Alonzo W. 4-3215
Quinn, Harold A. 4-3
Quinn, James Harrison 4-2523, 4-4300
Qureshy, Mohammed N. 4-3929

Rader, Lewis F. 4-973
Radlinski, William A. 4-1676
Radošević, Staniša 4-641
Radoslovich, E.W. 4-4381, 4-4382
Rafalsky, R.P. 4-2623
Raff, Arthur D. 4-185, 4-2580
Rafter, T.A. 4-3377
Ragland, Paul C. 4-1908
Rainwater, Frank H. 4-2291
Ralph, Elizabeth K. 4-133
Ramachandran, V.S. 4-2955
Ramage, Colin S. 4-2569
Ramberg, Hans 4-273, 4-2393
Ramírez, Jesús Emilio 4-709
Ramirez, Leon F. 4-1160, 4-2064, 4-2065
Ramp, Len 4-2689
Ramsay, John G. 4-3507
Ramsay, W.R. 4-3910
Ramsay, Virginia G. 4-1915
Randall, Lois E. 4-2282
Rankama, Kalervo 4-3107
Rantz, Saul E. 4-1552, 4-1566, 4-1653, 4-2663, 4-3346
Rapp, George R., Jr. 4-3640
Rapp, John R. 4-4424
Rashin, G.A. 4-1373
Rast, Nicholas 4-3924
Ratynsky, V.M. 4-4011
Ratzlaff, Karl W. 4-1508
Ray, Edward O. 4-3738
Read, Charles B. 4-1257, 4-1258, 4-1315
Reaser, Donald F. 4-816
Redden, Jack A. 4-1027, 4-2958

Abstract

Redmon, Donald E. 4-2698
Reed, Bruce 4-2454
Reed, J.E. 4-3335
Reed, John C., Jr. 4-1162, 4-1207, 4-1217, 4-2440
Reed, John J. 4-2013, 4-3072
Reeder, H.O. 4-2310, 4-4445, 4-4448
Rees, A.I. 4-3277
Reeves, Corwin C., Jr. 4-2281, 4-4123
Rehder, Harald A. 4-3889
Reichen, Laura E. 4-2939
Reid, A.M. 4-1772
Reid, E.F. 4-4477
Reid, John R. 4-3670
Reimann, Irving G. 4-153, 4-2140, 4-2141
Reitzel, John 4-212
Remick, Jerome H. 4-3169
Renn, Charles E. 4-3432
Rentzeperis, P.J. 4-2256
Repenning, Charles A. 4-1306, 4-3899
Research Council of Alberta 4-2741
Resig, Johanna M. 4-3911
Rexin, Elmer E. 4-2202
Rexroad, Carl B. 4-542, 4-1855, 4-2169
Reyes Lagos, Armando 4-1926, 4-1927
Reynolds, R.C., Jr. 4-1933
Reynolds, Tom D. 4-1064
Rhodehamel, Edward C. 4-3359
Rice, H.M.A. 4-2019
Rice, Robert Bruce 4-2588
Rich, Ernest I. 4-1137
Rich, Mark 4-2118, 4-4317
Richards, H. Glen 4-3660
Richards, Horace G. 4-849, 4-884, 4-3725, 4-3893
Richards, J.R. 4-2237
Richardson, Donald 4-1566, 4-2663
Richart, F.E., Jr. 4-3770
Richmond, Gerald M. 4-1290, 4-4278
Richmond, James F. 4-460
Richter, Donald H. 4-1460, 4-2645, 4-3196
Rickard, Lawrence V. 4-2826
Rickard, M.J. 4-707
Riddell, J.E. 4-3379
Ridge, John D. 4-1955
Riecker, Robert E. 4-1986
Riedel, William R. 4-174, 4-1000
Rieger, Samuel 4-80
Rigassi, Danilo A. 4-2579
Riggs, H.C. 4-1545, 4-1550
Rigsby, George P. 4-3784
Rikhter, V.G. 4-503
Rikitake, Tsuneji 4-916
Riley, Charles M. 4-2271
Riley, Christopher 4-3394
Riley, Francis S. 4-1649
Riley, George C. 4-3150
Riley, J.P. 4-289, 4-1910
Riley, James L. 4-3752
Riley, Leonard B. 4-3011
Rinehart, John S. 4-1996
Rinehart Oil News Company 4-1990
Ringwood, A.E. 4-222, 4-223, 4-2233, 4-3973, 4-3974
Ríos, Macbeth F. 4-470
Ritchie, A.S. 4-3372
Ritchie, W.D. 4-117
Rittenhouse, Gordon 4-314
Ritter, Dale F. 4-1788
Rittmann, A. 4-4049
Rivard, N.R. 4-1134
Rives, John S. 4-1046, 4-3052
Riznichenko, Yu.V. 4-3289
Roach, Carl H. 4-1434
Robbins, William H., III 4-2386
Robeck, Raymond C. 4-2414
Roberson, Charles E. 4-1410, 4-1487
Robert, J.L. 4-3170
Roberts, Albert E. 4-1497
Roberts, G.C. 4-3054
Roberts, Marion S. 4-3724
Roberts, Ralph J. 4-1458

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

ertson, David S. 4-1015
ertson, Eugene C. 4-1493, 4-4242
ertson, Forbes 4-4257
ertson, Jacques F. 4-2338
ertson, James A. 4-1759, 4-3152
inson, Billy P. 4-3424
inson, Charles S. 4-448, 4-2342
inson, E. 4-569
inson, Edwin S. 4-2603
inson, Gerald B., Jr. 4-3528
inson, Thomas W. 4-1166
itaille, Benoît 4-3837
cq, Margaret M. 4-1981
, Emile 4-4249
dick, J.A. 4-31, 4-32
ermund, Carl G. 4-3720
ier, J. 4-2675
ionov, D.A. 4-3989
thlisberger, Hans 4-4137
ers, Cleaves L. 4-1629, 4-4190, 4-4252
ers, David P. 4-1762
ers, John J.W. 4-667, 4-1908
ers, W.B. 4-4199
ers, Wiley S. 4-516
over, G.B. 4-604
fe, W.D. Ian 4-2159
iff, W.A. 4-2717
ler, J.C. 4-1335, 4-1352
lins, Myron B. 4-1063
anova, M.A. 4-4074
berg, Frederick E. 4-190
a, Elizabeth 4-3593
dot, Jenan 4-3171
ov, A.B. 4-2922, 4-4012
ke, Joan M. 4-3586
sma, Aino 4-863
t, Samuel I. 4-2441
auer, E.A. 4-3420
e, Arthur W. 4-2240
e, Edward R. 4-1963
e, Harry J., Jr. 4-3299, 4-3300
eboom, Eugene H., Jr. 4-3628
enbaum, Fred 4-4342
enbaum, J.H. 4-930
enshein, Joseph S. 4-1011
enstock, Yu.L. 4-2899
enzweig, Abraham 4-4225
holt, John N., Jr. 4-1417, 4-2341, 4-2342
s, Charles A. 4-147, 4-2546, 4-3244
s, Clarence S. 4-4220, 4-4402
s, Clyde P. 4-1275, 4-2929, 4-3539
s, Daphne R. 4-1438
s, Donald C. 4-1780
s, Herbert H. 4-1841
s, John V. 4-3506
s, June R.P. Phillips 4-874
s, Malcolm 4-3621
s, Reuben James, Jr. 4-1242
seikin, L.V. 4-4006
h, E.P., Jr. 4-3743
se, Glenn E. 4-904, 4-3265
e, Jack J. 4-3305
e, M.W. 4-956
ell, A.J. 4-878, 4-2514
ström, Eric 4-2331
, Amalendu 4-2572, 4-2575
, James A. 4-2674
, Rustum 4-287, 4-1429, 4-2634
, S.K. 4-282
, Supriya 4-1960, 4-3383
bianskaya, A.A. 4-3578
entsvit, A.O. 4-4057
hdestvenskaya, K.K. 4-2728
, M.G. 4-607, 4-2691
ey, William W. 4 1268
in, Meyer 4-127
inshteyn, M.M. 4-1419
dock, Kenneth A. 4-3931
ich, E.M. 4-824
neva, A.V. 4-4341

Abstract

Ruhe, Robert V. 4-2806
Ruhle, James L. 4-3676
Ruiz F., Carlos 4-125, 4-3036
Rumanova, I.M. 4-3624
Ruoff, W.A. 4-1049
Ruppel, Edward T. 4-38, 4-1282
Ruprekhtova, L. 4-1880
Rusakov, M.P. 4-4052
Rushbrook, P.R. 4-4350
Russell, Richard J. 4-664
Russell, William L. 4-919, 4-941
Rustanovich, D.N. 4-2896
Rutten, M.G. 4-3876
Ryabcnikov, I.D. 4-598, 4-4007
Ryabukhin, G.E. 4-680
Ryan, J.A. 4-3849
Rykov, A.V. 4-2886
Rykunov, L.N. 4-567, 4-574, 4-2591
Ryzhova, T.V. 4-1890, 4-3961, 4-3962

Sable, Edward G. 4-63, 4-2452
Sabourin, R.J.E. 4-3172
Sachet, Marie Hélène 4-2098
Sachs, M. 4-1905
Sackett, Earl L.H. 4-3027
Saha, Prasenjit 4-221
Sainsbury, Cleo L. ... 4-87, 4-1624, 4-3638, 4-3714
St. Jean, Joseph, Jr. 4-3245
St. Julien, P. 4-1766, 4-3173
Saint-Onge, Denis 4-2083
Salas, Guillermo P. 4-2025, 4-3059
Salisbury, John W. 4-396, 4-2738
Salisbury, Lynne T. 4-396
Saltykova, V.S. 4-3996
Saltykovsky, A.Ya. 4-599, 4-3975
Salvas, Edward H. 4-1537
Samyshkina, K.G. 4-3864
San Angelo Geological Society 4-798
Sandberg, Charles A. 4-3524
Sandberg, Philip 4-2520
Sanders, John E. 4-2467
Sando, William J. 4-875
Sandstone Reservoir Committee 4-325
Sanford, Allan R. 4-4223
Sanford, B.V. 4-834
Sansores M., E. 4-471
Sardarov, S.S. 4-3575
Sarjeant, William A.S. 4-894, 4-3268
Sarkisyan, B.M. 4-366
Sartenaer, Paul 4-879
Sarver, James F. 4-949
Saskatchewan, Dept. of Mineral
  Resources .... 4-2027 through 4-2050
  4-2396 through 4-2411
  4-2751 through 4-2769
Saskatchewan, Dept. of Mineral Resources,
  Petroleum and Natural Gas Branch 4-1039
Sass, Daniel B. 4-2504
Sass, Louis C. 4-4483
Sauer, V.V. 4-3867
Saukov, A.A. 4-4112
Saul, Richard B. 4-719
Saull, V.A. 4-2600
Savage, C.N. 4-1029, 4-1164
  4-2068, 4-2351, 4-4304
Savarensky, E.F. 4-577, 4-589, 4-1884
Savelev, A.K. 4-1959
Savich-Zablotsky, K.N. 4-3983
Savit, Carl H. 4-3964
Sawatzky, H.B. 4-369, 4-3412
Saxov, Svend 4-2576
Sayre, A. Nelson 4-4428
Sazonov, N. 4-2121
Scagel, Robert F. 4-869
Schaeffer, Bobb 4-145
Schafer, J.P. 4-37, 4-447, 4-1174
Schairer, J.F. 4-2910
Schaller, Waldemar T. 4-4399
Scnoub, Yu.B. 4-550, 4-2584
Scheidegger, Adrian E. 4-678, 4-1002
  4-1003, 4-1785, 4-2102

Abstract

Scheig, Richard L. 4-1035, 4-1037
Scher, Marvin B. 4-3445
Schiller, E. 4-1695
Schilling, Constance F. 4-2020
Schilling, John H. 4-2020
Schipf, Robert G. 4-1581
Schlanger, Seymour O. 4-3318
Schlee, John Stevens 4-322
Schlumberger of Canada 4-363
Schmid, H.H. 4-2573
Schmidt, Dwight L. 4-1834
Schmidt, Gene W. 4-4088
Schmidt, Richard A. 4-2934
Schmidt, Robert G. 4-4470
Schmidt, Robert George 4-449, 4-454, 4-1215
Schmidt, Ruth A.M. 4-1168
Schmoll, Henry R. 4-1484, 4-2976
Schnabel, R.W. 4-2054
Schneider, Paul A., Jr. 4-1569
Schneider, Robert 4-2995
Schneider, William J. 4-1546, 4-1554, 4-3347
Schoewe, Walter H. 4-3407
Schoff, Stuart L. 4-4442, 4-4451
Scholander, P.F. 4-2625
Scholl, David W. 4-87
Scholten, Robert 4-3435
Schopf, James M. 4-1316
Schouten, C. 4-4102
Schreck, Albert E. 4-2700
Schreyer, W. 4-2910
Schroeder, Gerald L. 4-4358
Schultz, Leonard G. 4-1255, 4-1454, 4-2346
Schumm, Stanley A. 4-1187, 4-1666, 4-3485
Schuster, R.L. 4-2730
Schwartz, George M. 4-3021
Schwarzacher, Walter 3-312
Scott, Alan J. 4-2168
Scott, B.C. 4-344
Scott, Darcy L. 4-904
Scott, Glenn R. 4-4298
Scott, K.R. 4-843
Scott, Lewis E. 4-3763
Scott, Richard A. 4-1611
Scott, Robert C. 4-1401, 4-1530, 4-1535
Scott, Robert W. 4-2086
Seaber, Paul R. 4-3341
Seabrook, Merren 4-3974
Sears, Paul B. 4-863, 4-905
Sebring, Louie, Jr. 4-1085
Sechina, N.P. 4-970
Segerstrom, Kenneth 4-468, 4-1165, 4-1183
4-1264, 4-2831, 4-4240, 4-4253
Seilacher, Adolf 4-2987
Selin, Yu.I. 4-3890
Selyuminov, S.D. 4-567
Semasheva, I.N. 4-2624
Semenov, A.I. 4-2680, 4-3019
Semken, Holmes A., Jr. 4-2533
Senour, Charles 4-757
Sevier, Richard P. 4-3732
Sevon, William D. 4-2425
Shabaeva, E.A. 4-4409
Shacklette, Hansford T. 4-1179
Shafranovsky, I.I. 4-264
Shamburger, J.H. 4-3091
Shamov, D.F. 4-2365
Shanin, L.L. 4-3540
Shannon, Charles W. 4-3758
Shannon, J. Philip, Jr. 4-1825, 4-1829
Shapiro, Leonard 4-1421, 4-4342
Shapley, A.H. 4-907
Shardanov, A.N. 4-2111
Sharp, William N. 4-2258
Sharpe, John I. 4-3174
Sharps, Thomas I. 4-1026, 4-2701
Shaw, Alan B. 4-3256, 4-3257
Shaw, Denis M. 4-2230
Shaw, W.B. 4-2997
Shawe, Daniel R. 4-779, 4-1471, 4-1962
4-2343, 4-2488, 4-4199, 4-4467

Abstr

Shcheglova, O.S. 4-1
Shcherbo, M.N. 4-2
Shea, F.S. 4-3
Shebueva, I.N. 4-2
Shechkov, B.N. 4-588, 4-589, 4-2
Shekhtman, P.A. 4-4
Sheldon, John W. 4-4
Shen, John 4-1355, 4-1
Shepard, Anna O. 4-1
Shepard, Francis P. 4-804, 4-3493, 4-3
Sheppard, Richard A. 4-1930, 4-3
Sherman, G. Donald 4-2
Sherwin, Donald F. 4-3
Sherwood, C.B. 4-338, 4-1
Sherwood, J.W.C. 4-2
Shestakov, G.I. 4-3
Shevaleevsky, I.D. 4-
Sheynmann, Yu.M. 4-2
Shimazu, Yasuo 4-4
Shipek, Carl J. 4-4
Shirokova, E.I. 4-
Shnitnikov, A.V. 4-
Shoemaker, Eugene M. 4-35, 4-
4-817, 4-1221, 4-1
Sholl, Vinton H. 4-3
Sholpo, L.E. 4-
Shor, George G., Jr. 4-2
Short, Nicholas M. 4-244, 4-
Shreve, Ronald L. 4-
Shride, Andrew F. 4-1236, 4-3
Shterenberg, L.E. 4-4
Shubak, Kenneth A. 4-
Shuleykin, V.V. 4-3
Shumway, George 4
Shurbet, D.H. 4-2
Shurygina, E.A. 4-
Shute, Barbara E. 4-
Shuter, Eugene 4-1001, 4-4
Siegel, Frederic R. 4-610, 4-3
Siever, Raymond 4-250, 4-2
Sigafoos, Robert S. 4-1
Sigov, A.P. 4-
Sigvaldason, Gudmundur E. 4-1
Silberling, Norman J. 4-844, 4-2524, 4-3
Silin, Yu.I. 4-2
Sim, Victor W. 4-2078, 4-2
Simmons, E.T. 4-2
Simmons, Fred E., Jr. 4-1
Simmons, Gene 4-
Simmons, John A. 4-3
Simonov, V.I. 4-4
Simons, D.B. 4-1
Simons, Wilbur D. 4-1
Simpson, Bessie W. 4-
Simpson, Eugene S. 4-3
Simpson, George Gaylord 4-
Simpson, Howard E. 4
Simpson, Thomas A. 4-1228, 4-1
Sims, Paul K. 4-969, 4-1422, 4-1
Sinclair, A.J. 4-3
Sinclair, G. Winston 4-1
Sinclair, William C. 4-3
Sinitsky, S.E. 4-
Sinkankas, John 4-
Sinnott, Allen 4-1194, 4-2
Siple, George E. 4-3364, 4-3
Sironi, Giuseppe 4-
Sisco, H.G. 4-686, 4-
Sitler, Guy F., Jr. 4-
Sitnin, A.A. 4-609, 4-
Skartvedt, Romayne 4-
Skehan, James W. 4-3070, 4-
Skhirtladze, N.I. 4-
Skibitzke, Herbert E. 4-
Skinner, Brian J. 4-946, 4-2246, 4-
Skinner, D.L. 4-
Skinner, Hubert C. 4-
Skinner, R. 4-
Skipp, Betty A.L. 4-
Skolnick, Herbert 4-

Author Index

Abstract

gstad, Marvin W. ... 4-2236
e, M. Lyle ... 4-3552
er, W.R. ... 4-1949
vinskaya, E.A. ... 4-3861
ghter, Bob H. ... 4-2534, 4-2535, 4-4303
ghter, Turbit H. ... 4-3690
in, P.S. ... 4-4013
son, William F. ... 4-622, 4-2932
ak, Z.M. ... 4-2179
nev, Yu.S. ... 4-3540, 4-4008
n, Sally A. ... 4-4499
um, John W. ... 4-4495
er, N.L. ... 4-4492
ey, J. Frank ... 4-4365
l, William E. ... 4-4331
es, Harry W. ... 4-2422, 4-3538, 4-4204
lie, D.W. ... 4-2708
yanskaya, G.A. ... 4-4121
nov, A.I. ... 4-4120
nov, V.I. ... 4-2682
nova, N.V. ... 4-2272
h, Alec J. ... 4-142
h C. Lavett ... 4-891
h, Charles H. ... 4-3316
h, Clay T. ... 4-3179, 4-4218
h, D.E. ... 4-728
h, George I. ... 4-1805, 4-4274
h, Howard ... 4-1040, 4-3737
h, J.C. ... 4-3397
h, Joseph V. ... 4-2254
h, Laurence L. ... 4-3144, 4-3439
h, Polly ... 4-2772, 4-4479
h, Ralph E. ... 4-343
h, Robert L. ... 4-1220
h, S.W. ... 4-2593
h, Vertie C. ... 4-1379
h, Ward C. ... 4-2412
h, William Lee ... 4-716
h, William O. ... 4-4428
h, Winchell ... 4-1541
in, P.P. ... 4-1477
ely, Parke D., Jr. ... 4-1474
gocki, R.T. ... 4-4094
er, Charles T. ... 4-3830
er, George L. ... 4-2415
er, James D. ... 4-386
lev, V.S. ... 4-3971
ety of Petroleum Engineers, AIME ... 4-371
ev, I.S. ... 4-2624
, I.G. ... 4-1310, 4-1312, 4-2855
her, Kemp D. ... 4-2358
onson, D.W. ... 4-3641
tsev, N.A. ... 4-3488
dov, N.A. ... 4-2915
vev, A.V. ... 4-1939
vev, V.F. ... 4-4079
veva, B.A. ... 4-4007
veva, O.N. ... 4-2885
vov, A.P. ... 4-1017
ya, Shigeyuki ... 4-2610
uf, J.E. ... 4-3532
n, Julian ... 4-2314
enfrei, Theodor ... 4-1685
ell, C.A. ... 4-3568
dko, A.F. ... 4-238
nov, G.M. ... 4-3852
y, J. ... 4-4251
up, Edward J. ... 4-2642
irajan, S. ... 4-1898
h Carolina, State Development Board,
vision of Geology ... 4-3458
h Texas Geological Society ... 4-1781
th, Jane P. ... 4-3595
n, James D., Jr. ... 4-3371
rt, Julius L. ... 4-3441
ghts, Drayton B. ... 4-841
ce, R.E. ... 4-2443, 4-2713
cer, Charles W. ... 4-4243
cer, Edgar Winston ... 4-392, 4-393
cer, Frank D. ... 4-34
gel, Zane ... 4-4[illegible]

Abstract

Spieker, Andrew M. ... 4-2320, 4-3362, 4-3363
Spielholtz, Gerald ... 4-2564
Spiro, N.S. ... 4-4267
Splettstoesser, John F. ... 4-4499
Staatz, Mortimer H. ... 4-355
Stackler, W.F. ... 4-3556
Stafford, Philip T. ... 4-69
Stager, Harold K. ... 4-2416
Staley, W.W. ... 4-2329
Stalinski, P. ... 4-486, 4-487
Stallman, Robert W. ... 4-1499, 4-1501
4-1506, 4-1507, 4-1519
Stam, J.C. ... 4-3066
Stamp, L. Dudley ... 4-1673
Standard, Jim C. ... 4-1795
Stanley, Edward A. ... 4-182
Staplin, Frank L. ... 4-537
Starke, John M., Jr. ... 4-68
Starkov, N.P. ... 4-4051
Stauffer, Heinz ... 4-3979
Stavrov, O.D. ... 4-964, 4-4004, 4-4005
Stearn, Colin W. ... 4-872
Stearns, Harold T. ... 4-807, 4-2805
Stearns, Richard G. ... 4-3216
Steece, Fred V. ... 4-2424, 4-2426, 4-3554
Steenland, Nelson C. ... 4-2602
Stehli, Francis G. ... 4-671, 4-2516, 4-3719
Steinhart, John S. ... 4-935
Steinhoff, R.O. ... 4-941
Steinmetz, Richard ... 4-2276
Steklov, A.A. ... 4-3868
Stelck, C.R. ... 4-3516
Stenson, Harry R. ... 4-2228
Stenzel, H.B. ... 4-4390
Stepanov, D.L. ... 4-111
Stepanov, P.P. ... 4-1816
Stephens, Ernest, Jr. ... 4-3555
Sterling, Philip J. ... 4-2823
Sterrett, Thomas S. ... 4-315
Stevens, Curtis ... 4-3415
Stevens, Peter R. ... 4-3687
Stevens, Rollin E. ... 4-4357, 4-4370
Stevens, Victor L. ... 4-2015
Stevenson, John S. ... 4-2265, 4-3666
Stewart, D.B. ... 4-1447, 4-3313
Stewart, Glenn W. ... 4-3177
Stewart, Harris B., Jr. ... 4-3106
Stewart, J.W. ... 4-1570, 4-3349
Stewart, John C. ... 4-672
Stewart, John H. ... 4-1485, 4-4262
Stewart, Samuel W. ... 4-1356
Stoddart, D.R. ... 4-3845
Stoiber, Richard E. ... 4-3183
Stokes, William Lee ... 4-323
Stoll, Walter C. ... 4-737, 4-2336, 4-4113
Stone, Charles G. ... 4-2823
Stong, C.L. ... 4-985
Storm, Willis ... 4-1047
Storonkin, A.V. ... 4-2605
Stott, Donald F. ... 4-1832
Stout, Ivan M. ... 4-2736
Stover, L.E. ... 4-2567
Strain, W.S. ... 4-4152
Strakhov, N.M. ... 4-2799, 4-3829
Strakhov, V.N. ... 4-1872, 4-3925, 4-3926
Strangway, D.W. ... 4-184, 4-2339
Straus, William L., Jr. ... 4-3259
Street, Norman ... 4-561
Strimple, Harrell L. ... 4-150, 4-158, 4-159, 4-160
4-2146, 4-2147, 4-2148
4-4285 through 4-4288
Stromquist, Arvid A. ... 4-1448
Stuart, D.M. ... 4-1061
Stuart, David J. ... 4-1328, 4-1337
Stuart, W. Harold ... 4-3771
Stuart, Wilbur T. ... 4-1539
Stubičan, V. ... 4-1429
Studenikova, Z.V. ... 4-2921
Stuiver, Minze ... 4-129, 4-2461
Su, Shou-tien ... 4-3991
Subbota, M.I. ... 4-381, 4-1006

Abstract

Subitzky, Seymour ... 4-1540
Suess, Hans E. ... 4-3984
Sukachev, V.N. ... 4-3921, 4-3922
Sukamto, Rab ... 4-1630
Sullivan, Frank R. ... 4-3262
Sullivan, Walter ... 4-73, 4-1321, 4-2009
4-2857, 4-3481, 4-3562, 4-3828
Sullwold, Harold H., Jr. ... 4-318
Suloev, A.I. ... 4-995
Sun, Ming-shan ... 4-2942
Sunagawa, Ichiro ... 4-2249
Surmach, G.P. ... 4-501
Sutherland-Brown, Atholl ... 4-455
Sutton, Robert G. ... 4-2828
Swain, Frederick M. ... 4-620
Swain, R.J. ... 4-3069
Swaine, D.J. ... 4-4010
Swanson, H.E. ... 4-2871
Swanson, Vernon E. ... 4-353
Swartzendruber, Dale ... 4-3092, 4-4085
Sweeting, M.M. ... 4-98
Swenson, Herbert A. ... 4-3681
Swetnam, Monte N. ... 4-2266
Swift, L.M. ... 4-2213
Swinzow, George K. ... 4-1654, 4-3833
Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 4th, University Park, Pennsylvania, 1961 ... 4-3418
Syromyatnikov, F.V. ... 4-2609
Syromyatnikov, N.G. ... 4-625

Tait, D.B. ... 4-3227
Takahashi, Taro ... 4-2653
Takano, Yukio ... 4-271
Takeuchi, Hitoshi ... 4-929, 4-2888
Talwani, Manik ... 4-553
Tamers, Murry A. ... 4-261
Tamrazyan, G.P. ... 4-1897, 4-3853
Tangborn, Wendell V. ... 4-1547
Tanner, William F. ... 4-731, 4-1793
4-2103, 4-2989, 4-3671
Tappan, Helen ... 4-2551, 4-2552
4-3908, 4-3914, 4-4313
Tasch, Paul ... 4-1304, 4-1850, 4-2160
4-2161, 4-3891, 4-4302
Tatlock, Donald B. ... 4-1391, 4-3408
Taylor, A. ... 4-1425
Taylor, Hugh Pettingill, Jr. ... 4-2931, 4-3599
Taylor, S.R. ... 4-1905, 4-2613
Tedford, Richard H. ... 4-2163
Teichert, Curt ... 4-531, 4-4297
Temps, R.C. ... 4-3022
Tennyson, Christel ... 4-267
Terasmae, Jaan ... 4-559, 4-1859
Terpstra, P. ... 4-1426
Terzaghi, Karl ... 4-3081
Teske, A.J. ... 4-2350
Tettenhorst, Rodney ... 4-4407
Texas, University, Bureau of Economic Geology ... 4-2744
Thaden, Robert E. ... 4-1249, 4-4201
Tharp, Marie ... 4-1758
Thatcher, L.L. ... 4-1529
Thayer, T.P. ... 4-295, 4-1679, 4-3125, 4-3795
Theis, Charles V. ... 4-4447
Theobald, Paul K., Jr. ... 4-1606, 4-4456
Thiel, Edward C. ... 4-2220
Thode, Harry G. ... 4-1916, 4-2238, 4-4026
Thomas, G.W. ... 4-3750
Thomas, Gareth ... 4-1920
Thomas, R.G. ... 4-1950
Thomeer, J.H.M.A. ... 4-739
Thompson, C.E. ... 4-1606, 4-4456
Thompson, J.D. ... 4-3038
Thompson, Marcus L. ... 4-2165
Thompson, Mary E. ... 4-1913
Thompson, R.M. ... 4-1921
Thompson, Ted ... 4-4093
Thompson, Will F. ... 4-1196
Thomson, James E. ... 4-1968
Thomson, Robert ... 4-1970, 4-1971
4-1972, 4-1973

Abstra

Thomson, Robert D. ... 4-2
Thordarson, William ... 4-3357, 4-3
Thorsen, Carl E. ... 4-
Thorsteinsson, R. ... 4-2066, 4-2
Threet, Richard L. ... 4-513, 4-1
Thurow, Gordon R. ... 4-2
Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephan ... 4-3
Tibbitts, G. Chase, Jr. ... 4-1
Tikhonov, V.I. ... 4-3855, 4-3
Tikhvinsky, I.N. ... 4-4
Tilles, David ... 4-255, 4-
Tilley, C.E. ... 4-1928, 4-2
Tillman, C.G. ... 4-2
Tilman, S.M. ... 4-3
Ting, William S. ... 4-
Tinney, E. Roy ... 4-3
Tirey, G.B. ... 4-
Tison, L.J. ... 4-2
Titaeva, N.A. ... 4-3
Titley, Spencer R. ... 4-3
Titus, Frank B., Jr. ... 4-4
Tobi, Alexander G. ... 4-2
Todd, Ruth ... 4-1854, 4-2537, 4-2
4-2539, 4-2542, 4-3902, 4-3
Toksöz, M. Nafi ... 4-3
Tolchelnikov, Yu.S. ... 4-
Tolkachev, M.I. ... 4-
Tolstikhina, M.M. ... 4-
Tomlinson, C.W. ... 4-3
Toomey, Donald F. ... 4-3
Tooms, J.S. ... 4-
Toots, Heinrich ... 4-2151, 4-2
Toth, Robert C. ... 4-4
Toulmin, Martha S. ... 4-1
Toulmin, Priestley, 3d ... 4-1420, 4-1
Tourtelot, Harry A. ... 4-1378, 4-2
Towe, Kenneth M. ... 4-3
Tozer, E.T. ... 4-842, 4-2
Tracey, Joshua I., Jr. ... 4-1
Trainer, Frank W. ... 4-1
Trauger, Frederick D. ... 4-4
Traverse, Alfred ... 4-
Travin, A.B. ... 4-1
Treffner, Walter S. ... 4-1
Tremaine, Marie ... 4-3
Tremblay, Leo-Paul ... 4-1, 4-30, 4
Trettin, H.P. ... 4-3
Trexler, John Peter ... 4-1248, 4-4
Trimble, Donald E. ... 4-1246, 4-1283, 4-1
Tröger, E. ... 4-4
Trorey, A.W. ... 4-2
Trukhin, V.I. ... 4-
Trumbull, James V.A. ... 4-57, 4-1
Tsarovsky, I.D. ... 4-4
Tschanz, Charles M. ... 4-1
Tskhakaya, A.D. ... 4-2
Tuan, Yi-Fu ... 4-3
Tucker, R.C. ... 4-3
Tugarinov, A.I. ... 4-
Tuman, Vladimir S. ... 4-936, 4-1
Tupper, William M. ... 4-1
Turanskaya, N.V. ... 4-242, 4-2918, 4-2
Turcan, Alcee N., Jr. ... 4-4
Turekian, Karl K. ... 4-1909, 4-3
Turner, Francis J. ... 4-3
Tushina, A.M. ... 4-4
Tuttle, Curtis R. ... 4-1
Tuttle, O. Frank ... 4-2
Tuttle, Sherwood D. ... 4
Tweney, C.F. ... 4-4
Twenhofel, W.H. ... 4-4
Twenhofel, William S. ... 4-3
Twenter, Floyd R. ... 4-1
Tweto, Ogden ... 4-1199, 4-4
Tyler, Stanley A. ... 4-

Uchupi, Elazar ... 4-2
Udintsev, G.B. ... 4-3
Udovkina, N.G. ... 4-4
Umemoto, Shunji ... 4-2

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

nderwood, Paul 4-1053
.S. Atomic Energy Commission 4-2660, 4-4135
.S. Bureau of Mines 4-1633
.S. Bureau of Public Roads 4-1068, 4-2735
.S. Bureau of Reclamation 4-388, 4-3777
.S. Geological Survey 4-785, 4-1069, 4-1681, 4-2051, 4-2053, 4-2771, 4-2775, 4-2783, 4-3134, 4-3145, 4-3448, 4-4500
.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division 4-2089
.S. Inter-Agency Committee on Water Resources 4-2284
.S. Inter-Agency Committee on Water Resources, Subcommittee on Sedimentation 4-306
.S. Library of Congress, Air Information Division 4-2874
.S. Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division 4-2021
.S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment 4-3832
nklesbay, A.G. 4-2157
nz, M. 4-2585
pshaw, Charles F. 4-3719
pson, Joseph E. 4-4243
rey, Harold C. 4-397
shakova, A.M. 4-3966
stiev, E.K. 4-291
stritsky, V.I. 4-2840
tah Geological Society 4-1782
tenkov, N.A. 4-93
trobin, V.N. 4-3865
yeda, S. 4-2900
yeno, Teruya 4-2529

aile, R.B., Jr. 4-821
ainshtein, E.E. 4-966
akhrameev, V.A. 4-1831
alentine, James W. 4-146, 4-478, 4-2153
allas, H.A. 4-3743
an Alstine, Ralph E. 4-1083, 4-1628
an Bavel, Cornelius H.M. 4-2221
an Horn, Richard 4-1288
an Houten, Franklyn Bosworth 4-105, 4-186
an Landingham, Sam L. 4-1858
an Lopik, Jack R. 4-2737
an Voorhis, Gerald D. 4-910, 4-3278
an Den Berg, Jacob 4-3735
an Den Bold, W.A. 4-175
an Dilla, Marvin A. 4-956
ance, Joseph A. 4-629, 4-993
aněk, J. 4-3947
arlakov, A.S. 4-3993
arlamov, A.S. 4-2863
arnes, David J. 4-1181, 4-1288, 4-3501
asquez, Leovigildo 4-712
assilev, Yu.F. 4-566
assilev, Yu.I. 4-2877, 4-2889
aughn, Peter P. 4-3901
avilova, T.I. 4-3291
edder, John G. 4-1306
ekua, L.V. 4-2867
elikovskaya, E.M. 4-3868
ella, Paul 4-541
enkina, V.A. 4-2917
er Planck, William E. 4-729
erhoogen, John 4-2615, 4-2927
ermont, Geological Survey 4-2430
ernet, Jean Pierre 4-288
ernon, R.H. 4-634, 4-3639
ernon, Roger C. 4-3750
ersey, H.R. 4-690, 4-2295
ershkovskaya, O.V. 4-3996
eselsky, I. 4-4032
ikulova, M.F. 4-4045
ilkov, N.V. 4-2191
ine, James D. 4-2925
innik, L.P. 4-565
inogradov, A.P. 4-860, 4-980, 4-2843, 4-3569
inogradov, B.V. 4-3489
inogradov, S.D. 4-3948

Abstract

Vinokurov, V.M. 4-269
Vinson, G.L. 4-3232
Violet, Charles E. 4-823
Visher, Glenn S. 4-307
Vistelius, Andrew B. 4-998
Vitaliano, Dorothy B. 4-770
Vladimirov, N.P. 4-2872
Vlassov, A.Ya. 4-1871, 4-2861, 4-2865
Vlisidis, Angelina C. 4-280
Vlissides, S.D. 4-1143
Voegeli, Paul Thomas, Sr. 4-1535
Vogel, Herbert D. 4-2729
Voight, Barry 4-387
Volarovich, M.P. 4-1875, 4-3943
Volborth, Alex 4-3386, 4-4417
Volgin, V.Yu. 4-3999
Volker, A. 4-679
Volkov, I.A. 4-3866
Volodina, G.F. 4-3624
Vologdin, A.G. 4-3878
Volynets, M.P. 4-4009
von Arx, W.S. 4-3102
Vorobev, G.G. 4-961
Voronkov, A.A. 4-3625
Vortman, L.J. 4-819
Voskoboinikov, G.M. 4-1892
Voskresenskaya, N.T. 4-3991, 4-4359
Vtyurin, V.I. 4-2085
Vvedenskaya, A.V. 4-572, 4-1880
Vyalov, O.S. 4-2127
Vysokoostrovskaya, E.B. 4-3608

Waananen, Arvi O. 4-1661
Wagener, Frederick W. 4-1526
Wager, L.R. 4-4055
Wagner, Holly C. 4-1474, 4-1750
Wahl, Floyd M. 4-597
Wahl, Ronald R. 4-1328
Wahlstrom, Ernest E. 4-1652
Wait, James R. 4-4325
Waldner, N.G. 4-578
Waldron, Howard H. 4-58, 4-790, 4-1757, 4-3817
Walker, George W. 4-1462
Walker, Kenneth R. 4-1827
Walker, Phelps 4-1947
Walker, Richard D. 4-4139
Walker, Theodore R. 4-2656
Walker, W.J. 4-699
Walker, William H. 4-1004
Wall, J.H. 4-2124
Wall, James R. 4-97, 4-2073
Wallace, Eugene F. 4-3368
Wallace, Richard W. 4-3191
Wallace, Robert E. 4-1188, 4-2776, 4-3408
Walpole, Robert L. 4-837
Walters, Kenneth L. 4-341
Walters, R.C.S. 4-4134
Walton, Alan F. 4-128
Walton, William C. 4-1004
Wanek, Alexander A. 4-1257, 4-1258, 4-2778
Wang, Chi 4-2021
Wangersky, Peter J. 4-3658
Wänke, H. 4-3984
Wanless, Harold Rollin 4-3214
Ward, Frederick N. 4-4458
Ward, Porter E. 4-1531, 4-1593, 4-3342
Ward, Richard F. 4-4276
Ward, Stanley H. 4-3931
Waring, Claude L. 4-626, 4-4371
Waring, G.A. 4-1403
Warman, James C. 4-2297
Warne, S.St.J. 4-3652, 4-4372
Warner, Lawrence A. 4-1621
Warr, Jesse J. 4-1385
Warren, Harry V. 4-971, 4-2235
Warren, J.E. 4-368
Warrick, R.E. 4-1357, 4-2198
Warshaw, Charlotte M. 4-287
Washburn, A.L. 4-2461
Waters, A.C. 4-294

Abstract

Watkins, F.A., Jr. 4-2302
Watkins, Joel S. 4-909, 4-4256
Watkins, N.D. 4-560
Watts, W.A. 4-137
Wayman, Cooper H. 4-3337, 4-4340, 4-4431
Weaver, Donald W. 4-3261
Weaver, John D. 4-499
Weaver, O.D. 4-3044
Weaver, Paul 4-2715
Weaving, B. 4-3978
Webb, John S. 4-346
Webb, S. David 4-893
Webber, G.R. 4-517, 4-2614
Weber, Christian 4-828
Weber, F. Harold, Jr. 4-3385
Weber, Florence R. 4-1658, 4-2002
Weber, J.R. 4-489
Wedow, Helmuth, Jr. 4-1620
Weeks, Alice D. 4-626, 4-1443, 4-1614
Weertman, Johannes 4-800, 4-2453, 4-2815
Wehmeyer, Karl L., Jr. 4-3048
Wei, Diu-yin 4-4112
Weidie, Alfred E., Jr. 4-829
Weigle, James M. 4-3367
Weill, Daniel F. 4-596
Weimer, Robert J. 4-319
Weir, A.H. 4-2956
Weir, Gordon W. 4-453, 4-1226
Weir, James E., Jr. 4-1648
Welby, Charles W. 4-149, 4-3475
Well, D.E. 4-4492
Weller, J. Marvin 4-2134
Wells, Harry W. 4-3893
Wells, John D. 4-297, 4-1480
Wells, John W. 4-4475
Wells, Merle W. 4-1028
Wengerd, Sherman A. 4-3221
Wentworth, Chester K. 4-753
Wermund, E.G., Jr. 4-668
Werner, Abraham Gottlob 4-2935
Werth, Glenn C. 4-3292
West, R.G. 4-902
West, Sam W. 4-1665
West, Walter S. 4-1610
West Texas Geological Society 4-798
West Virginia, Geological Survey 4-3146
Western Resources Conference, 2d, University of Colorado, Boulder, 1960 4-335
Wetherill, G.W. 4-210, 4-2132
Weyand, John 4-3640
Weyl, Richard 4-71
Wheeler, John O. 4-827, 4-1693, 4-1775
Wheeler, P.J.F. 4-3645
Wheeler, Walter H. 4-3536
Whelan, James A. 4-2257
Whetstone, George W. 4-2661, 4-3339
White, Amos M. 4-1448
White, Donald E. 4-1403, 4-1467, 4-3122
White, George W. 4-1287, 4-1583, 4-4236
White, J.E. 4-4333
White, J.F. 4-3315, 4-4497
White, Max G. 4-1617, 4-1632
White, Ronald K. 4-2512
White, W. Arthur 4-2268
White, William H. 4-4105
Whitebread, Donald H. 4-1625, 4-4206
Whitehead, H.C. 4-248, 4-1534
Whitehouse, Franklin 4-4330
Whitesides, D.V. 4-3688, 4-3689
Whitlow, Jesse W. 4-3133
Whitmore, John D. 4-2204
Whitten, E.H. Timothy 4-298, 4-991, 4-2914, 4-2965, 4-4060, 4-4356
Whittig, Lynn D. 4-642
Whittington, Harry B. 4-887, 4-3550
Wier, Charles E. 4-780
Wier, Karen E. 4-4276
Willard, Bradford 4-1821
Willard, Max E. 4-1755, 4-1756
Willden, Ronald 4-1216, 4-1386

Abstrac

Williams, Ernest E. 4-532
Williams, Eugene G. 4-1436
Williams, J. Stewart 4-1790, 4-3219
Williams, John R. 4-72
Williams, Paul L. 4-2080
Williams, Sidney A. 4-3709, 4-4386
Willis, David E. 4-2214
Willis, E.H. 4-135, 4-136
Willman, H.B. 4-2820
Wilshire, H.G. 4-3649
Wilshusen, Richard C. 4-3411
Wilson, Alice E. 4-1848
Wilson, Charles W., Jr. 4-2824, 4-3210
Wilson, Edward C. 4-877, 4-3883
Wilson, H.D.B. 4-2688
Wilson, J. Tuzo 4-1320
Wilson, James T. 4-933, 4-2214
Wilson, L.R. 4-2171, 4-2174, 4-2979, 4-4318
Wilson, Philo C. 4-3218
Winchell, Horace 4-3609
Winchester, John W. 4-2902, 4-4358
Winkler, Erhard M. 4-4280
Winkler, Helmut G.F. 4-302, 4-2651
Winner, M.D., Jr. 4-3340
Winograd, Isaac J. 4-3356, 4-4442, 4-4443
Winslow, John D. 4-4449
Winter, Jan A.F. 4-846
Winterer, Edward L. 4-2790
Wires, H.O. 4-1542
Wise, Charles D. 4-3240
Withington, Charles F. 4-1483, 4-4187
Witkind, Irving J. 4-708, 4-1231, 4-3205
Wolcott, Don E. 4-2780
Wolf, Karl H. 4-661
Wolfe, Jack A. 4-845, 4-1276, 4-1317, 4-4319
Wolfe, John A. 4-1082
Wolfenden, E. Brian 4-354
Wolff, G.A. 4-4373
Wolhuter, L.E. 4-1771
Wolman, M. Gordon 4-2090
Womack, William A., Jr. 4-3755
Wones, David R. 4-1432
Wood, G.V. 4-2274
Wood, Gordon H., Jr. 4-4264
Woodburne, Michael O. 4-1852
Woodring, W.P. 4-522
Woodruff, James F. 4-3479
Woods, Henry 4-1840
Woodtli, Robert A. 4-101, 4-2340
Woodward, Herbert P. 4-457, 4-462
Workum, Robert H. 4-3509
Worthing, Helen W. 4-626
Worthington, H.W. 4-4188
Wrage, Ernst G. 4-2629
Wright, H.E., Jr. 4-1787
Wright, J.B. 4-2637
Wright, J.K. 4-2890, 4-3960
Wright, Lauren A. 4-1964, 4-3389
Wright, Richard E. 4-353
Wyllie, M.R.J. 4-20
Wyllie, P.J. 4-2608
Wynne-Edwards, H.R. 4-77
Wyoming Geological Association 4-279
Wyrick, Granville G. 4-33

Yagi, Kenzo 4-441
Yakovlev, G.F. 4-303
Yakubov, T.F. 4-209
Yakushova, A.F. 4-181
Yale Speleological Society 4-49
Yanshina, M.S. 4-24
Yarbrough, Daniel V. 4-11
Yarikov, G.M. 4-248
Yashchenko, M.L. 4-402
Yedlosky, Robert J. 4-74
Yehle, Lynn A. 4-153
Yen, Yin-chao 4-307
Yochelson, Ellis L. 4-880, 4-130, 4-2522, 4-306
Yon, J. William, Jr. 4-346

Abstract

ork, Lionel A. 4-2014
oung, Edward J. 4-1440
oung, Richard A. 4-689, 4-1590
oung, Robert Thomas 4-2362
oungquist, Walter 4-3537
und, Richard A. 4-948
ungul, S.H. 4-4326
urevich, A.L. 4-4081
zaguirre, Lauro A. 4-851

abarina, T.V. 4-3577
ablocki, C.J. 4-1348, 4-1351
ähringer, J. 4-4353
ainullin, G.G. 4-605
akariadze, G.S. 4-4361
akharchenko, V.F. 4-591
akharov, V.Kh. 4-3939
aklinskaya, E.D. 4-180, 4-2797
ans, V.A. 4-502, 4-735, 4-2705, 4-3185
app, Alfred D. 4-2718
aslow, B. 4-1901
avoiski, V.N. 4-1870
eigler, John M. 4-82
elenov, K.K. 4-4117
eschke, Gunter 4-1016
harkov, V.N. 4-3952
heltonogova, V.A. 4-1824

Abstract

Zhevlakov, A.V. 4-1944
Zhirov, K.K. 4-3606
Zhukov, V.F. 4-2375
Zhuk-Pochekutov, K.A. 4-4119
Zhuravlev, V.S. 4-3850
Zia, Paul Z. 4-3770
Ziegler, Willi 4-2167
Zimmerman, D.O. 4-347
Zimmerman, James R. 4-1850
Zinchenko, V.G. 4-1824
Zink, Marga 4-1456
Zink, Robert 4-1456
Zkhus, I.D. 4-4125
Zlobin, B.I. 4-232, 4-2649, 4-4000
Zolbev, T.M. 4-2353
Zolotukhin, V.V. 4-293
Zones, C.P. 4-1572, 4-1951, 4-1952
Zonovev, V.V. 4-2923
Zubov, I.P. 4-2364
Zubovic, Peter 4-1215, 4-1405
Zucchetti, Stefano C. 4-3712
Zuidema, Henry P. 4-3393
Zullo, Victor A. 4-3886
Zumberge, James H. 4-1073, 4-3927
Zvegintsev, A.G. 4-2861
Zvyagin, B.B. 4-3626
Zwicker, W.K. 4-3629
Zykov, S.I. 4-4283

GeoScience Abstracts

Volume 4, 1962

published by the

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington 25, D. C.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Published by the American Geological Institute operating under the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Editorial staff: Martin Russell, Managing Editor; Anne C. Sangree, Editor; Lois Dane Soule, Associate Editor; John F. Splettstoesser, Associate Editor; Anne M. Bancroft, Editorial Assistant.

Purpose: Monthly publication of abstracts of significant literature in geology, solid earth geophysics, and related areas of science which has either been published in North America, or, if published elsewhere, deals with North America. Also included are abstracts of foreign literature translated and published in North America.

Organization: The abstracts appearing each month are organized under 15 subject headings. All abstracts are numbered consecutively throughout the volume year for indexing and referencing purposes.

Coverage: Serial publications from which abstracts for each monthly issue have been drawn are published immediately following the "contents" page of each numbered issue. No attempt has been made to list the sources of non-serial publications covered, other than the bibliographic citation given with each entry.